



# INDUSTRIAL VALVES



[www.klinger-schoeneberg.de](http://www.klinger-schoeneberg.de)

**KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GmbH**

**Sales:** Auf der Lind 10 A1 | DE-65529 Waldems-Esch | Tel +49.6126.950-0 | [sales@klinger-schoeneberg.de](mailto:sales@klinger-schoeneberg.de)

**Head office:** Heidelberger Straße 3 | DE-76676 Graben-Neudorf | Tel +49.7255.7117-0 | [office@klinger-schoeneberg.de](mailto:office@klinger-schoeneberg.de)

# KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG

|   |   |                  |    |
|---|---|------------------|----|
|    | KLINGER Schöneberg                              |                  | 1  |
|    | Overview about product lines                    | INTEC            | 2  |
|    | Flanged ball valves                             | INTEC            | 3  |
|    | Small ball valves<br>Pressure gauge ball valves | INTEC            | 4  |
|   | Ball valve accessories                          | INTEC            | 5  |
|  | Ball valves                                     | KLINGER          | 6  |
|  | Pneumatic actuators                             | MIG-KS           | 7  |
|  | Needle valves                                   | KLINGER          | 8  |
|  | Special applications                            | INTEC<br>KLINGER | 9  |
|  | Technical information                           | INTEC<br>KLINGER | 10 |



# KLINGER Schöneberg

Standorte



KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GmbH  
Heidelberger Straße 3  
DE-76676 Graben-Neudorf

## Headquarter

Phone +49-7255-7117-0  
Fax +49-7255-7117-17  
office@klinger-schoeneberg.de  
www.klinger-schoeneberg.de



KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GmbH  
Auf der Lind 10 A1  
DE-65529 Waldems-Esch

## Sales & Marketing Office

Telefon +49-6126-950-0  
Telefax +49-6126-950-341  
sales@klinger-schoeneberg.de  
www.klinger-schoeneberg.de

trusted. worldwide.

# KLINGER GROUP

Visionary through tradition

KLINGER is one of the world's leading manufacturers and distributors of state of the art Sealing, Fluid Control and Instrumentation solutions. A pioneer in gasket technology, KLINGER was founded in 1886 and is a family owned business.

Today KLINGER is a global group with roughly 40 companies providing their partners with unique expertise and professional advice at 60+ manufacturing, distribution and service sites

worldwide. This long-established company counts leading business from the petrochemical, chemical, infrastructure and transport industries as its customers. KLINGER employs roughly 2,300 people worldwide and has an annual turnover of approximately 520 million Euros (2018).

€ 520 Mio. annual sales

520 million Euro were generated by the KLINGER Group in fiscal year 2018



2,400 employees

2,400 employees work for the KLINGER Group worldwide



80 countries of the world to which the Group has already exported



18 production locations worldwide



for seals, valves and instrumentation



60+ countries worldwide hosting subsidiaries or a representative of the KLINGER Group

# KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GMBH

Connect with Quality!

**KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GmbH is a flexible, medium-sized company with a focus on the research, development, production and distribution of industrial valves, especially ball valves and pneumatic actuators.**

Bases on this performance, our “customized products” help us to be a leader in the area of special valves for customers specific problem solutions. Our technical plant engineering knows how makes possible to work closely in project teams together with the customer for the detailed plant engineering of valves.

The wide and depth of our product range is very interesting for our customers to get all different kind of ball valves technique out of one hand acc. their technical demands.

The international character of the worldwide independent KLINGER companies network built up the safety for the worldwide logistics to the locations of our customers.

The location of research, development, production and logistics is in Graben-Neudorf near to Karlsruhe. At our location Graben-Neudorf you will find our buildings on an area of 5,200 m<sup>2</sup> and the building itself includes our offices, storage and production on an area of 4,200 m<sup>2</sup>.

Over two decades of experience and more than 12,000 different product designs form the basis for a quick response and mutual success.

**Quality is not just an optional equipment but a guaranteed product-feature.**

#### **Certificates and Approvals:**

- » Quality-Management acc. to DIN EN ISO 9001:2015
- » Certified acc. to API Q1 and 6D
- » PED 2014/68/EU, Module H and H1
- » WHG §19a approval (water-resources law)
- » Allowance for the re-stamping of products by TÜV
- » TR CU 010/2011 and TR CU 032/2013 - Russian Gost R Certificate
- » CRN certified for all regions of Canada
- » TTC - Chinese Type Test Certificate

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The heart of the development department is a design department equipped with 7 CAD-work stations. Auto-CAD mechanical (2D-system, current version) as well as Autodesk Inventor (3D-system, current version) are in use. New products are not delivered to customers without thorough testing, as they first have to be approved inhouse under the most realistic possible conditions.

## PRODUCTION

We are a traditional German company and manufacture our products in Graben-Neudorf near Karlsruhe. As a result, we can guarantee our customers the highest level of quality. Our machines are state of the art and are operated by the best trained employees.

## SALES AND TECHNICAL ADVICE

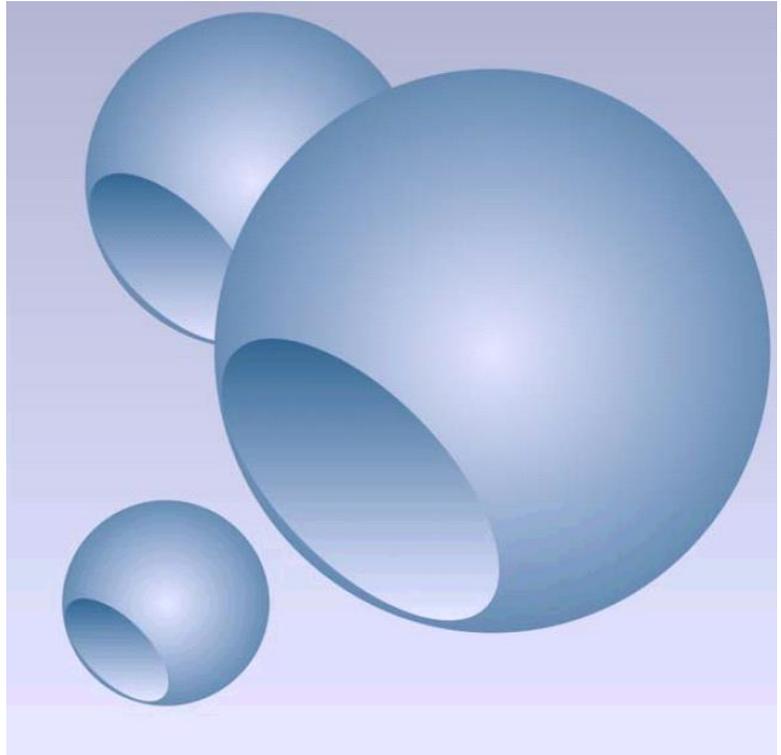
Sales and technical advice is provided by a highly qualified sales team at KLINGER's tradition location in Idstein. Our sales representatives are available to provide technical explanations, clarifications and after-sales support.

## QUALITY ASSURANCE

The QA department of KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GmbH currently consist three employees. The latest CNC technique is in use. NDE tests, such as: PMI, VT and PT are carried out extensively in house. All relevant test respectively measurement equipment is calibrated and controlled by an independent test laboratory.

# OVERVIEW PRODUCT LINES

INTEC



# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Overview about the several Product lines

|                   |                            |                       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>INTEC K100</b> | Mini plant ball valve      | DN 8 – DN 20          |
| <b>INTEC K200</b> | 2-piece flanged ball valve | DN 15 – DN 500        |
| <b>INTEC K400</b> | Multiple way ball valve    | DN 15 – DN 150        |
| <b>INTEC K500</b> | Tank bottom ball valve     | DN 80/50 – DN 200/150 |
| <b>INTEC K600</b> | Pressure gauge ball valve  | DN 15 – DN 100        |
| <b>INTEC K700</b> | Sampling device ball valve | DN 15 – DN 200        |
| <b>INTEC K800</b> | 3-piece high-pressure ball | DN 15 – DN 200        |

## Accessories

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>INTEC 10</b>    | stem extension without top flange                    |
| <b>INTEC 11</b>    | stem extension with top flange                       |
| <b>INTEC 12</b>    | stem extension with top flange, double-sealed        |
| <b>INTEC 13</b>    | installation kit for actuator                        |
| <b>INTEC 15</b>    | handle extension                                     |
| <b>INTEC 20</b>    | grid unit  |
| <b>INTEC 30</b>    | locking device                                       |
| <b>INTEC 40</b>    | spring closing unit                                  |
| <b>INTEC 50</b>    | thermo protection tube                               |
| <b>INTEC 60</b>    | hand lever with bayonet locking                      |
| <b>INTEC 60/ES</b> | hand lever with bayonet locking and limit switch box |

## Product description code for INTEC K100

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>INTEC K1..</b>    | Mini plant ball valve  |
| <b>INTEC K· 10</b>   | with female threaded ends  |
| <b>INTEC K· 20</b>   | with male threaded ends  |
| <b>INTEC K· 30</b>   | one side with female threaded end and other side with male threaded end            |
| <b>INTEC K· 40</b>   | with pipe screwing light / heavy series acc. to DIN 2352                           |
| <b>INTEC K· 50</b>   | with clamping ring connection  |
| <b>INTEC K... -S</b> | special alloy, special design, special face to face dimensions, higher pressure    |
| <b>Example:</b>      | <b>INTEC K110</b> Mini plant ball valve with female threaded ends                  |
|                      | <b>INTEC K120-S</b> Mini plant ball valve with male threaded ends, material 1.4462 |

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Product description code for INTEC K200, K400, K500 und K800

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>INTEC K2</b> ..     | 2-piece flanged ball valve   |
| <b>INTEC K4</b> ..     | Multiple way ball valve  |
| <b>INTEC K5</b> ..     | Tank bottom ball valve   |
| <b>INTEC K8</b> ..     | 3-piece flanged ball valve   |
| <b>INTEC K· 0</b> ·    | floating ball  |
| <b>INTEC K· 1</b> ·    | trunnion mounted ball, both sides spring loaded seating  |
| <b>INTEC K· 2</b> ·    | floating ball, single side spring loaded seating   |
| <b>INTEC K· 3</b> ·    | trunnion mounted ball, single side spring loaded seating, free outlet  |
| <b>INTEC K·· 0</b>     | soft seated (KF/KFM, reinforced or virginal)   |
| <b>INTEC K·· 1</b>     | metal seated   |
| <b>INTEC K·· 2</b>     | carbon seated  |
| <b>INTEC K·· 3</b>     | ceramic seated   |
| <b>INTEC K·· 4</b>     | PEEK seated  |
| <b>INTEC K·· -S</b>    | special alloy, special design, special face to face dimensions, higher pressure  |
| <b>INTEC K·· -K</b>    | wafer type   |
| <b>INTEC K200-K-E</b>  | economic wafer type  |
| <b>INTEC K200-S-D</b>  | steam ball valve   |
| <b>INTEC K200-S-DB</b> | double block and bleed ball valve  |
| <b>Example:</b>        |  |
| <b>INTEC K220</b>      | 2-piece flanged ball valve, floating ball, single side spring loaded seating, soft seated                                    |
| <b>INTEC K214-S</b>    | 2-piece flanged b. v., trunnion mounted ball, both sides spring loaded seating, PEEK seated, material 1.4462                 |
| <b>INTEC K410</b>      | Multiple way ball valve, trunnion mounted ball, both sides spring loaded seating, soft seated                                |
| <b>INTEC K413-S</b>    | Multiple way b. v., trunnion mounted ball, both sides spring loaded seating, ceramic seated, material 3.7035                 |
| <b>INTEC K524</b>      | Tank bottom ball valve, floating ball, single side spring loaded seating, PEEK seated  |
| <b>INTEC K531-S</b>    | Tank bottom ball valve, trunnion mounted ball, single side spring loaded seating, free outlet, metal seated, material 1.4462 |
| <b>INTEC K822</b>      | 3-piece high-pressure ball valve, floating ball, single side spring loaded seating, carbon seated                            |
| <b>INTEC K813-S</b>    | 3-piece high-pressure b. v., trunnion mounted ball, both sides spring loaded seating, ceramic seated, PN 160                 |

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Product description code for INTEC K600

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/· - ·  | Pressure gauge ball valve   |
| <b>INTEC K610</b> ·/· - · | connection acc. to DIN 16288, collar cap with cap nut   |
| <b>INTEC K620</b> ·/· - · | flange acc. to EN 1092 / collar cap with cap nut  |
| <b>INTEC K640</b> ·/· - · | connection acc. to EN 1092, pipe screwing light/heavy series acc. to DIN 2353   |
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/2-     | without vent bore   |
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/3-     | with vent bore  |
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/4-     | with vent bore and expansions tube  |
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/· -1   | expansions tube M6  |
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/· -2   | expansions tube G1/8“, handle be able to lock in opened and closed position, vent screw O-ring sealed   |
| <b>INTEC K6</b> ··/· - -S | special alloy, special design, special face to face dimensions, higher pressure   |
| <b>Example:</b>           |   |
| <b>INTEC K610/2</b>       | Pressure gauge ball valve, connection acc. to DIN 16288, collar cap with cap nut, without vent bore   |
| <b>INTEC K640/4-2-S</b>   | Pressure gauge ball valve, connection acc. to EN 1092, expansions tube G1/8“, handle be able to lock in opened and closed position, plug screw o-ring sealed, material 1.4462 |

## Product description code for INTEC K700

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>INTEC K7</b> ··  | Sampling device ball valve   |
| <b>INTEC K· 3</b> · | ball bore 30 mm, sample volume per switch cycle 10 / 15 / 25 ml  |
| <b>INTEC K· 4</b> · | ball bore 40 mm, sample volume per switch cycle 40 / 50 / 70 ml  |
| <b>INTEC K· 0</b>   | soft seated (KF/KFM, reinforced or virginal)   |
| <b>INTEC K· 1</b>   | metal seated   |
| <b>INTEC K· 2</b>   | carbon seated  |
| <b>INTEC K· 3</b>   | ceramic seated   |
| <b>INTEC K· 4</b>   | PEEK seated  |
| <b>INTEC K·· -S</b> | special alloy, special design, special face to face dimensions, higher pressure                          |
| <b>INTEC K·· -B</b> | tank bottom connection   |
| <b>Example:</b>     |  |
| <b>INTEC K744</b>   | Sampling device ball valve, ball bore 40 mm, sample volume per switch cycle 40 / 50 / 70 ml, PEEK seated |

# FLANGED BALL VALVES



**INTEC K200**

2-piece flanged ball valves



**INTEC  
K230/K231**

2-piece flanged ball valves,  
free outlet



**INTEC K200-K**

Wafer type ball valves



**INTEC  
K204-S-D**

Steam ball valves



**INTEC K400**

Multiple way ball valves



**INTEC K500**

Tank bottom ball valves



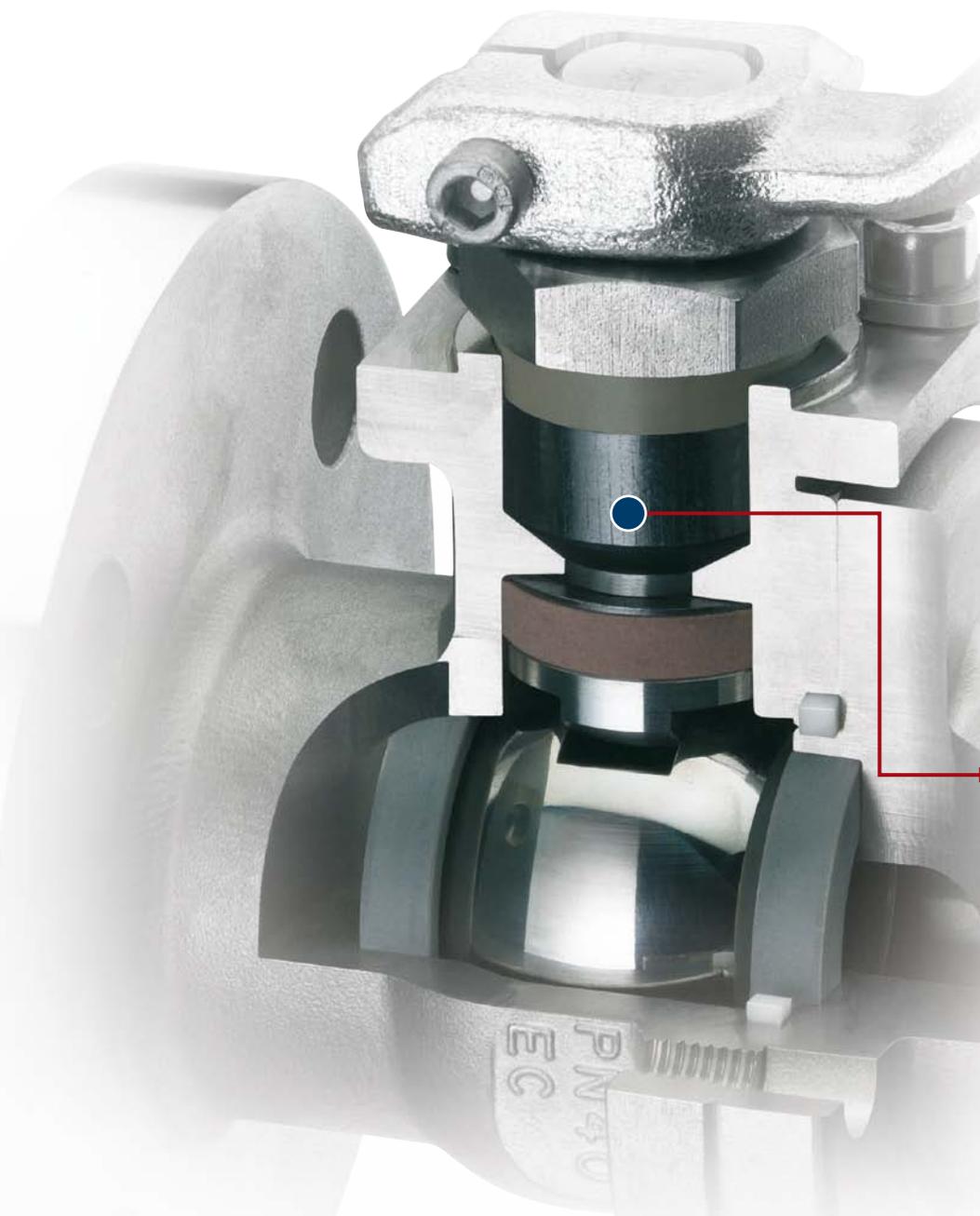
**INTEC K700**

Sampling device  
ball valves



**INTEC K811**

High-pressure ball valves


**INTEC K200**

**INTEC K200-K**

**INTEC K230/K231**

**INTEC K400**

**INTEC K500**

**INTEC K700**

**INTEC K800**

### For your functionality and plant safety:

- ▶ reinforced stem design for more safety in automation
- ▶ dynamic primary sealing by floating ring principle
- ▶ German clean air act approval acc. to VDI 2440

### For reduction of your type variations:

- ▶ Fire-safe/ Clean Air act design – all in one – the best standard
- ▶ FDA conformity for pharmaceutical application
- ▶ system construction unit of all components for reduction of storage costs

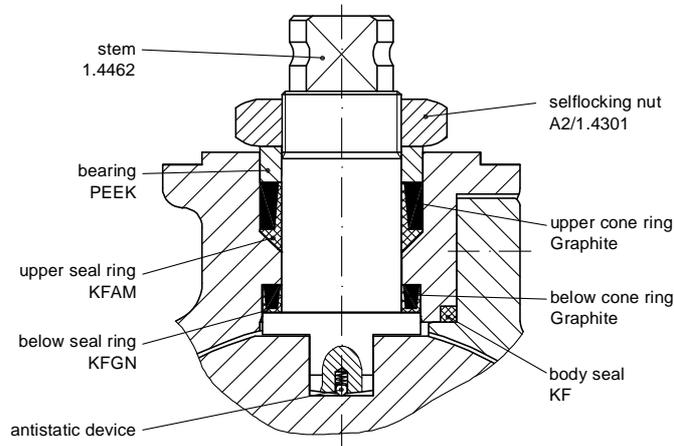
# INTEC ball valves system technology in one hand

# BALL VALVES INTEC

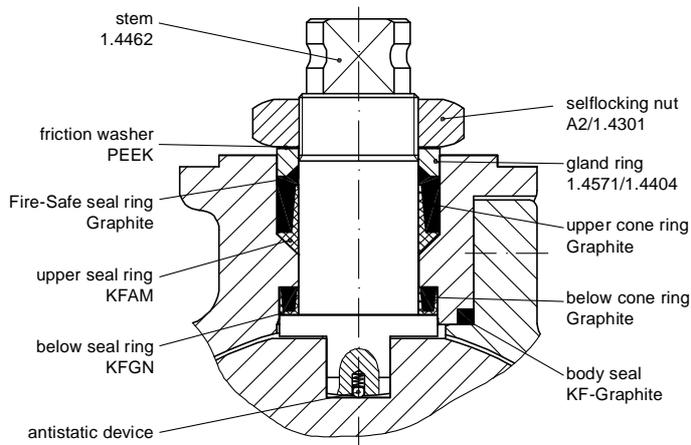
## Stuffing box stem sealing systems

German clean air act certification acc. to VDI 2440

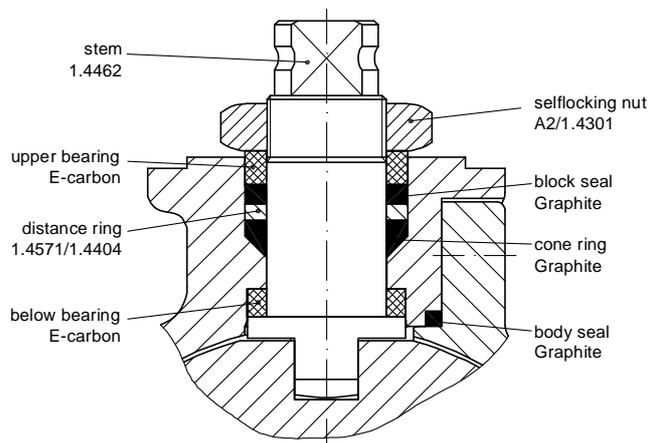
### Standard



### Fire-Safe

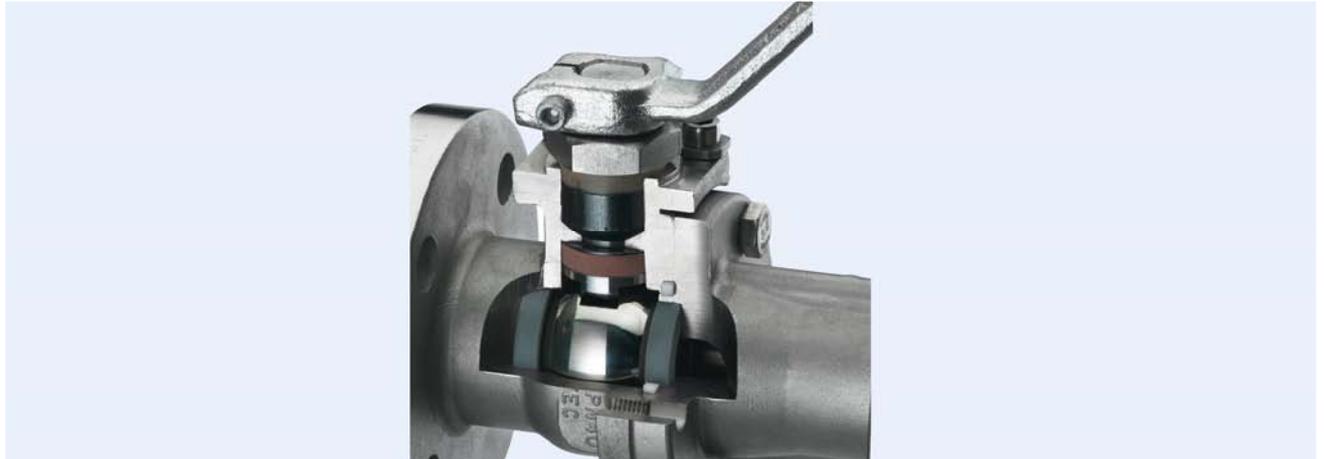


### High Temperature



# INTEC K200

High end ball valves for the chemical industry. One concept for all!



Proven design with perfect technical functionality. The ball valves are available in various material combinations and with different features.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | 2-piece flanged ball valve   |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 500<br>NPS ½" - NPS 20"   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16 and PN 40<br>ANSI Class 150 and Class 300  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +400°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092 / flanges acc. to ANSI B 16.5  |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.1 and GR.27 / acc. to ANSI B 16.10  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

## Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497
- » classification acc. to SIL 2
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU
- » Type-test approval mark No. TÜV.A.318-15
- » Type-test approval mark No. TÜ.AGG.431-09 for tanks for conveyance of dangerous goods (optional)
- » Type Test Certificate TTC (optional)
- » certified acc. to API 6D (optional)

## Special designs:

- » wide range of special materials

## Product advantages:

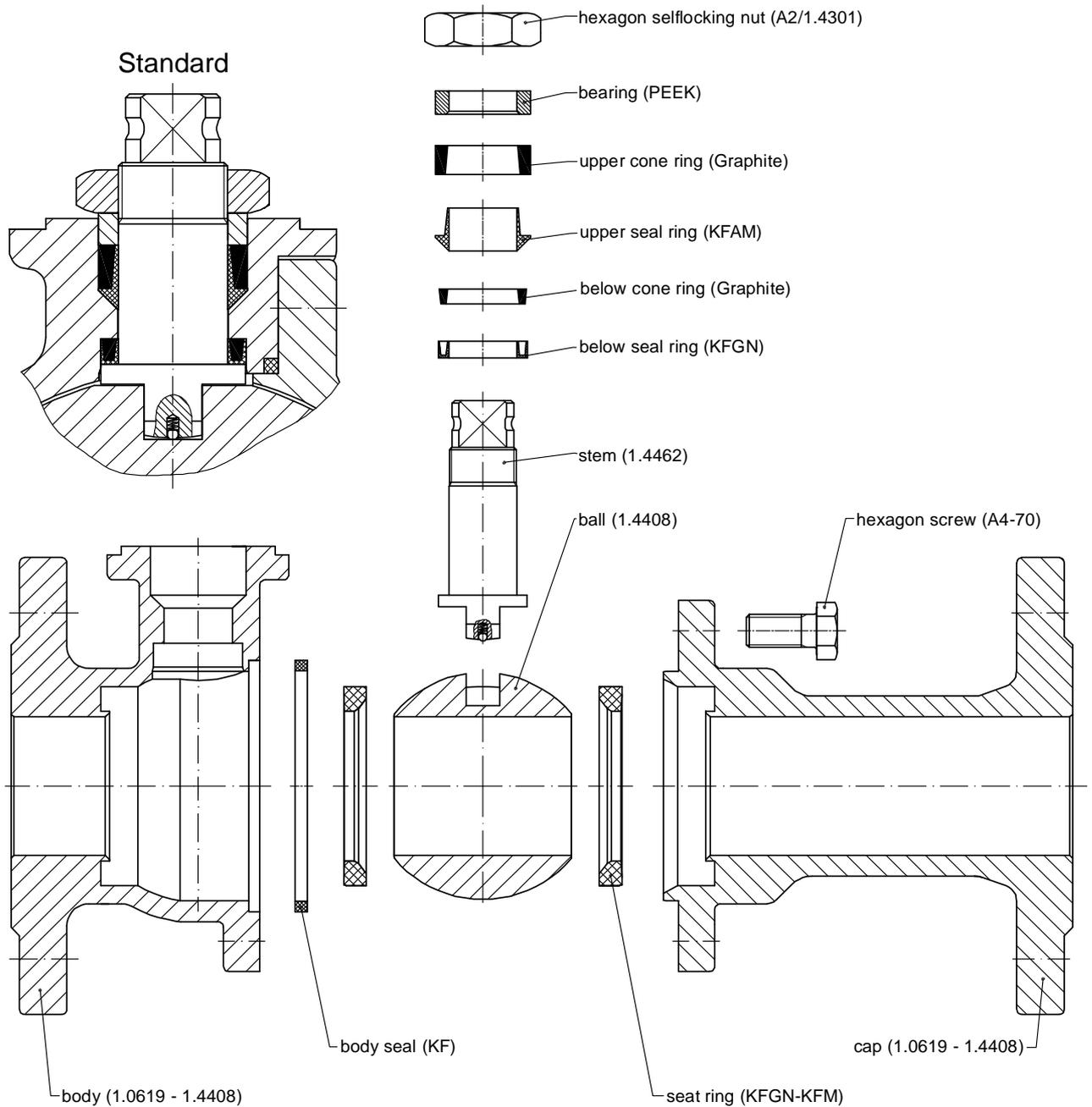
- » approvals acc. to virtually regulations
- » system construction unit of all components for reduction of storage costs
- » no o-rings - universal applicable
- » stuffing box system absolutely ageing resistant
- » system design in a Graphite/KF cone ring principle
- » real primary sealing, no friction washer or bearing ring using of the floating ring seal principle (Graphite cone ring in KFGN-profile)
- » stem material Duplex (1.4462), using of best knowledge of the pump technology
- » reinforced stem design for more safety in automation
- » FDA conformity for pharmaceutical application (optional)
- » FDA conformity for oxygen (optional)

# BALL VALVES INTEC K200

Detail arrangement

Standard

German clean air act certification acc. to VDI 2440



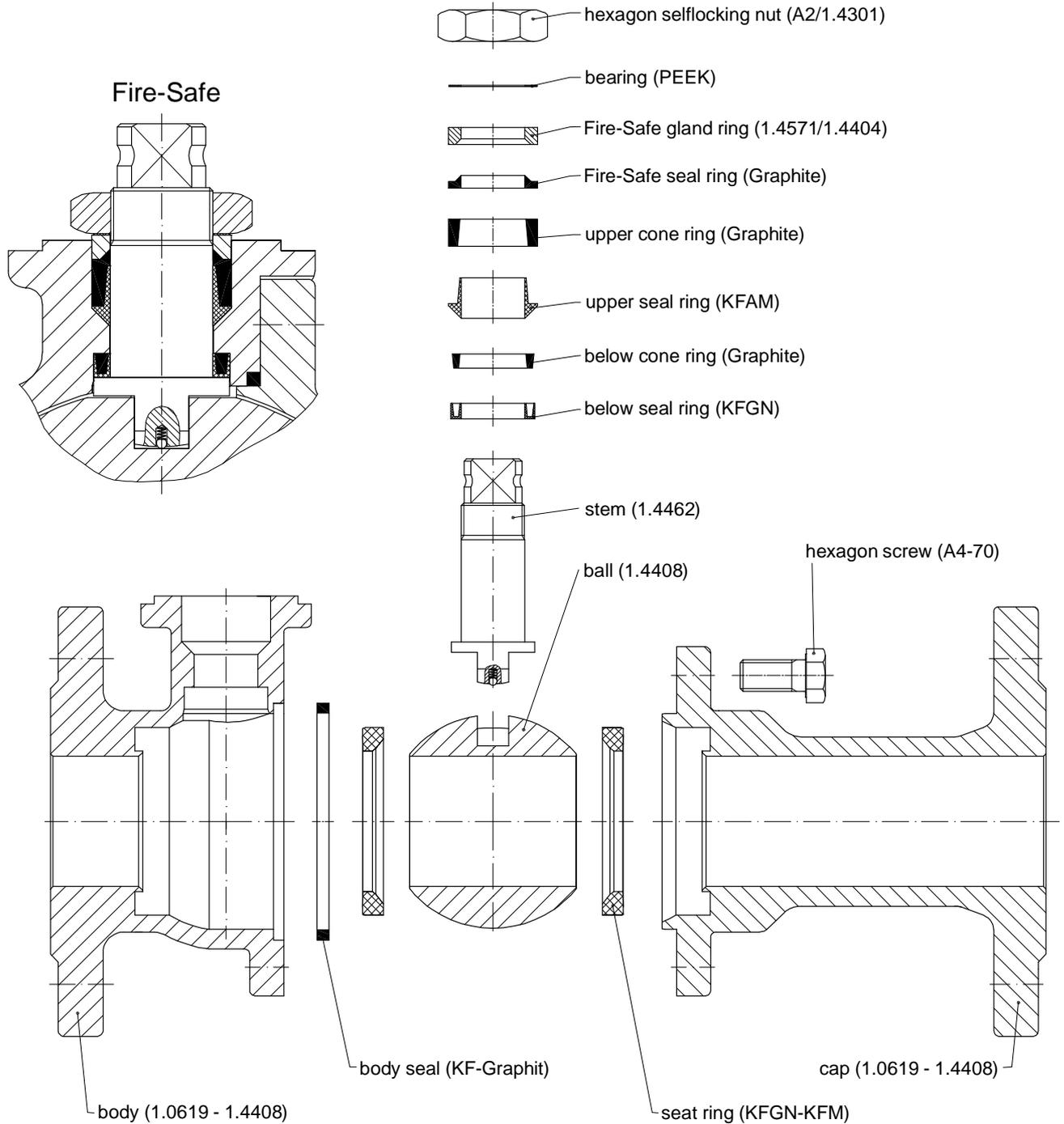
Subject to modification. 01/2017

# BALL VALVES INTEC K200

Detail arrangement

Fire-Safe

German clean air act certification acc. to VDI 2440



Subject to modification. 01/2017

# INTEC K200, K220, K210, K224, K214

Seat ring system soft seated or PEEK seated.



|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | 2-piece flanged ball valve   |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 500<br>NPS ½" - NPS 20"   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16 and PN 40<br>ANSI Class 150 and Class 300  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +260°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092 / flanges acc. to ANSI B 16.5  |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.1 and GR.27 / acc. to ANSI B 16.10  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

## Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497 classification acc. to SIL 2
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU
- » Type-test approval mark No. TÜV.A.318-15
- » Type-test approval mark No. TÜV.AGG.431-09 for tanks for conveyance of dangerous goods (optional)
- » Type Test Certificate TTC (optional)
- » certified acc. to API 6D (optional)

## Special advantages:

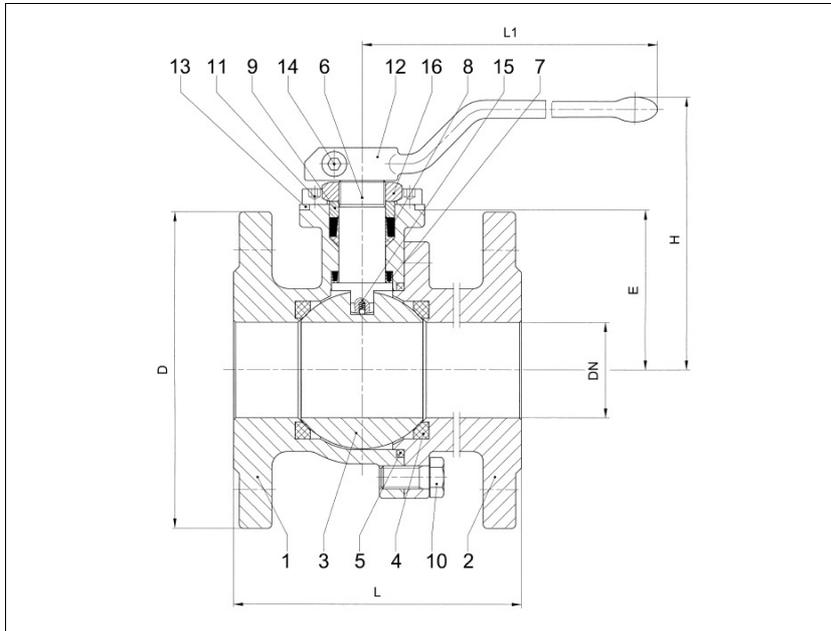
- » three side chambering of the seat ring
- » reduction of abrasion, microdiffusion and operating torque
- » best experiences in the chemical industry are made
- » wide range of sealing materials:
  - KFM
  - KFGN (nitrogenium sintered)
  - KFCM (for steam application)
  - PEEK (continuous operation up to +260°C)

## Special designs:

- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K200, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40  
floating ball, soft seated



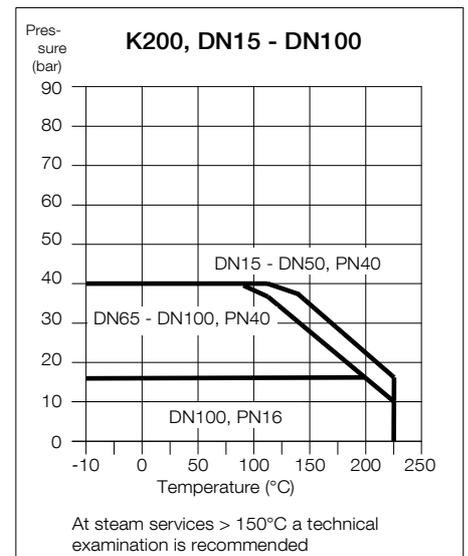
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

### Specification:

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, vacuum-tight, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K200

| No.                     | Part                  | Material                       | Material |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |                                |          |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 3                       | ball                  | 1.4408                         |          |
| 4                       | seat                  | KFGN/KFM                       |          |
| 5                       | body seal             | KF                             |          |
| 6                       | stem                  | 1.4462                         |          |
| 7                       | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |          |
| 8                       | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |          |
| 9                       | bearing               | PEEK                           |          |
| 10                      | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |          |
| 11                      | allen screw           | A2-70                          |          |
| 12                      | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |          |
| 13                      | stopper               | 1.4301                         |          |
| 14                      | allen screw           | A2-70                          |          |
| 15                      | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |          |
| 16                      | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |          |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |                                |          |
| 5                       | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                    |          |
| 9                       | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                       |          |
|                         | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
|                         | thrust washer         | PEEK                           |          |



### Dimensions

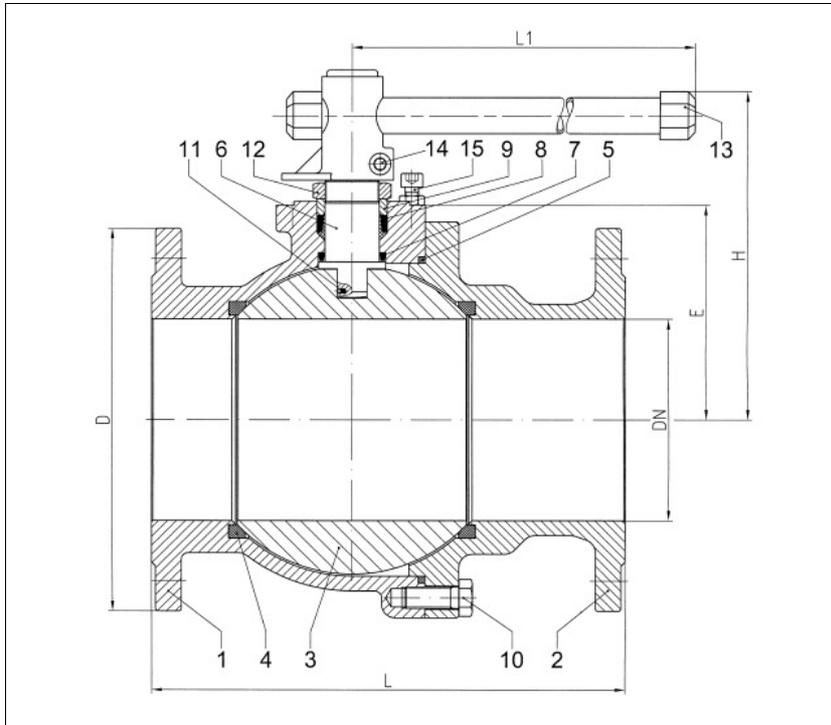
| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |           |            |     | top<br>flange<br>ISO | torque<br>Nm** | weight kg |      |       |
|----------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----|----------------------|----------------|-----------|------|-------|
|          |    | H               | L1  | L<br>GR.1 | L<br>GR.27 | D   |                      |                | E         | GR.1 | GR.27 |
| 15       | 40 | 95              | 160 | 130       | 115        | 95  | 39.5                 | F05            | 9         | 3.0  | 2.9   |
| 20       | 40 | 105             | 160 | 150       | 120        | 105 | 46.0                 | F05            | 10        | 4.0  | 3.7   |
| 25       | 40 | 114             | 180 | 160       | 125        | 115 | 49.5                 | F05            | 14        | 4.9  | 4.6   |
| 32       | 40 | 130             | 180 | 180       | 130        | 140 | 59.0                 | F05            | 17        | 6.7  | 6.4   |
| 40       | 40 | 135             | 300 | 200       | 140        | 150 | 76.0                 | F07            | 37        | 9.3  | 8.8   |
| 50       | 40 | 143             | 300 | 230       | 150        | 165 | 83.5                 | F07            | 45        | 13.0 | 12.1  |
| 65       | 40 | 155             | 300 | 290       | 170        | 185 | 94.0                 | F07            | 65        | 17.0 | 16.0  |
| 80       | 40 | 197             | 500 | 310       | 180        | 200 | 102.5                | F10            | 109       | 26.0 | 23.0  |
| 100      | 16 | 215             | 500 | 350       | 190        | 220 | 120.5                | F10            | 148       | 33.0 | 30.0  |
| 100      | 40 | 215             | 500 | 350       | 190        | 235 | 120.5                | F10            | 148       | 34.0 | 32.0  |

\*\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at  $\Delta P = 16$  bar and room temperature.

**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K200, DN50, PN40, GR.27,**  
**1.4408, Fire-Safe**

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K200, DN125 - DN200, PN16/40  
floating ball, soft seated



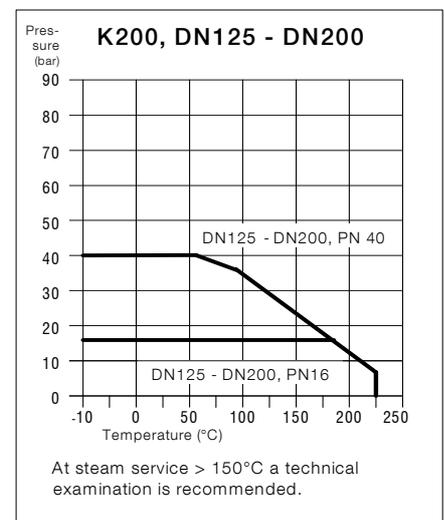
**Flanged ball valve**  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, vacuum-tight, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat full chambered, stem packing Graphite/ KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K200

| No.              | Part                    | Material                       | Material |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Standard design  |                         |                                |          |
| 1                | body                    | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 2                | cap                     | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 3                | ball                    | 1.4408                         |          |
| 4                | seat                    | KFGN/KFM                       |          |
| 5                | body seal               | KF                             |          |
| 6                | stem                    | 1.4462                         |          |
| 7                | below seal              | KFGN/Graphite                  |          |
| 8                | upper seal              | KFAM/Graphite                  |          |
| 9                | bearing                 | PEEK                           |          |
| 10               | hex. screw              | A4-70                          |          |
| 11               | antistatic element      | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |          |
| 12               | hex. screw self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |          |
| 13               | lever                   | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |          |
| 14               | allen screw             | A2-70                          |          |
| 15               | stopper                 | A2                             |          |
| Fire-Safe design |                         |                                |          |
| 5                | combined body seal      | KF-Graphite                    |          |
| 9                | Fire-Safe seal          | Graphite                       |          |
|                  | ring                    | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
|                  | thrust washer           | PEEK                           |          |



**Ordering example:**  
INTEC K200, DN150, PN40, GR.27,  
1.4408, Fire-Safe

**Dimensions**

| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     |     | top flange<br>ISO | torque<br>Nm** | weight<br>kg |
|----------|----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
|          |    | H               | L1   | L   | D   | E   |                   |                |              |
| 125      | 16 | 263             | 700  | 325 | 250 | 164 | F12               | 260            | 56           |
| 125      | 40 | 263             | 700  | 325 | 270 | 164 | F12               | 260***         | 58           |
| 150      | 16 | 265             | 700  | 350 | 285 | 160 | F12               | 286            | 80           |
| 150      | 40 | 265             | 700  | 350 | 300 | 181 | F12               | 286***         | 85           |
| 200      | 16 | 340             | 1000 | 400 | 340 | 225 | F14               | 442            | 152          |
| 200      | 40 | 340             | 1000 | 400 | 375 | 225 | F14               | 442***         | 160          |

\*\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P = 16 bar and room temperature.

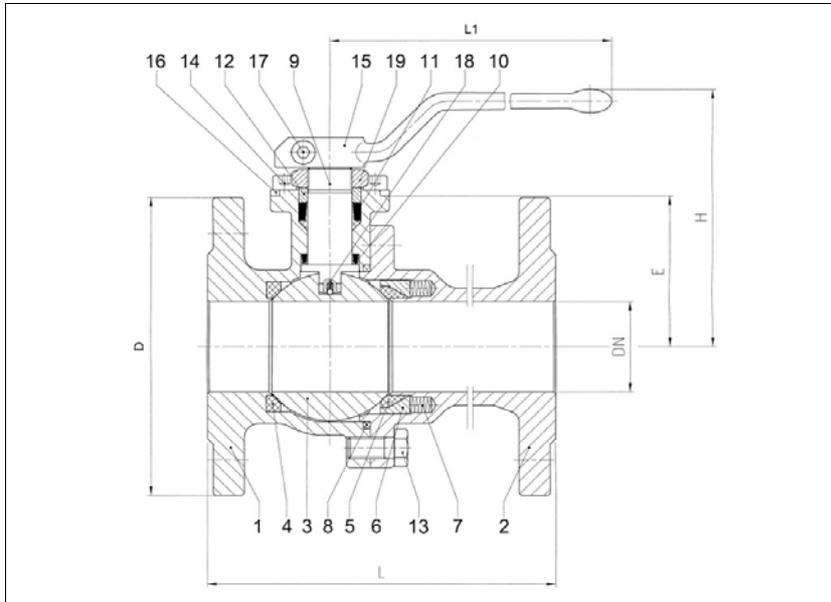
\*\*\* PN 40 gearbox recommended.

Subject to technical modification. 08/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K220, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40

floating ball, soft seated,  
single side spring loaded seat ring



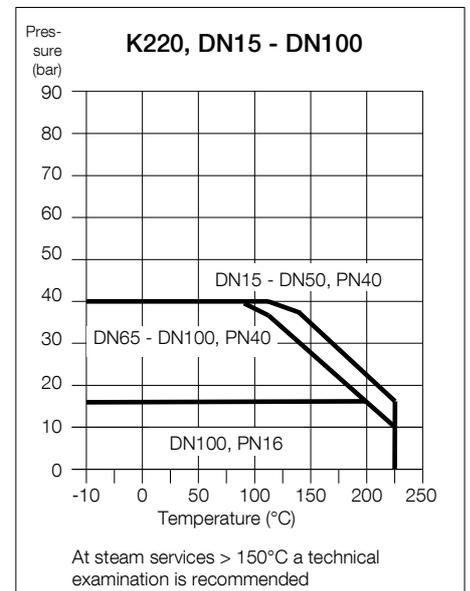
**Flanged ball valve**  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat full chambered, single side spring loaded seat ring, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K220

| No.              | Part                    | Material                       | Material |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Standard design  |                         |                                |          |
| 1                | body                    | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 2                | cap                     | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 3                | ball                    | 1.4408                         |          |
| 4                | seat                    | KFGN/KFM                       |          |
| 5                | spring loaded seat ring | KFGN/KFM                       |          |
| 6                | seat bearing ring       | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 7                | spiral spring           | 1.4401                         |          |
| 8                | body seal               | KF                             |          |
| 9                | stem                    | 1.4462                         |          |
| 10               | below seal              | KFGN/Graphite                  |          |
| 11               | upper seal              | KFAM/Graphite                  |          |
| 12               | bearing                 | PEEK                           |          |
| 13               | hex. screw              | A4-70                          |          |
| 14               | allen screw             | A2-70                          |          |
| 15               | lever                   | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |          |
| 16               | stopper                 | 1.4301                         |          |
| 17               | allen screw             | A2-70                          |          |
| 18               | antistatic element      | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |          |
| 19               | hex. nut self-locking   | A2/1.4301                      |          |
| Fire-Safe design |                         |                                |          |
| 7                | spiral spring           | Inconel X750                   |          |
| 8                | combined body seal      | KF-Graphite                    |          |
| 9                | Fire-Safe seal          | Graphite                       |          |
|                  | ring                    | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
|                  | thrust washer           | PEEK                           |          |



**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |        |         |     |       | top flange ISO | torque Nm** | weight kg |       |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|--------|---------|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
|       |    | H               | L1  | L GR.1 | L GR.27 | D   | E     |                |             | GR.1      | GR.27 |
| 15    | 40 | 95              | 160 | 130    | 115     | 95  | 39.5  | F05            | 9           | 3.0       | 2.9   |
| 20    | 40 | 105             | 160 | 150    | 120     | 105 | 46.0  | F05            | 10          | 4.0       | 3.7   |
| 25    | 40 | 114             | 180 | 160    | 125     | 115 | 49.5  | F05            | 14          | 4.9       | 4.6   |
| 32    | 40 | 130             | 180 | 180    | 130     | 140 | 59.0  | F05            | 17          | 6.7       | 6.4   |
| 40    | 40 | 135             | 300 | 200    | 140     | 150 | 76.0  | F07            | 37          | 9.3       | 8.8   |
| 50    | 40 | 143             | 300 | 230    | 150     | 165 | 83.5  | F07            | 45          | 13.0      | 12.1  |
| 65    | 40 | 155             | 300 | 290    | 170     | 185 | 94.0  | F07            | 65          | 17.0      | 16.0  |
| 80    | 40 | 197             | 500 | 310    | 180     | 200 | 102.5 | F10            | 109         | 26.0      | 23.0  |
| 100   | 16 | 215             | 500 | 350    | 190     | 220 | 120.5 | F10            | 148         | 33.0      | 30.0  |
| 100   | 40 | 215             | 500 | 350    | 190     | 235 | 120.5 | F10            | 148         | 34.0      | 32.0  |

\*\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P = 16 bar and room temperature.

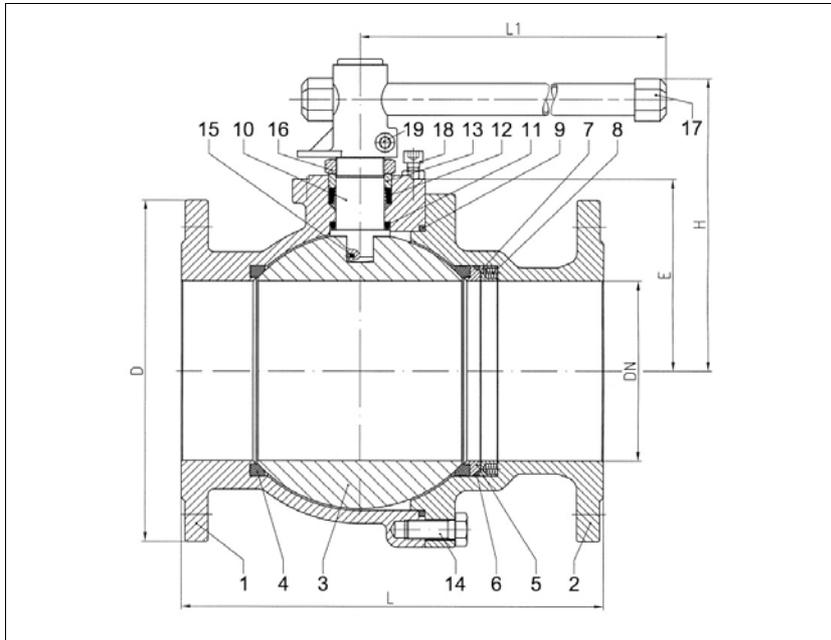
**Ordering example:**  
INTEC K220, DN50, PN40, GR.27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe

Subject to technical modification. 08/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K220, DN125 - DN200, PN16/40

with floating ball, soft seated,  
single side spring loaded seat ring



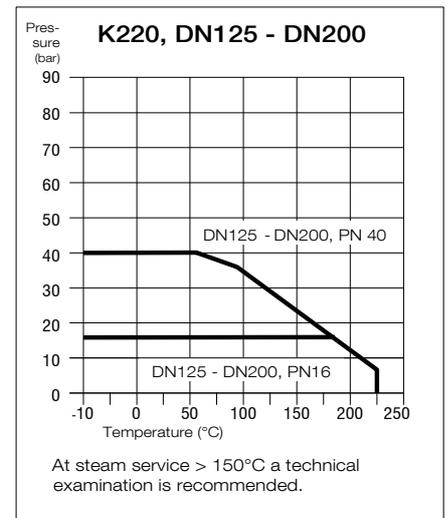
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat full chambered, single side spring loaded seat ring, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K220

| No.                     | Part                  | Material                       | Material |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |                                |          |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 3                       | ball                  | 1.4408                         |          |
| 4                       | seat                  | KFGN/KFM                       |          |
| 5                       | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | KF                             |          |
| 7                       | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | 1.4401                         |          |
| 9                       | body seal             | KF                             |          |
| 10                      | stem                  | 1.4462                         |          |
| 11                      | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |          |
| 12                      | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |          |
| 13                      | bearing               | PEEK                           |          |
| 14                      | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |          |
| 15                      | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |          |
| 16                      | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |          |
| 17                      | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |          |
| 18                      | stopper               | A2                             |          |
| 19                      | allen screw           | A2-70                          |          |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |                                |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | Graphite                       |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                   |          |
| 9                       | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                    |          |
| 13                      | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                       |          |
|                         | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
|                         | thrust washer         | PEEK                           |          |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K220, DN150, PN40, GR.27,**  
**1.4408, Fire-Safe**

**Dimensions**

| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     |     | top flange<br>ISO | torque<br>Nm** | weight<br>kg |
|----------|----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
|          |    | H               | L1   | L   | D   | E   |                   |                |              |
| 125      | 16 | 263             | 700  | 325 | 250 | 164 | F12               | 260            | 56           |
| 125      | 40 | 263             | 700  | 325 | 270 | 164 | F12               | 260***         | 58           |
| 150      | 16 | 265             | 700  | 350 | 285 | 160 | F12               | 286            | 80           |
| 150      | 40 | 265             | 700  | 350 | 300 | 181 | F12               | 286***         | 85           |
| 200      | 16 | 340             | 1000 | 400 | 340 | 225 | F14               | 442            | 152          |
| 200      | 40 | 340             | 1000 | 400 | 375 | 225 | F14               | 442***         | 160          |

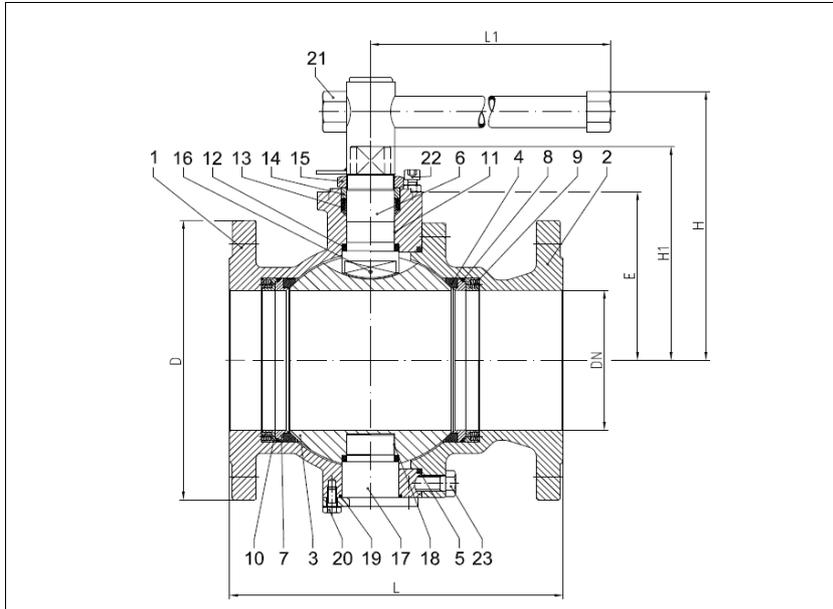
\*\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P = 16 bar and room temperature.

\*\*\* PN40 gearbox recommended.

Subject to technical modification. 08/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K210, DN80 - DN250, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, soft seated,**  
**both sides spring loaded seat rings**



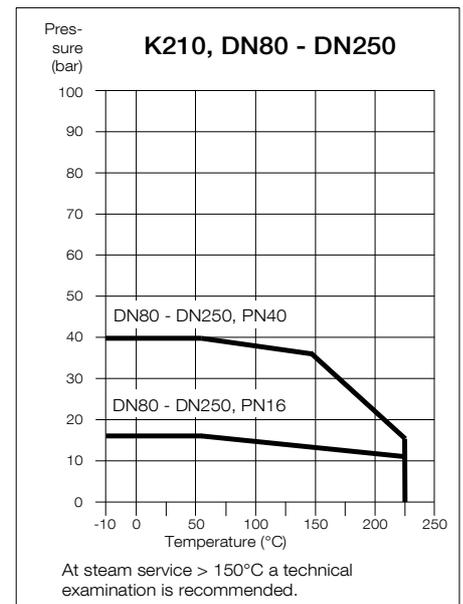
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seats full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K210

| No.                     | Part                                    | Material | Material                       |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |   |          |                                |
| 1                       | body                                    | 1.0619   | 1.4408                         |
| 2                       | cap                                     | 1.0619   | 1.4408                         |
| 3                       | ball                                    |          | 1.4408                         |
| 4                       | seat                                    |          | KFGN/KFM                       |
| 5                       | body seal                               |          | KF                             |
| 6                       | stem                                    |          | 1.4462                         |
| 7                       | seat bearing ring                       |          | 1.4571/1.4404                  |
| 8                       | seat seal                               |          | KF                             |
| 9                       | spiral spring                           |          | 1.4401                         |
| 10                      | follower ring                           |          | 1.4571/1.4404                  |
| 11                      | stem bearing                            |          | 1.4401/KF                      |
| 12                      | below seal                              |          | KFGN/Graphite                  |
| 13                      | upper seal                              |          | KFAM/Graphite                  |
| 14                      | bearing                                 |          | PEEK                           |
| 15                      | hex. nut self-locking                   |          | A2/1.4301                      |
| 16                      | antistatic element                      |          | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |
| 17                      | trunnion (up to DN125 with screwed end) |          | 1.4571/1.4404                  |
| 18                      | bearing                                 |          | 1.4401/KF                      |
| 19                      | trunnion seal                           |          | KF                             |
| 20                      | hex. screw (as from DN150)              |          | A4-70                          |
| 21                      | lever                                   |          | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |
| 22                      | stopper                                 |          | A2                             |
| 23                      | hex. screw                              |          | A4-70                          |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |   |          |                                |
| 5                       | combined body seal                      |          | KF-Graphite                    |
| 8                       | seat seal                               |          | Graphite                       |
| 9                       | spiral spring                           |          | Inconel X750                   |
| 11                      | Fire-Safe seal                          |          | Graphite                       |
|                         | ring                                    |          | 1.4571/1.4404                  |
|                         | thrust washer                           |          | PEEK                           |
| 19                      | trunnion seal                           |          | KF-Graphite                    |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K210, DN100, PN40,**  
**GR. 27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe**

Other flange connections and materials on request.

**Dimensions**

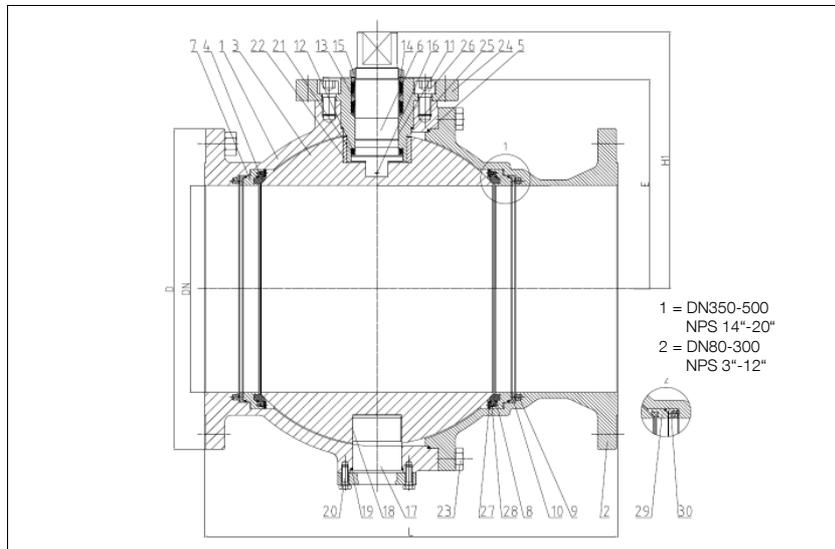
| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |           | D   | E   | H1    | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | weight kg  |       |        |
|-------|----|-----------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|
|       |    | H               | L1   | L (GR. 1) |     |     |       |                |             | L (GR. 27) | GR. 1 | GR. 27 |
| 80    | 40 | 194             | 500  | 310       | 180 | 200 | 112.5 | 155            | F10         | 170        | 24    | 23     |
| 100   | 16 | 221.5           | 500  | 350       | 190 | 220 | 137   | 179.5          | F12         | 140        | 32.5  | 31.5   |
| 100   | 40 | 221.5           | 500  | 350       | 190 | 235 | 137   | 179.5          | F12         | 255        | 33.5  | 33     |
| 125   | 16 | 246.5           | 700  | -         | 325 | 250 | 164   | 206.5          | F12         | 185        | -     | 56.5   |
| 125   | 40 | 246.5           | 700  | -         | 325 | 270 | 164   | 206.5          | F12         | 370        | -     | 58.5   |
| 150   | 16 | 263             | 700  | -         | 350 | 285 | 181   | 229.5          | F12         | 265        | -     | 81     |
| 150   | 40 | 263             | 700  | -         | 350 | 300 | 181   | 229.5          | F12         | 565**      | -     | 85     |
| 200   | 16 | 304             | 1000 | -         | 400 | 340 | 225   | 284.5          | F14         | 490        | -     | 153    |
| 200   | 40 | 304             | 1000 | -         | 400 | 375 | 225   | 284.5          | F14         | 1110**     | -     | 161    |
| 250   | 16 | 340.5           | 1200 | -         | 450 | 405 | 261.5 | 321            | F14/F16     | 760**      | -     | 256    |
| 250   | 40 | 340.5           | 1200 | -         | 450 | 450 | 261.5 | 321            | F14/F16     | 1735**     | -     | 274    |

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* gearbox recommended

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K210, DN300 - DN500, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, soft seated,**  
**both sides spring loaded seat rings**



**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

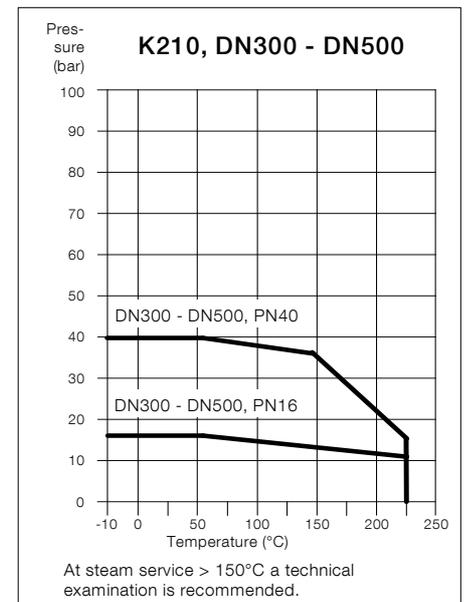
Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seats full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497.

Marking: INTEC K210

| No.                     | Part                  | Material | Material             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |          |                      |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619   | 1.4408               |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619   | 1.4408               |
| 3                       | ball                  |          | 1.4408               |
| 4                       | seat                  |          | KFM                  |
| 5                       | body seal             |          | KF                   |
| 6                       | stem                  |          | 1.4462               |
| 7                       | seat bearing ring     |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 8                       | seat seal             |          | KF                   |
| 9                       | spiral spring         |          | 1.4401               |
| 10                      | follower ring         |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 11                      | stem bearing          |          | 1.4401/KF            |
| 12                      | below seal            |          | KFGN/Graphite        |
| 13                      | upper seal            |          | KFAM/Graphite        |
| 14                      | bearing               |          | PEEK                 |
| 15                      | hex. nut self-locking |          | A2/1.4301            |
| 16                      | antistatic element    |          | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 17                      | trunnion              |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 18                      | bearing               |          | 1.4401/KF            |
| 19                      | trunnion seal         |          | KF                   |
| 20                      | hex. screw            |          | A4-70                |
| 21                      | friction washer       |          | PEEK                 |
| 22                      | ball bearing          |          | PEEK                 |
| 23                      | hex. screw            |          | A4-70                |
| 24                      | stuffing box          |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 25                      | stuffing box seal     |          | KF                   |
| 26                      | allen screw           |          | A4-70                |
| 27                      | stop plate            |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 28                      | countersunk screw     |          | A4-70                |
| 29                      | seat bearing ring     |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 30                      | spring washer         |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |          |                      |
| 5                       | combined body seal    |          | KF-Graphite          |
| 8                       | seat seal             |          | Graphite             |
| 9                       | spiral spring         |          | Inconel X750         |
| 11                      | Fire-Safe seal        |          | Graphite             |
|                         | ring                  |          | 1.4571/1.4404        |
|                         | thrust washer         |          | PEEK                 |
| 19                      | trunnion seal         |          | Graphite             |
| 25                      | stuffing box seal     |          | KF-Graphite          |

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |       |       | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|-----------|
|       |    | L               | D   | E     | H1    |                |             |           |
| 300   | 16 | 500             | 460 | 311   | 400   | F16            | 1364**      | 343       |
| 300   | 40 | 500             | 515 | 311   | 400   | F16/F25        | 3239**      | 380       |
| 350   | 16 | 550             | 520 | 350   | 439   | F25            | 1970**      | 505       |
| 350   | 40 | 550             | 580 | 350   | 439   | F25            | 4613**      | 615       |
| 400   | 16 | 762             | 580 | 388.5 | 477.5 | F25-F30        | 2540**      | 692       |
| 400   | 40 | 762             | 660 | 388.5 | 477.5 | F25-F30        | 5950**      | 772       |
| 500   | 16 | 914             | 715 | 485   | 589   | F25-F30        | 4890**      | 1363      |
| 500   | 40 | 914             | 755 | 485   | 589   | F30/F35        | 11600**     | 1438      |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K210, DN400, PN40,**  
**GR. 27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe**

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* gearbox recommended

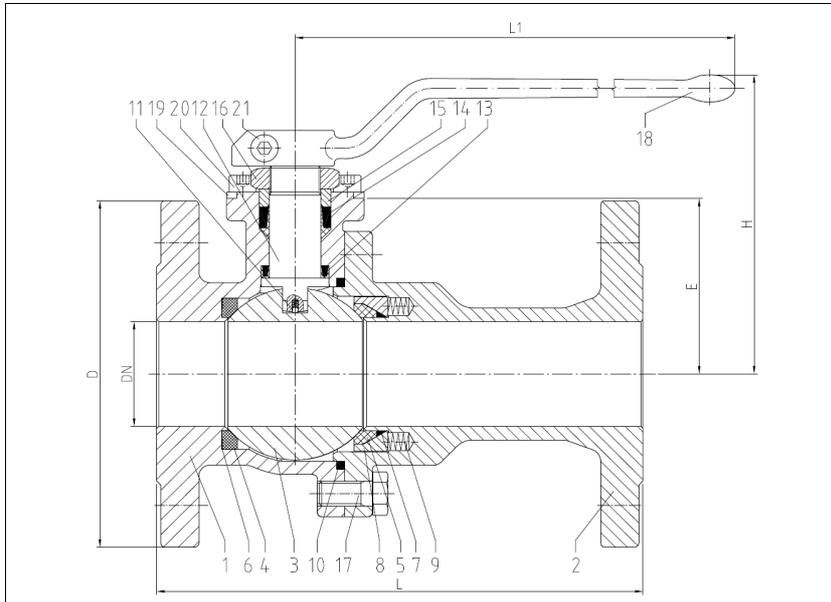
Other flange connections and materials on request.

Subject to technical modification. 08/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K224, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40

floating ball, PEEK seated,  
single side spring loaded seat ring



Flanged ball valve  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

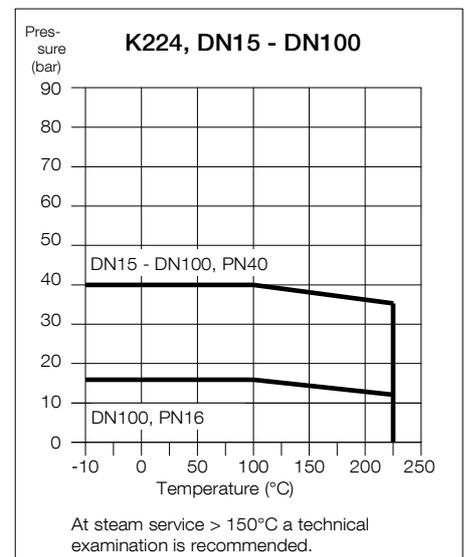
### Specification:

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat full chambered, single side spring loaded seat ring, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Also possible as high-temperature version up to +260°C.

Marking: INTEC K224

| No.              | Part                  | Material                       | Material |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Standard design  |                       |                                |          |
| 1                | body                  | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 2                | cap                   | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 3                | ball                  | 1.4408                         |          |
| 4                | seat                  | PEEK / PEEK mod.               |          |
| 5                | spring loaded seat    | PEEK / PEEK mod.               |          |
| 6                | seat back seal        | Graphite                       |          |
| 7                | seat seal             | KF                             |          |
| 8                | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 9                | spiral spring         | 1.4401                         |          |
| 10               | body seal             | KF                             |          |
| 11               | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |          |
| 12               | stem                  | 1.4462                         |          |
| 13               | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |          |
| 14               | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |          |
| 15               | upper stem bearing    | PEEK                           |          |
| 16               | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |          |
| 17               | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |          |
| 18               | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |          |
| 19               | stopper               | 1.4301                         |          |
| 20               | allen screw           | A2-70                          |          |
| 21               | allen screw           | A2-70                          |          |
| Fire-Safe design |                       |                                |          |
| 7                | seat seal             | Graphite                       |          |
| 9                | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                   |          |
| 10               | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                    |          |
| 12               | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                       |          |
|                  | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
|                  | thrust washer         | PEEK                           |          |



### Dimensions

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |        |         |     |       | top flange ISO | torque Nm** | ca. weight kg |       |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|--------|---------|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
|       |    | H               | L1  | L GR.1 | L GR.27 | D   | E     |                |             | GR.1          | GR.27 |
| 15    | 40 | 95              | 160 | 130    | 115     | 95  | 39.5  | F05            | 12          | 3.0           | 2.9   |
| 20    | 40 | 105             | 160 | 150    | 120     | 105 | 46    | F05            | 16          | 4.0           | 3.7   |
| 25    | 40 | 114             | 180 | 160    | 125     | 115 | 49.5  | F05            | 23          | 4.9           | 4.6   |
| 32    | 40 | 130             | 180 | 180    | 130     | 140 | 59    | F05            | 35          | 6.7           | 6.4   |
| 40    | 40 | 135             | 300 | 200    | 140     | 150 | 76    | F07            | 70          | 9.3           | 8.8   |
| 50    | 40 | 143             | 300 | 230    | 150     | 165 | 83.5  | F07            | 101         | 13.0          | 12.1  |
| 65    | 40 | 155             | 300 | 290    | 170     | 185 | 94    | F07            | 180         | 17.0          | 16.0  |
| 80    | 40 | 197             | 500 | 310    | 180     | 200 | 102.5 | F10            | 327         | 26.0          | 23.0  |
| 100   | 16 | 215             | 500 | 350    | 190     | 220 | 120.5 | F10            | 257         | 33.0          | 30.0  |
| 100   | 40 | 215             | 500 | 350    | 190     | 235 | 120.5 | F10            | 517         | 34.0          | 32.0  |

\*\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature

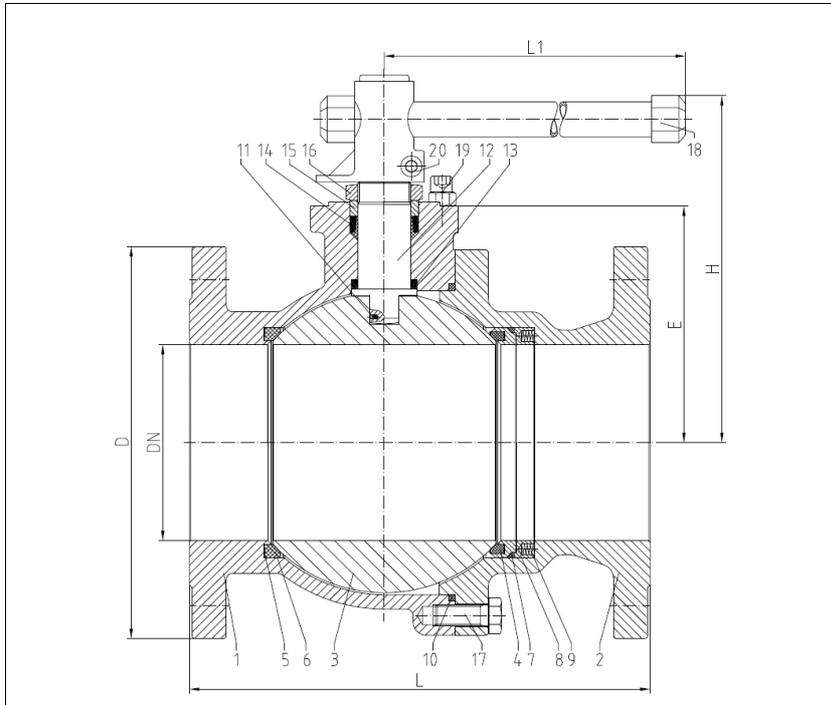
Ordering example:  
INTEC K224, DN50, PN40, GR.27,  
1.4408, Fire-Safe

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K224, DN125 - DN200, PN10/16

floating ball, PEEK seated,

single side spring loaded seat ring



Flanged ball valve

full bore

face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27

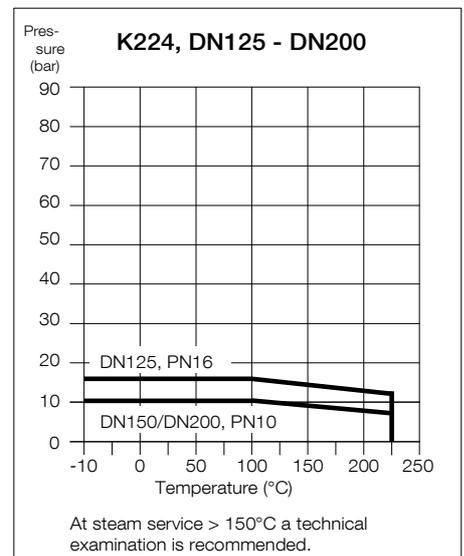
flanges acc. to EN 1092

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof sem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seats full chambered, single side spring loaded seat ring, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K224

| No.              | Part                  | Material  | Material |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| Standard design  |                       |   |          |
| 1                | body                  | 1.0619  | 1.4408   |
| 2                | cap                   | 1.0619  | 1.4408   |
| 3                | ball                  | 1.4408  |          |
| 4                | seat (flanged)        | PEEK/ Graphite/ 1.4571 - 1.4404<br>PEEK mod./ Graphite/ 1.4571 - 1.4404 |          |
| 5                | seat back seal        | Graphite  |          |
| 6                | seat                  | PEEK / PEEK mod.  |          |
| 7                | seat seal             | KF  |          |
| 8                | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
| 9                | spiral spring         | 1.4401  |          |
| 10               | body seal             | KF  |          |
| 11               | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404  |          |
| 12               | stem                  | 1.4462  |          |
| 13               | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite   |          |
| 14               | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite   |          |
| 15               | upper stem bearing    | PEEK  |          |
| 16               | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301   |          |
| 17               | hex. screw            | A4-70   |          |
| 18               | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated  |          |
| 19               | stopper               | A2  |          |
| 20               | allen screw           | A2-70   |          |
| Fire-Safe design |                       |   |          |
| 7                | seat seal             | Graphite  |          |
| 9                | spiral spring         | Inconel X750  |          |
| 10               | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite   |          |
| 12               | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite  |          |
|                  | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
|                  | thrust washer         | PEEK  |          |



**Ordering example:**  
INTEC K224, DN150, PN10, GR.27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. pressure class and room temperature.

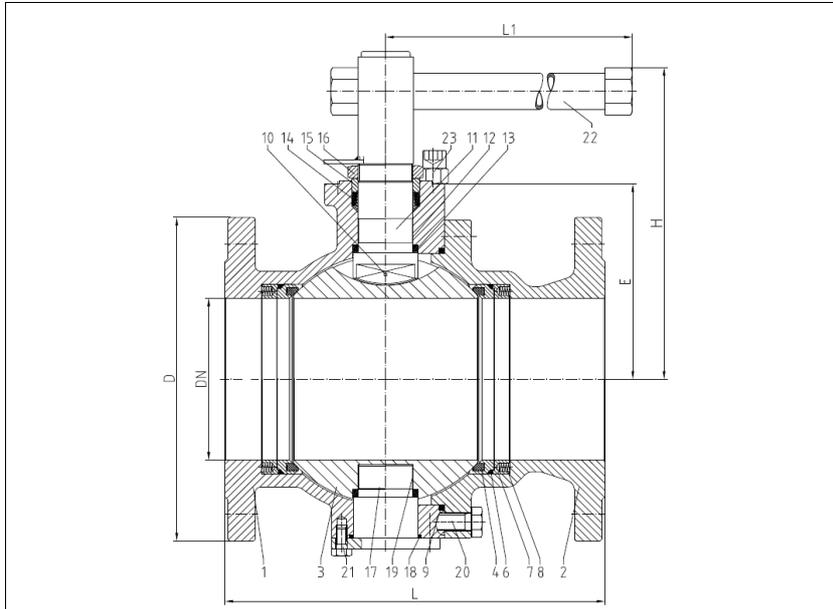
\*\* gearbox recommended

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     |     | top flange ISO | torque Nm* | ca. weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|------------|---------------|
|       |    | H               | L1   | L   | D   | E   |                |            |               |
| 125   | 16 | 263             | 700  | 325 | 250 | 164 | F12            | 475**      | 56            |
| 150   | 10 | 265             | 700  | 350 | 285 | 160 | F12            | 362**      | 80            |
| 200   | 10 | 340             | 1000 | 400 | 340 | 225 | F14            | 558**      | 152           |

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K214, DN80 - DN250, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, PEEK seated,**  
**both sides spring loaded seat rings**



**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

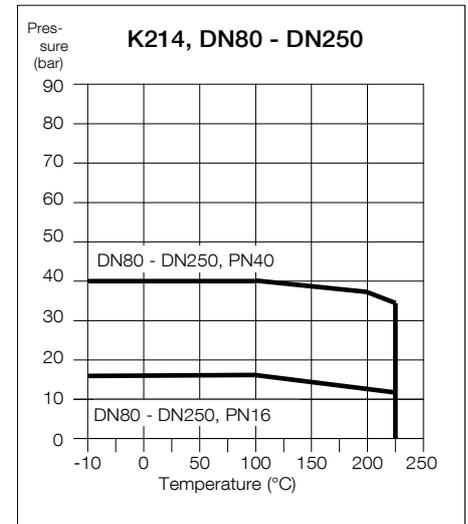
**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seats full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Also possible as high-temperature version up to +260°C.

Marking: INTEC K214

| No.                     | Part                  | Material  | Material |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |   |          |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619  | 1.4408   |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619  | 1.4408   |
| 3                       | ball                  | 1.4408  |          |
| 4                       | seat (flanged)        | PEEK/Graphite/1.4571-1.4404<br>PEEK mod./Graphite/1.4571-1.4404 |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | KF  |          |
| 7                       | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | 1.4401  |          |
| 9                       | body seal             | KF  |          |
| 10                      | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404  |          |
| 11                      | stem                  | 1.4462  |          |
| 12                      | below stem bearing    | 1.4401/KF   |          |
| 13                      | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite   |          |
| 14                      | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite   |          |
| 15                      | upper stem bearing    | PEEK  |          |
| 16                      | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301   |          |
| 17                      | trunnion              | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF  |          |
| 19                      | bearing               | 1.4401/KF   |          |
| 20+21                   | hex. screw            | A4-70   |          |
| 22                      | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated                                  |          |
| 23                      | stopper               | A2  |          |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |   |          |
| 5                       | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite   |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | Graphite  |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | Inconel X750  |          |
| 11                      | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite  |          |
|                         | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
|                         | thrust washer         | PEEK  |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF-Graphite   |          |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K214, DN100, PN40,**  
**GR.27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe**

Other flange connections and materials on request.

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |       |        | L GR. 1 | L GR. 27 | D     | E   | H1     | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | ca. weight kg |  |
|-------|----|-----------------|------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-----|--------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|
|       |    | H               | L1   | GR. 1 | GR. 27 |         |          |       |     |        |                |             |               |  |
| 80    | 40 | 194             | 500  | 310   | 180    | 200     | 112.5    | 155   | F10 | 294**  | 26             | 24          |               |  |
| 100   | 16 | 221.5           | 500  | 350   | 190    | 220     | 137      | 179.5 | F12 | 238**  | 34             | 32          |               |  |
| 100   | 40 | 221.5           | 500  | 350   | 190    | 235     | 137      | 179.5 | F12 | 456**  | 35             | 34          |               |  |
| 125   | 16 | 246.5           | 700  | -     | 325    | 250     | 164      | 206.5 | F12 | 255**  | -              | 57          |               |  |
| 125   | 40 | 246.5           | 700  | -     | 325    | 270     | 164      | 206.5 | F12 | 521**  | -              | 60          |               |  |
| 150   | 16 | 263             | 700  | -     | 350    | 285     | 181      | 229.5 | F12 | 359**  | -              | 80          |               |  |
| 150   | 40 | 263             | 700  | -     | 350    | 300     | 181      | 229.5 | F12 | 780**  | -              | 85          |               |  |
| 200   | 16 | 304             | 1000 | -     | 400    | 340     | 225      | 284.5 | F14 | 683**  | -              | 140         |               |  |
| 200   | 40 | 304             | 1000 | -     | 400    | 375     | 225      | 284.5 | F14 | 1558** | -              | 150         |               |  |
| 250   | 16 | 340.5           | 1200 | -     | 450    | 405     | 261.5    | 321   | F14 | 1092** | -              | 245         |               |  |
| 250   | 40 | 340.5           | 1200 | -     | 450    | 450     | 261.5    | 321   | F14 | 2511** | -              | 250         |               |  |

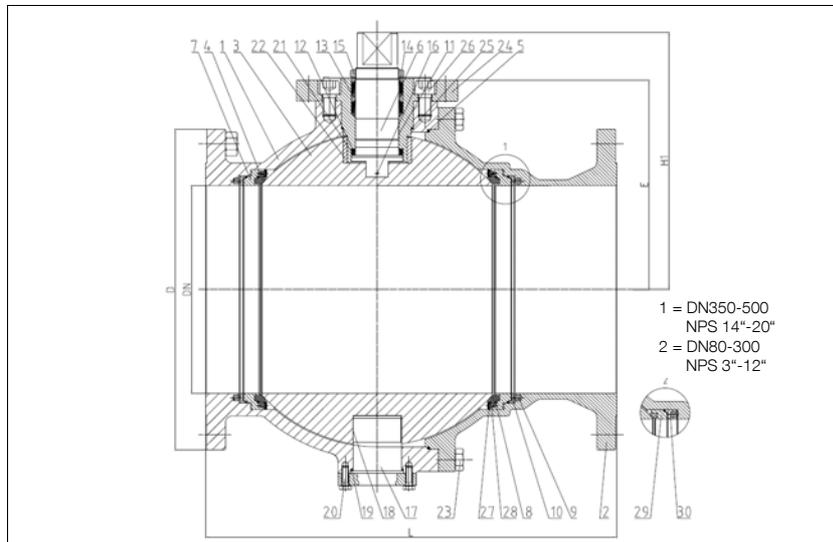
\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature

\*\* gearbox recommended

Subject to technical modification. 10/2019

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K214, DN300 - DN500, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, PEEK seated,**  
**both sides spring loaded seat rings**



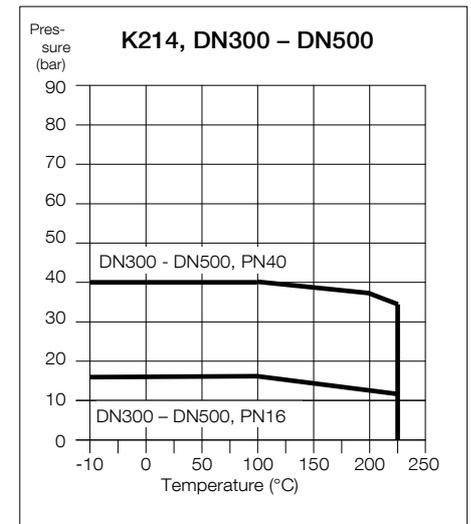
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**face to face acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seats full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air acr VDI 2440.

Marking: INTEC K214

| No.                     | Part                  | Material             | Material     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |                      |              |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619               | 1.4408       |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619               | 1.4408       |
| 3                       | ball                  |                      | 1.4408       |
| 4                       | seat                  |                      | PEEK         |
| 5                       | body seal             |                      | KF           |
| 6                       | stem                  |                      | 1.4462       |
| 7                       | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| 8                       | seat seal             |                      | KF           |
| 9                       | spiral spring         |                      | 1.4401       |
| 10                      | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| 11                      | stem bearing          | 1.4401/KF            |              |
| 12                      | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite        |              |
| 13                      | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite        |              |
| 14                      | bearing               |                      | PEEK         |
| 15                      | hex. nut self-locking |                      | A2/1.4301    |
| 16                      | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404 |              |
| 17                      | trunnion              | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| 18                      | bearing               | 1.4401/KF            |              |
| 19                      | trunnion seal         |                      | KF           |
| 20                      | hex. screw            |                      | A4-70        |
| 21                      | friction washer       |                      | PEEK         |
| 22                      | ball bearing          |                      | PEEK         |
| 23                      | hex. screw            |                      | A4-70        |
| 24                      | stuffing box          | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| 25                      | stuffing box seal     |                      | KF           |
| 26                      | allen screw           |                      | A4-70        |
| 27                      | stop plate            | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| 28                      | countersunk screw     |                      | A4-70        |
| 29                      | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| 30                      | spring washer         | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |                      |              |
| 5                       | combined body seal    |                      | KF-Graphite  |
| 8                       | seat seal             |                      | Graphite     |
| 9                       | spiral spring         |                      | Inconel X750 |
| 11                      | Fire-Safe seal        |                      | Graphite     |
|                         | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404        |              |
|                         | thrust washer         |                      | PEEK         |
| 19                      | trunnion seal         |                      | Graphite     |
| 25                      | stuffing box seal     |                      | KF-Graphite  |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K214, DN400, PN40,**  
**GR. 27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe**

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |       |       | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | ca. weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
|       |    | L               | D   | E     | H1    |                |             |               |
| 300   | 16 | 500             | 460 | 311   | 400   | F16            | 1789**      | 343           |
| 300   | 40 | 500             | 515 | 311   | 400   | F16/F25        | 4226**      | 380           |
| 350   | 16 | 550             | 520 | 350   | 439   | F25            | 2711**      | 505           |
| 350   | 40 | 550             | 580 | 350   | 439   | F25            | 6270**      | 615           |
| 400   | 16 | 762             | 580 | 388.5 | 477.5 | F25-F30        | 3496**      | 692           |
| 400   | 40 | 762             | 660 | 388.5 | 477.5 | F25-F30        | 8106**      | 772           |
| 500   | 16 | 914             | 715 | 485   | 589   | F25-F30        | 6394**      | 1363          |
| 500   | 40 | 914             | 755 | 485   | 589   | F30/F35        | 15076**     | 1438          |

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* gearbox recommended

Other flange connections and materials on request.

Subject to technical modification. 10/2019

# INTEC K221, K211

Seat ring system metal seated.



|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | 2-piece flanged ball valve   |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 300<br>NPS ½" - NPS 12"   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16 and PN 40<br>ANSI Class 150 and Class 300  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +400°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092 / flanges acc. to ANSI B 16.5  |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.1 and GR.27 / acc. to ANSI B 16.10  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

## Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497
- » Type-test approval mark No. TÜV.A.318-15
- » classification acc. to SIL 2
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU
- » Type Test Certificate TTC (optional)
- » certified acc. to API 6D (optional)

## Product advantages:

- » seat ring and ball hard metal coated
- » sleeken seat and ball polished
- » high precision beared ball
- » spring loaded, spiral springs chambered
- » no use of disc springs to forcing the seat ring
- » no dangerous because of crevice corrosion
- » gas-tight
- » high working life
- » different coatings available

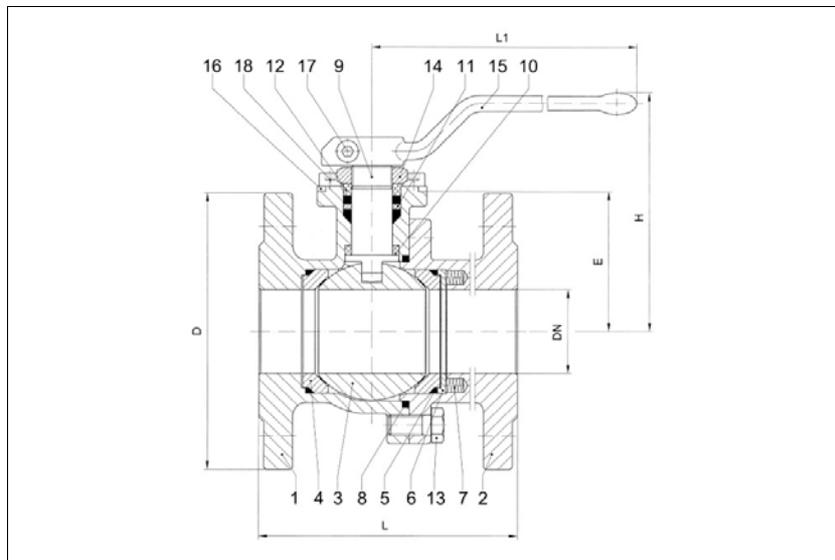
## Special designs:

- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K221, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40

floating ball, metal seated,  
single side spring loaded seat ring



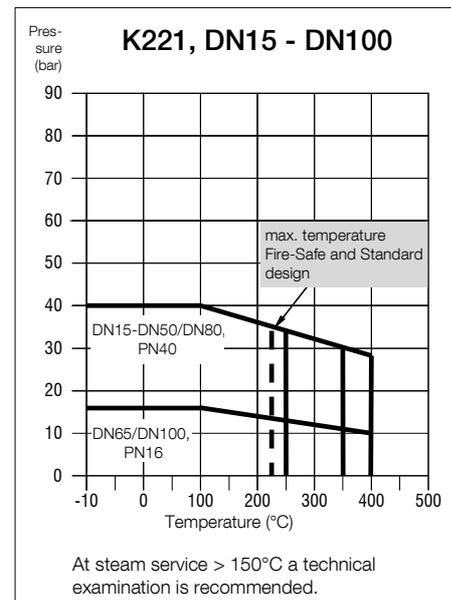
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), anti-static device, free of non ferrous metals, seat 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, stem packing cone ring construction acc. to temperature use, dynamic loaded adjustable, single side spring loaded seat ring, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K221

| No.                            | Part                  | Material                               | Material |        |         |        |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| <b>High temperature design</b> |                       |  |          |        |         |        |        |
| 1                              | body                  | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408   |        |         |        |        |
| 2                              | cap                   | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408   |        |         |        |        |
| 3                              | ball                  | 1.4408 hard facing metal coated        |          |        |         |        |        |
| 4                              | seat                  | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |          |        |         |        |        |
| 5                              | seat seal             | Graphite                               |          |        |         |        |        |
| 6                              | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404                          |          |        |         |        |        |
| 7                              | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                           |          |        |         |        |        |
| 8                              | body seal             | Graphite                               |          |        |         |        |        |
| 9                              | stem                  | < 250°C                                | 350°C    | 400°C  | < 250°C | 350°C  | 400°C  |
|                                |                       | 1.4462                                 | 1.4313   | 1.4980 | 1.4462  | 1.4980 | 1.4980 |
| 10                             | below seal            | E-carbon                               |          |        |         |        |        |
| 11                             | upper seal            | 1.4571/1.4404/Graphite                 |          |        |         |        |        |
| 12                             | bearing               | E-carbon                               |          |        |         |        |        |
| 13                             | hex. screw            | A4-70                                  |          |        |         |        |        |
| 14                             | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                              |          |        |         |        |        |
| 15                             | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated         |          |        |         |        |        |
| 16                             | stopper               | 1.4301                                 |          |        |         |        |        |
| 17                             | allen screw           | A2-70                                  |          |        |         |        |        |
| 18                             | allen screw           | A2-70                                  |          |        |         |        |        |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b>        |                       |  |          |        |         |        |        |
| 8                              | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                            |          |        |         |        |        |
| 10                             | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                          |          |        |         |        |        |
| 11                             | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                          |          |        |         |        |        |
| 12                             | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                               |          |        |         |        |        |
|                                | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                          |          |        |         |        |        |
|                                | thrust washer         | PEEK                                   |          |        |         |        |        |
| <b>Standard design</b>         |                       |  |          |        |         |        |        |
| 5                              | seat seal             | KF                                     |          |        |         |        |        |
| 8                              | body seal             | KF                                     |          |        |         |        |        |
| 10                             | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                          |          |        |         |        |        |
| 11                             | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                          |          |        |         |        |        |
| 12                             | bearing               | PEEK                                   |          |        |         |        |        |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K221, DN50, PN40, GR.27, 1.4408, high temperature, 1.4980 (stem)**

**Dimensions**

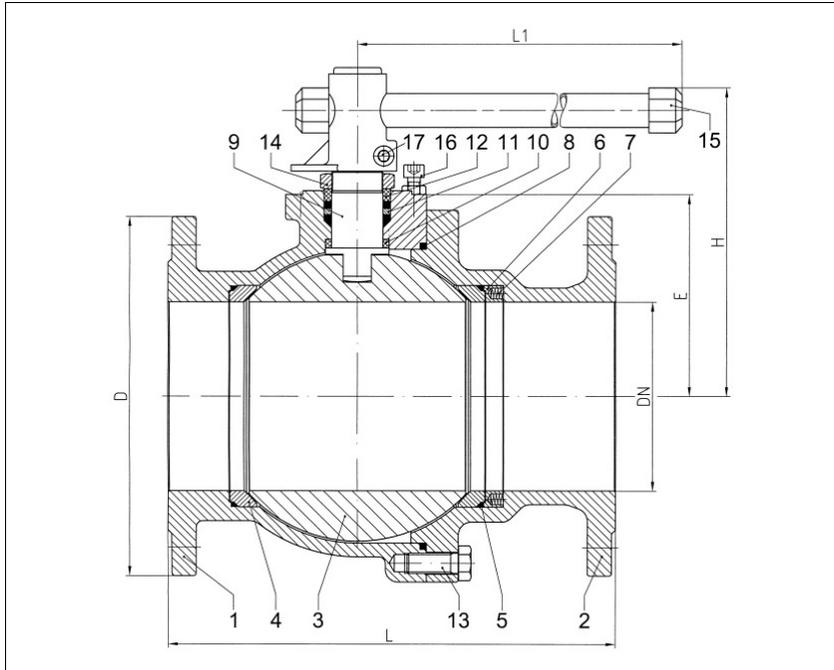
| DN mm | PN   | dimensions (mm) |     |           |            |     | top flange ISO | torque Nm* | weight kg |         |          |
|-------|------|-----------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|
|       |      | H               | L1  | L (GR. 1) | L (GR. 27) | D   |                |            | E         | (GR. 1) | (GR. 27) |
| 15    | 40   | 95              | 160 | 130       | 115        | 95  | 39.5           | F05        | 28        | 3.0     | 2.9      |
| 20    | 40   | 105             | 160 | 150       | 120        | 105 | 46.0           | F05        | 36        | 4.0     | 3.7      |
| 25    | 40   | 114             | 180 | 160       | 125        | 115 | 49.5           | F05        | 49        | 4.9     | 4.6      |
| 32    | 40   | 130             | 180 | 180       | 130        | 140 | 59.0           | F05        | 71        | 6.7     | 6.4      |
| 40    | 40   | 135             | 300 | 200       | 140        | 150 | 76.0           | F07        | 121       | 9.3     | 8.8      |
| 50    | 40   | 143             | 300 | 230       | 150        | 165 | 83.5           | F07        | 180       | 13.0    | 12.1     |
| 65    | 16** | 155             | 300 | 290       | 170        | 185 | 94.0           | F07        | 179       | 16.0    | 15.0     |
| 80    | 40   | 197             | 500 | 310       | 180        | 200 | 102.5          | F10        | 484       | 26.0    | 23.0     |
| 100   | 16** | 215             | 500 | 350       | 190        | 220 | 120.5          | F10        | 441       | 33.0    | 30.0     |

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* PN 40 flanges on request.

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K221, DN125 - DN200, PN10/16**  
**with floating ball, metal seated,**  
**single side spring loaded seat ring**



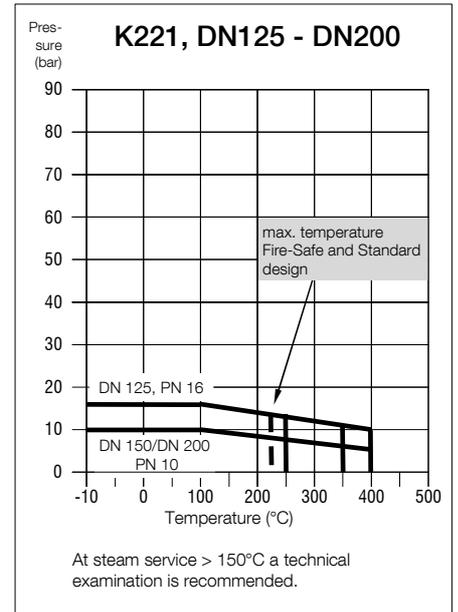
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), anti-static device, free of non ferrous metals, seat 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, stem packing cone ring construction acc. to temperature use, dynamic loaded adjustable, single side spring loaded seat ring, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K221

| No.                            | Part                  | Material                               | Material          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>High temperature design</b> |                       |  |                   |
| 1                              | body                  | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408            |
| 2                              | cap                   | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408            |
| 3                              | ball                  | 1.4408 hard facing metal coated        |                   |
| 4                              | seat                  | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |                   |
| 5                              | seat seal             | Graphite                               |                   |
| 6                              | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408                   |                   |
| 7                              | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                           |                   |
| 8                              | body seal             | Graphite                               |                   |
| 9                              | stem                  | < 250°C<br>1.4462                      | 350°C<br>1.4313   |
|                                |                       | 400°C<br>1.4980                        | < 250°C<br>1.4462 |
|                                |                       | 350°C<br>1.4980                        | 400°C<br>1.4980   |
| 10                             | below seal            | E-carbon                               |                   |
| 11                             | upper seal            | 1.4571/1.4404/Graphite                 |                   |
| 12                             | bearing               | E-carbon                               |                   |
| 13                             | hex. screw            | A4-70                                  |                   |
| 14                             | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                              |                   |
| 15                             | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated         |                   |
| 16                             | stopper               | A2                                     |                   |
| 17                             | allen screw           | A2-70                                  |                   |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b>        |                       |  |                   |
| 8                              | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                            |                   |
| 10                             | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                          |                   |
| 11                             | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                          |                   |
| 12                             | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                               |                   |
|                                | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                   |
|                                | thrust washer         | PEEK                                   |                   |
| <b>Standard design</b>         |                       |  |                   |
| 5                              | seat seal             | KF                                     |                   |
| 8                              | body seal             | KF                                     |                   |
| 10                             | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                          |                   |
| 11                             | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                          |                   |
| 12                             | bearing               | PEEK                                   |                   |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K221, DN150, PN10, GR. 27, 1.4408,**  
**high temperature, 1.4980 (stem)**

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* gearbox recommended.

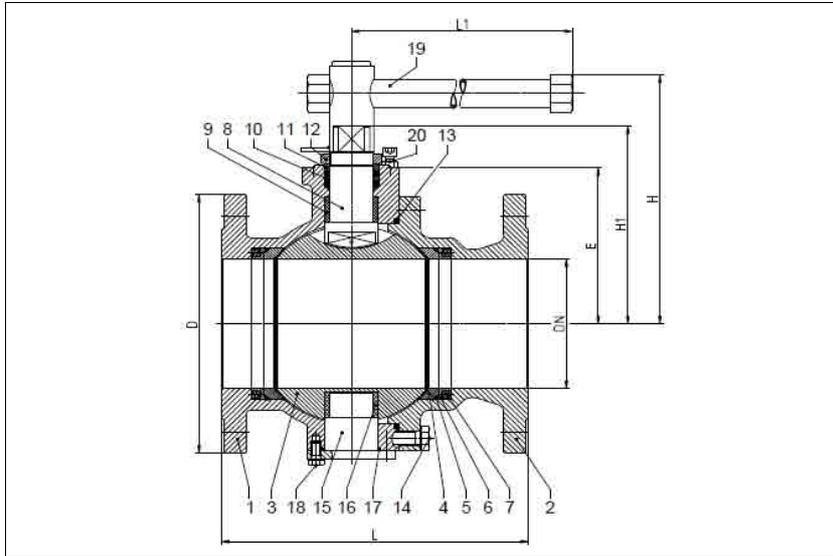
PN16/PN40 flange connection on request.

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     |     | top flange ISO | torque Nm* | weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-----------|
|       |    | H               | L1   | L   | D   | E   |                |            |           |
| 125   | 16 | 263             | 700  | 325 | 250 | 164 | F12            | 722**      | 56        |
| 150   | 10 | 265             | 700  | 350 | 285 | 160 | F12            | 743**      | 80        |
| 200   | 10 | 340             | 1000 | 400 | 340 | 225 | F14            | 1602**     | 152       |

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K211, DN80 - DN300, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, metal seated,**  
**both sides spring loaded seat rings**



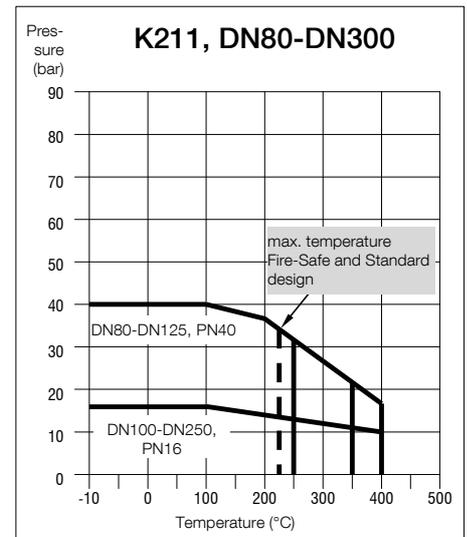
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seat 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, stem packing cone ring system acc. temperature use, dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K211

| No.                            | Part                                    | Material                               | Material        |
|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| <b>High temperature design</b> |   |  |                 |
| 1                              | body                                    | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408          |
| 2                              | cap                                     | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408          |
| 3                              | ball                                    | 1.4408 hard facing metal coated        |                 |
| 4                              | seat                                    | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |                 |
| 5                              | bearing ring seal                       | Graphite                               |                 |
| 6                              | thrust collar                           | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                 |
| 7                              | spiral spring                           | Inconel X750                           |                 |
| 8                              | stem                                    | 250°C<br>1.4462                        | 350°C<br>1.4313 |
|                                |   | 400°C<br>1.4980                        | 250°C<br>1.4462 |
|                                |   | 350°C<br>1.4980                        | 400°C<br>1.4980 |
| 9                              | stem bearing                            | E-carbon                               |                 |
| 10                             | stem seal                               | 1.4571/1.4404/Graphite                 |                 |
| 11                             | bearing                                 | E-carbon                               |                 |
| 12                             | hex. nut self-locking                   | A2/1.4301                              |                 |
| 13                             | body seal                               | Graphite                               |                 |
| 14                             | hex. screw                              | A4-70                                  |                 |
| 15                             | bearing neck (< DN125 with screwed end) | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                 |
| 16                             | bearing                                 | E-carbon                               |                 |
| 17                             | trunnion seal                           | Graphite                               |                 |
| 18                             | hex. screw (as from DN150)              | A4-70                                  |                 |
| 19                             | lever                                   | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated         |                 |
| 20                             | stopper                                 | A2                                     |                 |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b>        |   |  |                 |
| 9                              | below stem seal                         | KFGN/Graphite                          |                 |
|                                | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| 10                             | upper stem seal                         | KFAM/Graphite                          |                 |
|                                | Fire-Safe seal                          | Graphite                               |                 |
| 11                             | ring                                    | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                 |
|                                | thrust washer                           | PEEK                                   |                 |
| 13                             | combined body seal                      | KF-Graphite                            |                 |
| 16                             | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| <b>Standard design</b>         |   |  |                 |
| 5                              | bearing ring seal                       | KF                                     |                 |
| 7                              | spiral spring                           | 1.4401                                 |                 |
| 9                              | below stem seal                         | KFGN/Graphite                          |                 |
|                                | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| 10                             | upper stem seal                         | KFAM/Graphite                          |                 |
| 11                             | bearing                                 | PEEK                                   |                 |
| 13                             | body seal                               | KF                                     |                 |
| 16                             | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| 17                             | trunnion seal                           | KF                                     |                 |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K211, DN125, PN40, GR.27,**  
**1.4404, Fire-Safe, 1.4980 (stem)**

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.  
 \*\* Gearbox recommended  
 \*\*\* free stem, gearbox/automation necessary

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |       |     | L GR. 1 | L GR. 27 | D     | E     | H1  | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | ca. weight kg |        |
|-------|----|-----------------|-------|-----|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
|       |    | H               | L1    | L   |         |          |       |       |     |                |             | GR. 1         | GR. 27 |
| 80    | 40 | 194.0           | 500   | 310 | 180     | 200      | 112.5 | 155.0 | F10 | 355**          | 26          | 24            |        |
| 100   | 16 | 221.5           | 500   | 350 | 190     | 220      | 137.0 | 179.5 | F12 | 265            | 34          | 32            |        |
| 100   | 40 | 221.5           | 500   | 350 | 190     | 235      | 137.0 | 179.5 | F12 | 510**          | 35          | 34            |        |
| 125   | 16 | 246.5           | 700   | -   | 325     | 250      | 164.0 | 206.5 | F12 | 350            | -           | 57            |        |
| 125   | 40 | 246.5           | 700   | -   | 325     | 270      | 164.0 | 206.5 | F12 | 725**          | -           | 60            |        |
| 150   | 16 | 263.0           | 700   | -   | 350     | 285      | 181.0 | 229.5 | F12 | 485**          | -           | 80            |        |
| 200   | 16 | 304.0           | 1000  | -   | 400     | 340      | 225.0 | 284.5 | F14 | 935**          | -           | 140           |        |
| 250   | 16 | 340.5           | 1200  | -   | 450     | 405      | 261.5 | 321.0 | F14 | 1525**         | -           | 250           |        |
| 300   | 16 | - ***           | - *** | -   | 500     | 460      | 311.0 | 400.0 | F16 | o.R.**         | -           | 320           |        |

Other flange connections and materials on request.

# INTEC K230, K231, K234

Free outlet, clearance volume free. Critical medias safe handling!



The ball valve revolution for all condition of aggregation. Fields of application: production of catalysers, transport of solids (bulk material transport systems), gaseous medias with contend of solid, solid/liquid applications, crystallising medias.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | 2-piece fanged ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 50 - DN 500<br>NPS 2" - NPS 20"   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16 and PN 40<br>ANSI Class 150 and Class 300  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +400°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel., carbon steel   |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092 / flanges acc. to ANSI B 16.5  |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.1 and GR.27 / acc. to ANSI B 16.10  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497
- » classification acc. to SIL 2
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU
- » Type-test approval mark No. TÜV.A.318-15
- » Type Test Certificate TTC (optional)
- » certified acc. to API 6D (optional)

#### Special designs:

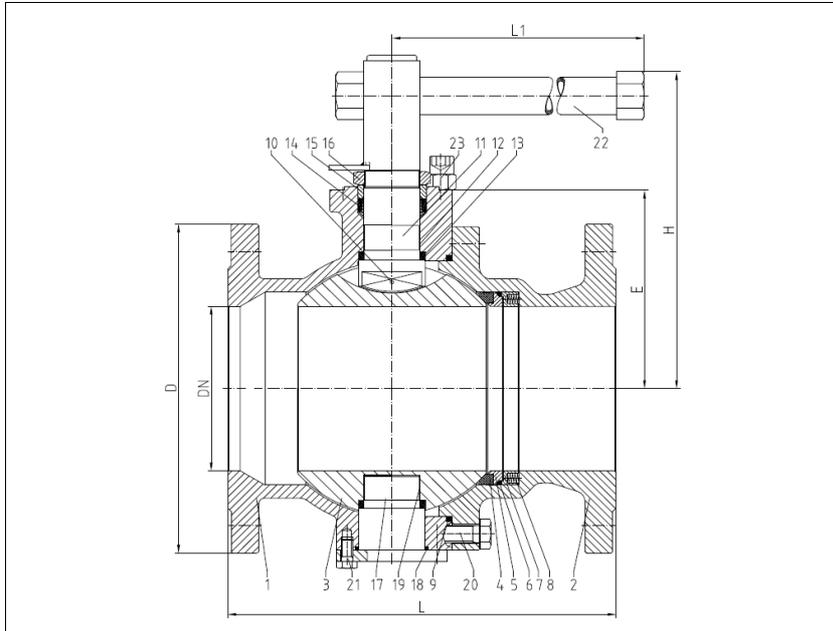
- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

#### Product advantages:

- » equipped with all advantages of series INTEC K200
- » also metal to metal tight acc. to EN 12266-1, leak rate A
- » free outlet for all kinds of solid
- » clearance volume free
- » wide range of special materials

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K230, DN80 - DN250, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, soft seated**  
**single side spring loaded seat ring, free outlet**



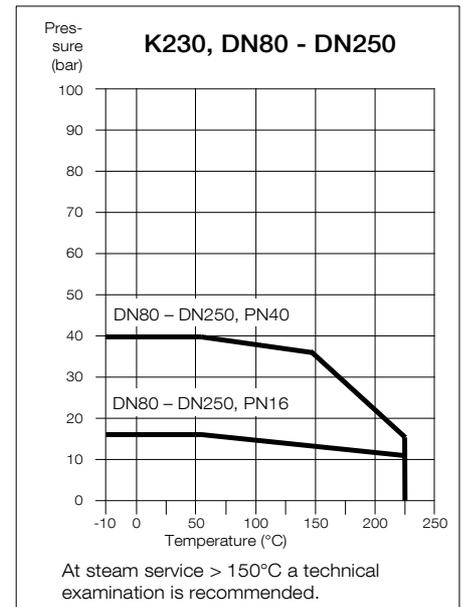
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, free outlet, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seat full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 and DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K230

| No.                     | Part                  | Material                       | Material |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |                                |          |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619                         | 1.4408   |
| 3                       | ball                  | 1.4408                         |          |
| 4                       | seat                  | KFGN/KFM                       |          |
| 5                       | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | KF                             |          |
| 7                       | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | 1.4401                         |          |
| 9                       | body seal             | KF                             |          |
| 10                      | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |          |
| 11                      | stem                  | 1.4462                         |          |
| 12                      | below stem bearing    | 1.4401/KF                      |          |
| 13                      | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |          |
| 14                      | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |          |
| 15                      | upper stem bearing    | 1.4401/KF                      |          |
| 16                      | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |          |
| 17                      | bearing neck          | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF                             |          |
| 19                      | bearing               | 1.4401/KF                      |          |
| 20+21                   | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |          |
| 22                      | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |          |
| 23                      | stopper               | A2                             |          |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |                                |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | Graphite                       |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                   |          |
| 9                       | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                    |          |
| 11                      | Fire-Safe seal ring   | Graphite                       |          |
|                         | thrust washer         | 1.4571/1.4404                  |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | PEEK                           |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF-Graphite                    |          |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K230, DN200, PN40,**  
**GR. 27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe**

Other flange connections and materials on request.

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |         |          |       |        | D     | E       | H1     | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | ca. weight kg |  |
|-------|----|-----------------|------|---------|----------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|
|       |    | H               | L1   | L GR. 1 | L GR. 27 | GR. 1 | GR. 27 |       |         |        |                |             |               |  |
| 80    | 40 | 194             | 500  | 310     | 180      | 200   | 112,5  | 155   | F10     | 160    | 26             | 24          |               |  |
| 100   | 16 | 221.5           | 500  | 350     | 190      | 220   | 137    | 179.5 | F12     | 130    | 33             | 32          |               |  |
| 100   | 40 | 221.5           | 500  | 350     | 190      | 235   | 137    | 179.5 | F12     | 245    | 34             | 33          |               |  |
| 125   | 16 | 246.5           | 700  | -       | 325      | 250   | 164    | 206.5 | F12     | 175    | -              | 57          |               |  |
| 125   | 40 | 246.5           | 700  | -       | 325      | 270   | 164    | 206.5 | F12     | 360    | -              | 59          |               |  |
| 150   | 16 | 263             | 700  | -       | 350      | 285   | 181    | 229.5 | F12     | 255    | -              | 81          |               |  |
| 150   | 40 | 263             | 700  | -       | 350      | 300   | 181    | 229.5 | F12     | 555**  | -              | 85          |               |  |
| 200   | 16 | 304             | 1000 | -       | 400      | 340   | 225    | 284.5 | F14     | 480    | -              | 153         |               |  |
| 200   | 40 | 304             | 1000 | -       | 400      | 375   | 225    | 284.5 | F14     | 1100** | -              | 161         |               |  |
| 250   | 16 | 340.5           | 1200 | -       | 450      | 405   | 261.5  | 321   | F14/F16 | 750**  | -              | 258         |               |  |
| 250   | 40 | 340.5           | 1200 | -       | 450      | 450   | 261.5  | 321   | F14/F16 | 1725** | -              | 274         |               |  |

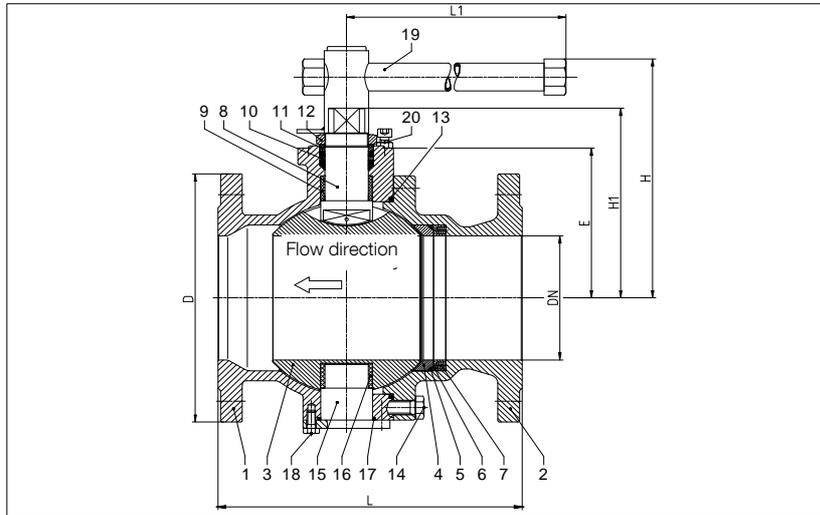
\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature

\*\* gearbox recommended

Subject to technical modification. 10/2019

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K231, DN80 - DN300, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, metal seated,**  
**single side spring loaded seat ring, free outlet**



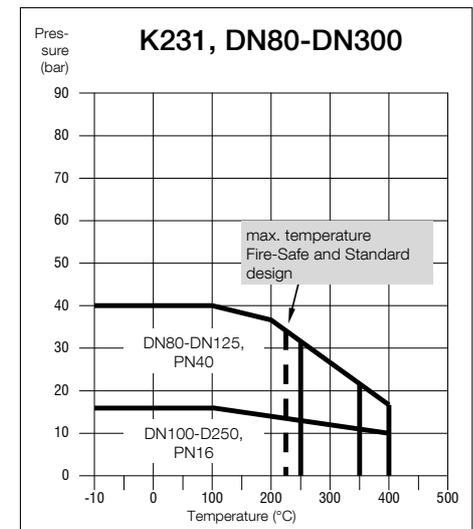
**Flanged ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, free outlet, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seat 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, stem packing cone ring construction acc. to temperature use, dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K231

| No.                            | Part                                    | Material                               | Material        |
|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| <b>High temperature design</b> |   |  |                 |
| 1                              | body                                    | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408          |
| 2                              | cap                                     | 1.0619                                 | 1.4408          |
| 3                              | ball                                    | 1.4408 hard facing metal coated        |                 |
| 4                              | seat                                    | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |                 |
| 5                              | bearing ring seal                       | Graphite                               |                 |
| 6                              | thrust collar                           | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                 |
| 7                              | spiral spring                           | Inconel X750                           |                 |
| 8                              | stem                                    | 250°C<br>1.4462                        | 350°C<br>1.4313 |
|                                |   | 400°C<br>1.4980                        | 250°C<br>1.4462 |
|                                |   | 350°C<br>1.4980                        | 400°C<br>1.4980 |
| 9                              | stem bearing                            | E-carbon                               |                 |
| 10                             | stem seal                               | 1.4571/1.4404/Graphite                 |                 |
| 11                             | bearing                                 | E-carbon                               |                 |
| 12                             | hex. nut self-locking                   | A2/1.4301                              |                 |
| 13                             | body seal                               | Graphite                               |                 |
| 14                             | hex. screw                              | A4-70                                  |                 |
| 15                             | bearing neck (< DN125 with screwed end) | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                 |
| 16                             | bearing                                 | E-carbon                               |                 |
| 17                             | trunnion seal                           | Graphite                               |                 |
| 18                             | hex. screw (as from DN150)              | A4-70                                  |                 |
| 19                             | lever                                   | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated         |                 |
| 20                             | stopper                                 | A2                                     |                 |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b>        |   |  |                 |
| 9                              | below stem seal                         | KFGN/Graphite                          |                 |
|                                | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| 10                             | upper stem seal                         | KFAM/Graphite                          |                 |
|                                | Fire-Safe seal                          | Graphite                               |                 |
| 11                             | ring                                    | 1.4571/1.4404                          |                 |
|                                | thrust washer                           | PEEK                                   |                 |
| 13                             | combined body seal                      | KF-Graphite                            |                 |
| 16                             | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| <b>Standard design</b>         |   |  |                 |
| 5                              | bearing ring seal                       | KF                                     |                 |
| 7                              | spiral spring                           | 1.4401                                 |                 |
| 9                              | below stem seal                         | KFGN/Graphite                          |                 |
|                                | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| 10                             | upper stem seal                         | KFAM/Graphite                          |                 |
| 11                             | bearing                                 | PEEK                                   |                 |
| 13                             | body seal                               | KF                                     |                 |
| 16                             | bearing                                 | 1.4401/KF                              |                 |
| 17                             | trunnion seal                           | KF                                     |                 |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K231, DN125, PN40, GR.27, 1.4408,**  
**high temperature, 1.4980 (stem)**

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* gearbox recommended

\*\*\* free stem, gearbox/automation necessary

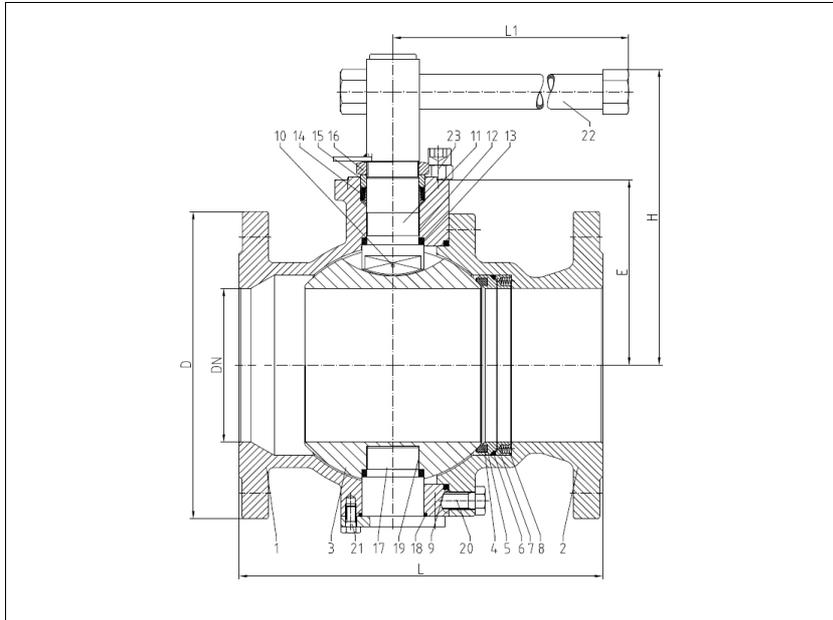
Other flange connections and materials on request.

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |       |         |          |     |       | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | ca. weight kg |        |
|-------|----|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
|       |    | H               | L1    | L GR. 1 | L GR. 27 | D   | E     |                |             | GR. 1         | GR. 27 |
| 80    | 40 | 194.0           | 500   | 310     | 180      | 200 | 112.5 | F10            | 325**       | 26            | 25     |
| 100   | 16 | 221.5           | 500   | 350     | 190      | 220 | 137.0 | F12            | 240         | 34            | 33     |
| 100   | 40 | 221.5           | 500   | 350     | 190      | 235 | 137.0 | F12            | 490**       | 35            | 34     |
| 125   | 16 | 246.5           | 700   | -       | 325      | 250 | 164.0 | F12            | 330         | -             | 58     |
| 125   | 40 | 246.5           | 700   | -       | 325      | 270 | 164.0 | F12            | 700**       | -             | 60     |
| 150   | 16 | 263.0           | 700   | -       | 350      | 285 | 181.0 | F12            | 465**       | -             | 84     |
| 200   | 16 | 304.0           | 1000  | -       | 400      | 340 | 225.0 | F14            | 910**       | -             | 156    |
| 250   | 16 | 340.5           | 1200  | -       | 450      | 405 | 261.5 | F14            | 1470**      | -             | 260    |
| 300   | 16 | - ***           | - *** | -       | 500      | 460 | 311.0 | F16            | o.r. ***    | -             | 320    |

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K234, DN80 - DN250, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, PEEK seated,**  
**single side spring loaded seat ring, free outlet**



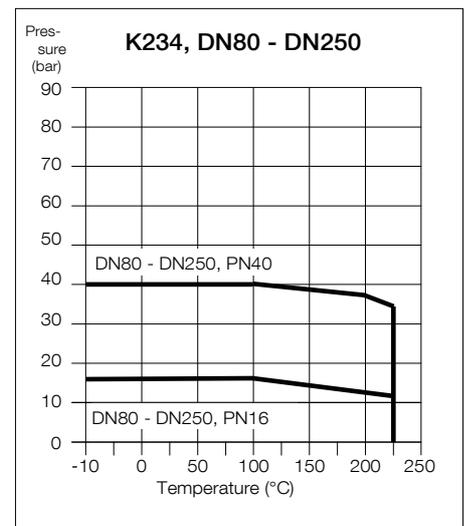
**Flanged ball valve**  
**Full bore**  
**Face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**Face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27**  
**Flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, free outlet, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or carbon steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seat full chambered, stem packing Graphite/ KFGN/ KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K234

| No.                     | Part                  | Material  | Material |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |   |          |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619  | 1.4408   |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619  | 1.4408   |
| 3                       | ball                  | 1.4408  |          |
| 4                       | seat (flanged)        | PEEK/ Graphite/ 1.4571-1.4404<br>PEEK mod./ Graphite/ 1.4571-1.4404 |          |
| 5                       | seat back seal        | Graphite  |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | KF  |          |
| 7                       | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | 1.4401  |          |
| 9                       | body seal             | KF  |          |
| 10                      | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404  |          |
| 11                      | stem                  | 1.4462  |          |
| 12                      | upper stem bearing    | 1.4401/KF   |          |
| 13                      | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite   |          |
| 14                      | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite   |          |
| 15                      | upper stem bearing    | PEEK  |          |
| 16                      | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301   |          |
| 17                      | bearing neck          | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF  |          |
| 19                      | bearing               | 1.4401/KF   |          |
| 20+21                   | hex. screw            | A4-70   |          |
| 22                      | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated                                      |          |
| 23                      | stopper               | A2  |          |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |   |          |
| 6                       | seat seal             | Graphite  |          |
| 8                       | spiral spring         | Inconel X750  |          |
| 9                       | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite   |          |
| 11                      | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite  |          |
|                         | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404   |          |
|                         | thrust washer         | PEEK  |          |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF-Graphite   |          |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K234, DN100, PN40,**  
**GR.27, 1.4408, Fire-Safe**

Other flange connections and materials on request.

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |         |          |     |       |       |       | top flange ISO | torque Nm * | ca. weight kg |  |
|-------|----|-----------------|------|---------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|
|       |    | H               | L1   | L GR. 1 | L GR. 27 | D   | E     | H1    | GR. 1 |                |             | GR. 27        |  |
| 80    | 40 | 194             | 500  | 310     | 180      | 200 | 112.5 | 155   | F10   | 274**          | 26          | 24            |  |
| 100   | 16 | 221.5           | 500  | 350     | 190      | 220 | 137   | 179.5 | F12   | 218**          | 33          | 32            |  |
| 100   | 40 | 221.5           | 500  | 350     | 190      | 235 | 137   | 179.5 | F12   | 436**          | 34          | 33            |  |
| 125   | 16 | 246.5           | 700  | -       | 325      | 250 | 164   | 206.5 | F12   | 235**          | -           | 57            |  |
| 125   | 40 | 246.5           | 700  | -       | 325      | 270 | 164   | 206.5 | F12   | 501**          | -           | 59            |  |
| 150   | 16 | 263             | 700  | -       | 350      | 285 | 181   | 229.5 | F12   | 339**          | -           | 81            |  |
| 150   | 40 | 263             | 700  | -       | 350      | 300 | 181   | 229.5 | F12   | 760**          | -           | 85            |  |
| 200   | 16 | 304             | 1000 | -       | 400      | 340 | 225   | 284.5 | F14   | 663**          | -           | 153           |  |
| 200   | 40 | 304             | 1000 | -       | 400      | 375 | 225   | 284.5 | F14   | 1538**         | -           | 161           |  |
| 250   | 16 | 340.5           | 1200 | -       | 450      | 405 | 261.5 | 321   | F14   | 1072**         | -           | 258           |  |
| 250   | 40 | 340.5           | 1200 | -       | 450      | 450 | 261.5 | 321   | F14   | 2491**         | -           | 274           |  |

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature

\*\* gearbox recommended

Subject to technical modification. 10/2019

# INTEC K200-K

Wafer type ball valve of the modular INTEC system technology!



Equipped with all advantages of the INTEC K200 as well as face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, Gr.107, this wafer type ball valve is the favourite for special materials in all chemical plants.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>            | Wafer type ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal size:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 80  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>  | PN 16 and PN 40  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>     | up to +400°C   |
| <b>Material of body</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b> | flanges acc. to EN 1092  |
| <b>Optional:</b>        | bearing version  |
| <b>FTF:</b>             | acc. to EN 558, GR.107   |
| <b>Accessories:</b>     | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

#### Product advantages:

- » equipped with all advantages of series INTEC K200
- » face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.107
- » wide range of special materials
- » top flange DIN EN ISO 5211

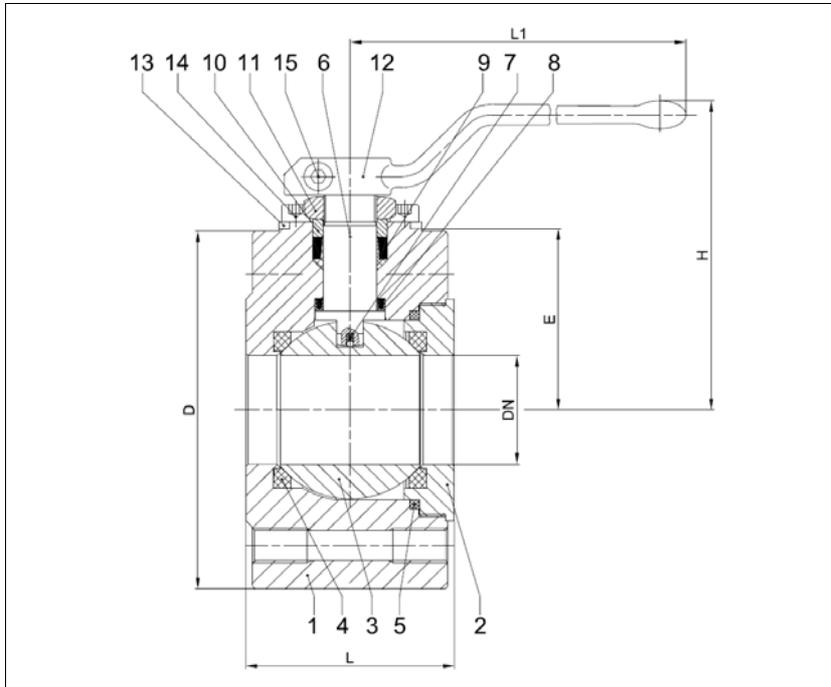
#### Special designs:

- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K200-K, DN15 - DN80, PN40

### floating ball, soft seated



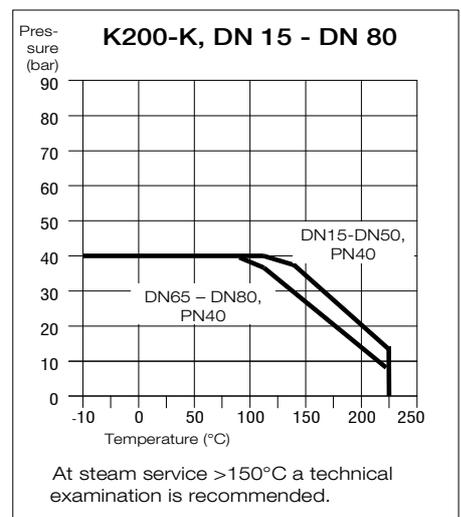
**Wafer type ball valve**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 107**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

One-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.107, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404) or carbon steel (1.0460), antistatic device, free on non ferrous metals, flange facing without interruption, cap mounted on block, body seal contact arrangement full chambered, seat full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/ KFAM system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to DIN EN ISO 10497, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K200-K

| No.              | Part                  | Material code                  | Material code |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Standard design  |                       |                                |               |
| 1                | body                  | 1.0460                         | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2                | cap                   | 1.0460                         | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 3                | ball                  | 1.4408                         |               |
| 4                | seat                  | KFGN/KFM                       |               |
| 5                | body seal             | KF                             |               |
| 6                | stem                  | 1.4462                         |               |
| 7                | antistatic element    | 1.4401/1.4571/1.4404           |               |
| 8                | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |               |
| 9                | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |               |
| 10               | bearing               | PEEK                           |               |
| 11               | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |               |
| 12               | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |               |
| 13               | stopper               | 1.4301                         |               |
| 14               | allen screw           | A2-70                          |               |
| 15               | allen screw           | A2-70                          |               |
| Fire-Safe design |                       |                                |               |
| 5                | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                    |               |
| 9                | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                       |               |
|                  | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                  |               |
|                  | thrust washer         | PEEK                           |               |



**Dimensions**

| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |     |     |       | top flange<br>ISO | torque<br>Nm** | weight<br>kg |
|----------|----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
|          |    | H               | L1  | L   | D   | E     |                   |                |              |
| 15       | 40 | 95              | 160 | 50  | 95  | 39.5  | F05               | 10             | 2.8          |
| 20       | 40 | 105             | 160 | 50  | 105 | 46.0  | F05               | 16             | 3.3          |
| 25       | 40 | 114             | 180 | 60  | 115 | 49.5  | F05               | 29             | 4.8          |
| 32       | 40 | 130             | 180 | 65  | 140 | 59.0  | F05               | 46             | 7.6          |
| 40       | 40 | 135             | 300 | 80  | 150 | 76.0  | F07               | 55             | 10.5         |
| 50       | 40 | 143             | 300 | 95  | 165 | 83.5  | F07               | 88             | 14.8         |
| 65       | 40 | 155             | 300 | 110 | 185 | 94.0  | F07               | 143            | 20.7         |
| 80       | 40 | 197             | 500 | 145 | 200 | 102.5 | F10               | 208            | 30.6         |

\*\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K200-K, DN50, PN40, 1.0460,**  
**Fire-Safe**

Subject to technical modification. 08/2018

# INTEC K204-S-D

Steam ball valve, which protects your resources!



The maintenance-free steam ball valve for the safe relaxation of steam-prominent elastomere hoses.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | Steam ball valve   |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 25/20   |
| <b>Pressure gauge:</b>   | PN 25  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +210°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | inlet with flange connection acc. to EN 1092, outlet with threaded end G ¾" acc. to EN ISO 228-1, outlet pressure relief connection threaded end G ¼" acc. to EN ISO 228-1 |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to producers standard   |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | hand lever extension   |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » qualified for steam application (internal tests)

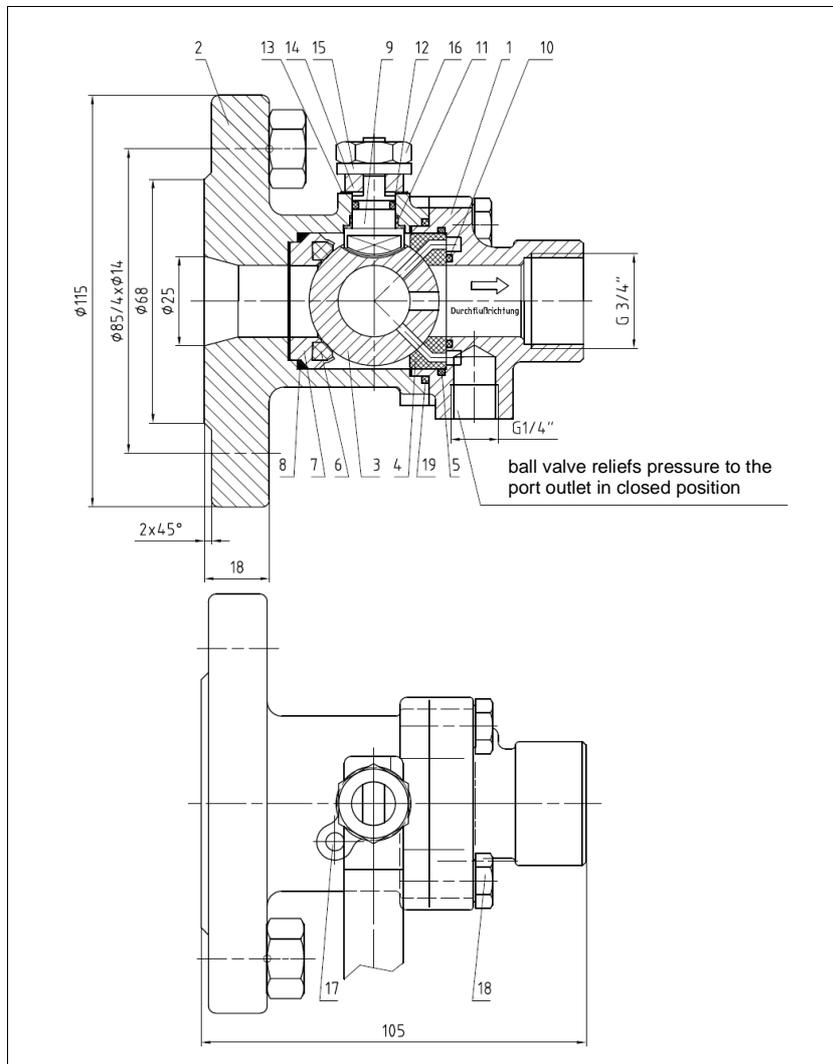
#### Product advantages:

- » safe pressure relief of steam hoses
- » saving of time acc. to self pressure relief
- » increase the service life of steam hoses

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K204-S-D, DN25/20, PN25

### with outlet pressure relief connection



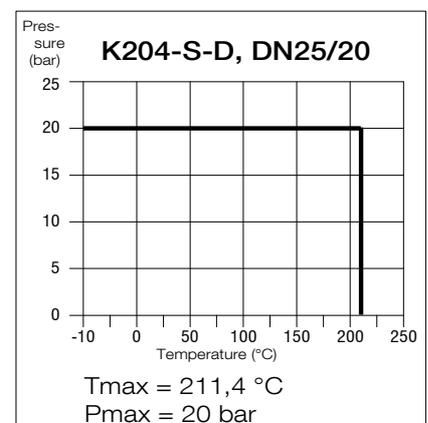
Steam ball valve  
 reduced bore  
 inlet with flange connection  
 acc. to EN 1092  
 outlet with threaded end G 3/4"  
 outlet pressure relief connection  
 threaded end G 1/4"  
 face to face dimensions acc. to  
 producers standard

#### Specification:

Two-piece split body steam ball valve, inlet with flange connection acc. to EN 1092, outlet with threaded end G 3/4" and outlet with automatic pressure relief in closed position, connection threaded end G 1/4", reduced bore, body material stainless steel (1.4408), free of non-ferrous metals, inlet seat ring KFCM, outlet seat ring made of modified PEEK, maintenance free shaft sealing with friction washer and o-ring, approved by PED, with lever.

Marking: INTEC  
 Type: K204-S-D

| No. | Part              | Material                   |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1   | body              | 1.4408                     |
| 2   | cap               | 1.4408                     |
| 3   | ball              | 1.4408                     |
| 4   | seat outlet       | PEEK-mod.                  |
| 5   | o-ring            | EPDM peroxyd. cross linked |
| 6   | seat inlet        | KFC                        |
| 7   | seat bearing ring | 1.4571/1.4404              |
| 8   | seat              | Graphite                   |
| 9   | stem              | 1.4462                     |
| 10  | o-ring            | EPDM peroxyd. cross linked |
| 11  | friction washer   | KFSM                       |
| 12  | o-ring            | EPDM peroxyd. cross linked |
| 13  | thrust washer     | PEEK                       |
| 14  | lever             | 1.4301/plasticised PVC     |
| 15  | clamping washer   | A2                         |
| 16  | hex. nut          | A2                         |
| 17  | stopper           | 1.4571/1.4404              |
| 18  | hex. screw        | A4-70                      |
| 19  | body seal         | KF                         |



Ordering example:  
 INTEC K204-S-D, DN25/20,  
 PN25, 1.4408

# INTEC K400

Multiple way ball valve of the modular INTEC system technology!



The universal multiple way ball valve in the unit construction system of the INTEC K200 series. With 3-, 4- or 5-way applications, your medium is safety in flow!

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | Multiple way ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 150<br>NPS ½" - NPS 6"  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16 - PN160<br>ANSI Class 150, Class 300, Class 600 and Class 900  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +400°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092 / flanges acc. to ANSI B 16.5  |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.1 / acc. to ANSI B 16.10  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

#### Special designs:

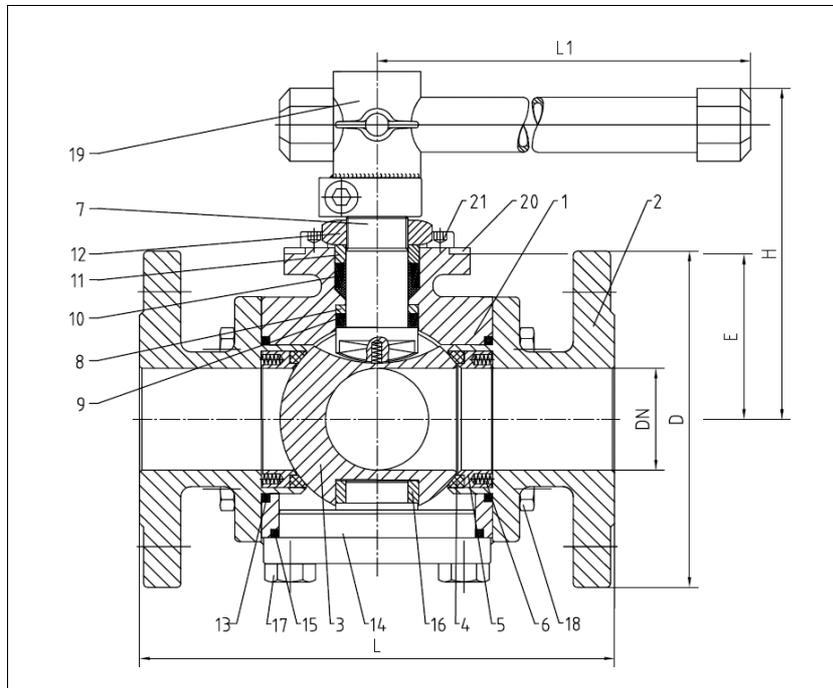
- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.
- » higher pressure ratings and temperatures on request
- » other face to face dimensions on request

#### Product advantages:

- » equipped with all advantages of series INTEC K200
- » full bore
- » T- or L-bore
- » overlap free ports available
- » top flange DIN EN ISO 5211

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K410, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted, soft seated,**  
**spring loaded seat rings**



| No. | Part                  | Material                       | Material             |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.0619/1.0460                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | cap                   | 1.0619/1.0460                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 3   | ball                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404           |                      |
| 4   | seat                  | KFGN/KFM                       |                      |
| 5   | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404                  |                      |
| 6   | spiral spring         | 1.4401                         |                      |
| 7   | stem                  | 1.4462                         |                      |
| 8   | below stem bearing    | PEEK                           |                      |
| 9   | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |                      |
| 10  | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |                      |
| 11  | upper stem bearing    | PEEK                           |                      |
| 12  | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |                      |
| 13  | body seal             | KF                             |                      |
| 14  | bearing neck          | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404           |                      |
| 15  | trunnion seal         | KF                             |                      |
| 16  | bearing               | PEEK                           |                      |
| 17  | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |                      |
| 18  | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |                      |
| 19  | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |                      |
| 20  | stopper               | 1.4301                         |                      |
| 21  | allen screw           | A2-70                          |                      |

## Dimensions

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |           | top flange ISO | torque Nm* | weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|
|       |    | H               | L1  | L         |                |            |           |
| 15    | 40 | 119.5           | 180 | 130**/210 | F05            | 25         | 8.5       |
| 25    | 40 | 124.5           | 300 | 160       | F07            | 46         | 10.0      |
| 40    | 40 | 171.0           | 500 | 200       | F10            | 91         | 20.1      |
| 50    | 40 | 175.5           | 500 | 230       | F10            | 95         | 24.4      |
| 80    | 40 | 204.0           | 700 | 310       | F12            | 197        | 35.5      |
| 100   | 40 | 218.0           | 700 | 350       | F12            | 243        | 48.2      |
| 100   | 16 | 218.0           | 700 | 350       | F12            | 133        | 45.5      |

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at  $\Delta P$  acc. to pressure class and room temperature

\*\* Compact type

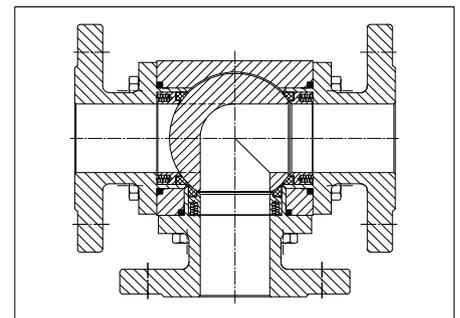
**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K410, DN50, PN40, Gr.1, 1.4408**

**3-way ball valve with flanges**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

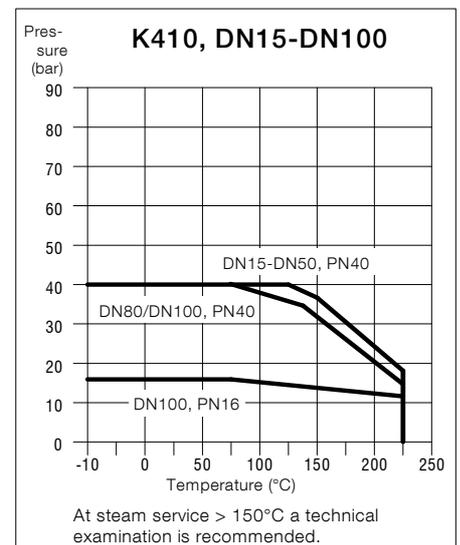
## Specification:

3-way ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1, full bore, ball with L- or T-bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408/1.4571/1.4404) or carbon steel (1.0619/1.0460), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seats full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/ KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Bezeichnung: INTEC K410



| Port Type | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| L         |  |  |  |  |
| T         |  |  |  |  |



# INTEC K410-S

Manifold ball valve. Precision of sampling, also applicable for online-Analysis.

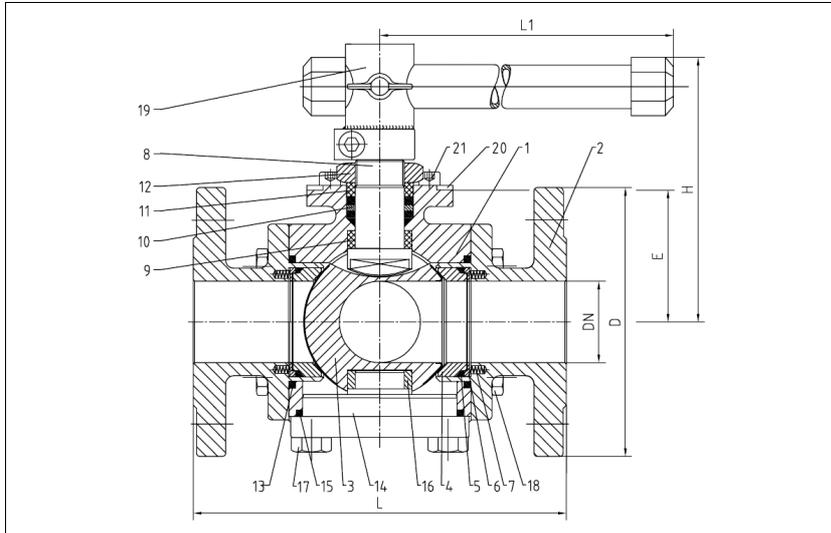


- » Overlap free multiple ports available with L-bore (e.g. DN 10, eightfold samplings)
- » Absolutely clearance volume minimized
- » Body, screwed insert and trunnion ball made of stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404)
- » With double bearings of trunnion ball with PEEK
- » Stem material Duplex (1.4462), using of best knowledge of the pump technology
- » Optimized conception between preliminary tension and elastic force of the stuffing box without using of disc springs and elastomers
- » Stuffing box system absolutely ageing resistant
- » System design in a graphite/KF cone ring principle
- » Real primary sealing, no friction washer or bearing ring using of the floating ring seal principle (graphite cone ring in KFG-profile)
- » Three side chambering of the seat rings
- » Using of nitrogenium sintered high quality KFGN
- » Reduction of abrasion, microdiffusion and operating torque
- » Certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles, -40°C up to +220°C
- » Hand lever with stop bolt of secure lock of the several indexing position
- » Extreme low torque guarantee a high operating convenience
- » Best experiences in the chemical industry are made
- » Automation on request

Materials, nominal sizes and design on request.  
 Please talk to us, our experts will be pleased to advice you.

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K411, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted ball, metal seated,**  
**spring loaded seat rings**



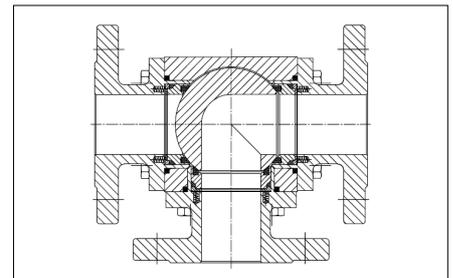
**3-way ball valve with flanges**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

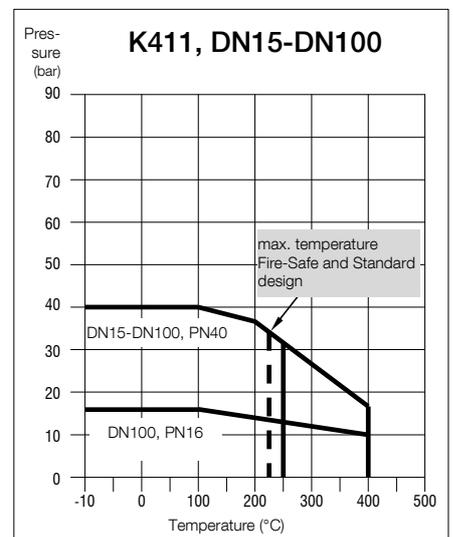
3-way ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1, full bore, ball with L- or T-bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408/1.4571/1.4404) or carbon steel (1.0619/1.0460), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, trunnion mounted ball, seats 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, stem packing cone ring system acc. to temperature use, dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K411

| No.                            | Part                  | Material                                      | Material             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>High-temperature design</b> |                       |   |                      |
| 1                              | body                  | 1.0619/1.0460                                 | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2                              | cap                   | 1.0619/1.0460                                 | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 3                              | seal                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |                      |
| 4                              | seat                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |                      |
| 5                              | seat seal             | Graphite                                      |                      |
| 6                              | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404                                 |                      |
| 7                              | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                                  |                      |
| 8                              | stem                  | 250°C<br>1.4462                               | 350°C<br>1.4980      |
| 9                              | below stem bearing    | E-carbon                                      |                      |
| 10                             | stem seal             | 1.4571/1.4404/Graphite                        |                      |
| 11                             | upper stem bearing    | E-carbon                                      |                      |
| 12                             | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                                     |                      |
| 13                             | body seal             | Graphite                                      |                      |
| 14                             | bearing neck          | 1.4571/1.4404                                 |                      |
| 15                             | trunnion seal         | Graphite                                      |                      |
| 16                             | bearing               | E-carbon                                      |                      |
| 17+18                          | hex. screw            | A4-70   |                      |
| 19                             | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated                |                      |
| 20                             | stopper               | 1.4301  |                      |
| 21                             | allen screw           | A2-70   |                      |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b>        |                       |   |                      |
| 9                              | below stem seal       | KFGN/Graphite                                 |                      |
|                                | bearing               | PEEK  |                      |
| 10                             | upper stem seal       | KFAM/Graphite                                 |                      |
|                                | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                                      |                      |
| 11                             | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                                 |                      |
|                                | thrust washer         | PEEK  |                      |
| 13                             | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                                   |                      |
| 16                             | bearing               | PEEK  |                      |
| <b>Standard design</b>         |                       |   |                      |
| 5                              | seat seal             | KF  |                      |
| 7                              | spiral spring         | 1.4401  |                      |
| 9                              | below stem seal       | KFGN/Graphite                                 |                      |
|                                | bearing               | PEEK  |                      |
| 10                             | upper stem seal       | KFAM/Graphite                                 |                      |
| 11                             | bearing               | PEEK  |                      |
| 13                             | body seal             | KF  |                      |
| 15                             | trunnion seal         | KF  |                      |
| 16                             | bearing               | PEEK  |                      |



| Port Type | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| L         |  |  |  |  |
| T         |  |  |  |  |



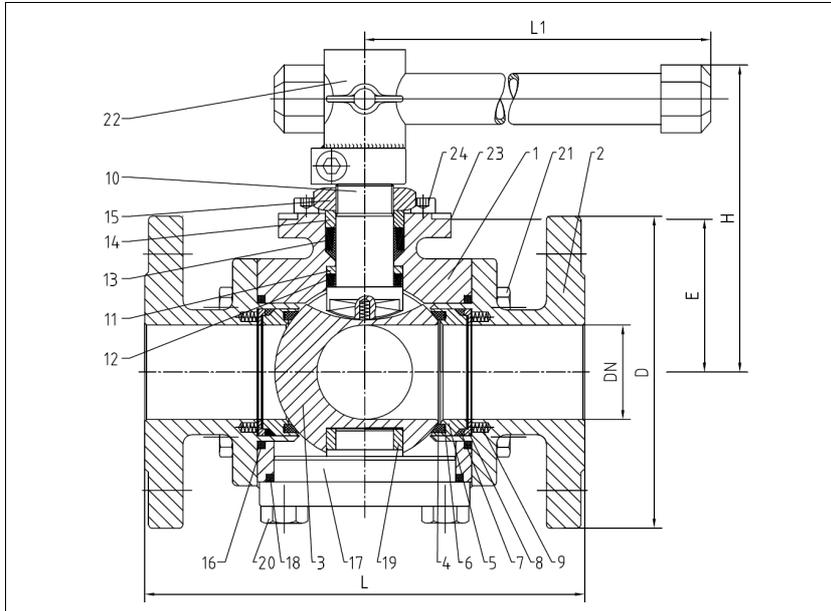
\*\* wafer type

**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K411, DN50, PN40, Gr.1, 1.4408**

Subject to technical modification. 10/2019

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K414, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40**  
**trunnion mounted, PEEK seated,**  
**spring loaded seat rings**



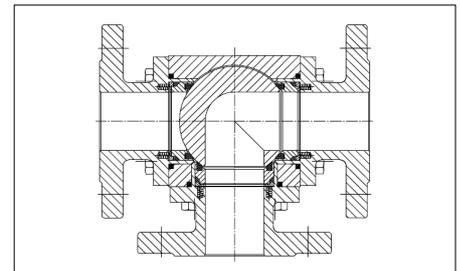
**3-way ball valve with flanges**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1**  
**flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

3-way ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1, full bore, ball with L- or T-bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408/1.4571/1.4404) or carbon steel (1.0619/1.0460), antistatic device, trunnion mounted ball, seats full chambered, stem packing Graphite/KFGN/KFAM cone ring system dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Also possible as high temperature version up to +260°C.

Marking: INTEC K414



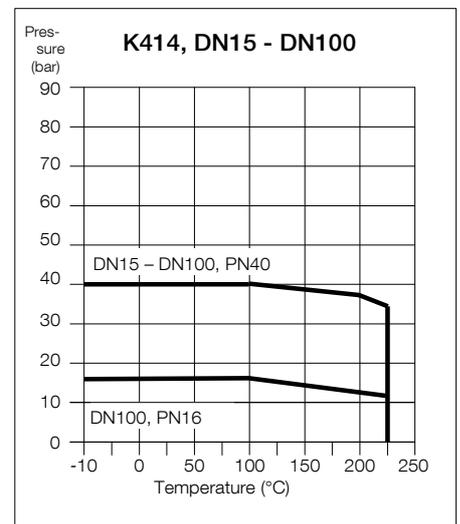
| No.                     | Part                  | Material                       | Material             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Standard design</b>  |                       |                                |                      |
| 1                       | body                  | 1.0619/1.0460                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2                       | cap                   | 1.0619/1.0460                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 3                       | ball                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404           |                      |
| 4                       | seat                  | PEEK                           |                      |
| 5                       | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404                  |                      |
| 6                       | seat back seal        | Graphite                       |                      |
| 7                       | seat seal             | KF                             |                      |
| 8                       | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404                  |                      |
| 9                       | spiral spring         | 1.4401                         |                      |
| 10                      | stem                  | 1.4462                         |                      |
| 11                      | below stem bearing    | PEEK                           |                      |
| 12                      | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                  |                      |
| 13                      | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                  |                      |
| 14                      | upper stem bearing    | PEEK                           |                      |
| 15                      | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                      |                      |
| 16                      | body seal             | KF                             |                      |
| 17                      | bearing neck          | 1.4571/1.4404                  |                      |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF                             |                      |
| 19                      | bearing               | PEEK                           |                      |
| 20+21                   | hex. screw            | A4-70                          |                      |
| 22                      | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated |                      |
| 23                      | stopper               | 1.4301                         |                      |
| 24                      | allen screw           | A2-70                          |                      |
| <b>Fire-Safe design</b> |                       |                                |                      |
| 7                       | seat seal             | Graphite                       |                      |
| 9                       | spiral spring         | Inconel X750                   |                      |
| 16                      | combined body seal    | KF-Graphite                    |                      |
| 18                      | trunnion seal         | KF-Graphite                    |                      |
| 14                      | Fire-Safe seal        | Graphite                       |                      |
|                         | ring                  | 1.4571/1.4404                  |                      |
|                         | thrust washer         | PEEK                           |                      |

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |           |     |       | top flange ISO | weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|----------------|-----------|
|       |    | H               | L1  | L         | D   | E     |                |           |
| 15    | 40 | 119.5           | 180 | 130**/210 | 95  | 55.0  | F05            | 8.5       |
| 25    | 40 | 124.5           | 300 | 160       | 115 | 65.0  | F07            | 10.0      |
| 40    | 40 | 171.0           | 500 | 200       | 150 | 76.5  | F10            | 20.1      |
| 50    | 40 | 175.5           | 500 | 230       | 165 | 81.0  | F10            | 24.4      |
| 80    | 40 | 204.0           | 700 | 310       | 200 | 120.0 | F12            | 35.5      |
| 100   | 40 | 218.0           | 700 | 350       | 235 | 134.0 | F12            | 48.2      |
| 100   | 16 | 218.0           | 700 | 350       | 220 | 134.0 | F12            | 45.5      |

\*\* wafer type

| Port Type | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| L         |   |   |   |   |
| T         |   |   |   |   |



**Ordering example:**  
**INTEC K414, DN50, PN40, GR.1, 1.4408**

Subject to technical modification. 10/2019

# INTEC K500

Tank bottom ball valve of the modular INTEC system technology!



The stem is angularly placed and thus a marsh free installation and trouble free automation is possible.

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Type:</b>            | Tank bottom ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>   | DN 80/50 - DN 200/150   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>  | PN 10 and PN 16   |
| <b>Temperature:</b>     | up to +400°C  |
| <b>Material of body</b> | stainless steel   |
| <b>End connections:</b> | flanges acc. to EN 1092,<br>tank connections: DIN 28140 (drain valve), DIN 28117 (loose flange) |
| <b>FTF:</b>             | acc. to EN 558, GR.13   |
| <b>Accessories:</b>     | heating jacket, flushing connection   |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

#### Special designs:

- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

#### Product advantages:

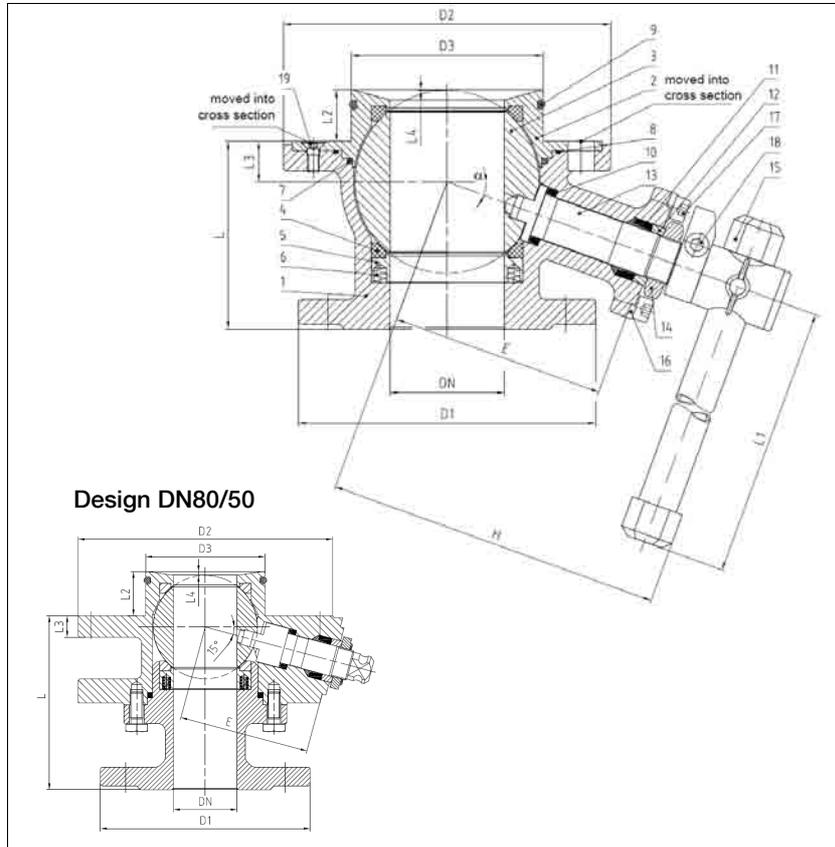
- » equipped with all advantages of series INTEC K200
- » individual connections on request
- » clearance volume minimized
- » marsh free installation
- » trouble free automation
- » metal seated up to +400°C

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K500, DN80/50 - DN200/150, PN10/16

floating ball, soft seated, single side spring loaded seat ring

Tank connection acc. to DIN 28140 part 1

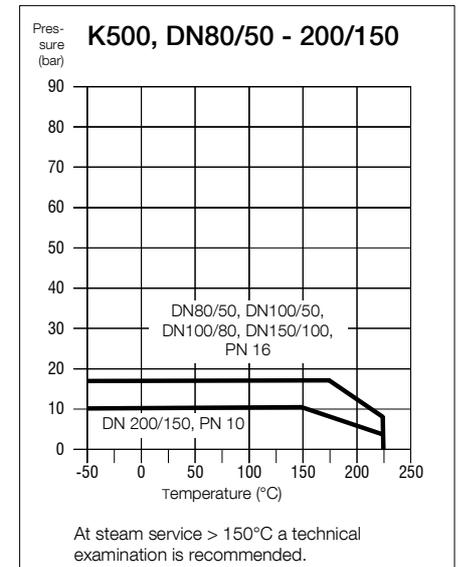


Tank bottom ball valves with flanges  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 13  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

### Specification:

Tank bottom ball valve with two-piece body, outlet flange acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimension acc. to EN 558, GR.13, full bore, body material stainless steel (1.4408/1.4571/1.4404), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, tank connection acc. to DIN 28140 part 1, single spring loaded seat ring, stem sealing maintenance free, dynamic loaded adjustable, stem is angularly placed and thus a marsh free installation and trouble free automation is possible, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe design, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K500



| No. | Part                  | Material             |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | cap                   | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404 |
| 3   | ball                  | 1.4408               |
| 4   | seat                  | KFM/KFGN             |
| 5   | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 6   | spiral spring         | 1.4401               |
| 7   | body seal             | KF                   |
| 8   | O-ring                | Viton                |
| 9   | O-ring                | Viton                |
| 10  | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite        |
| 11  | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite        |
| 12  | bearing               | PEEK                 |
| 13  | stem                  | 1.4462               |
| 14  | hex. nut self locking | A2/1.4301            |
| 15  | lever                 | 1.4408/1.4308        |
| 16  | stopper               | 1.4301               |
| 17  | allen screw           | A2-70                |
| 18  | allen screw           | A2-70                |
| 19  | countersunk screw     | A4-70                |

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at  $\Delta P$  acc. to pressure class and room temperature

\*\* Outlet flange Compact design with threaded holes. Also available in flange version, then with length = 138 mm

\*\*\* No FTF standard

### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |    |    |      |        |       |     |     |     | top flange<br>ISO | torque<br>Nm* | weight<br>kg |          |
|----------|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
|          |    | H               | L1  | L2 | L3 | L4   | L      | E     | D1  | D2  | D3  |                   |               |              | $\alpha$ |
| 80/50    | 16 | 184.0           | 300 | 35 | 17 | 3.0  | 114**  | 102.5 | 165 | 200 | 94  | 15°               | F07           | 45           | 11.8     |
| 100/50   | 16 | 178.0           | 300 | 35 | 27 | 29.8 | 127    | 118.5 | 165 | 220 | 129 | 15°               | F07           | 45           | 16.0     |
| 100/80   | 16 | 339.0           | 500 | 35 | 27 | 0.3  | 127    | 144.5 | 200 | 220 | 129 | 20°               | F10           | 90           | 17.5     |
| 150/100  | 16 | 368.5           | 500 | 40 | 41 | 0.5  | 140    | 174.0 | 220 | 285 | 179 | 20°               | F10           | 130          | 43.0     |
| 200/150  | 10 | 405.0           | 700 | 40 | 76 | 1.0  | 200*** | 206.0 | 285 | 340 | 233 | 15°               | F12           | 220          | 66.0     |

### Ordering example:

INTEC K500, DN100/80, PN16, GR.13, 1.4408

# INTEC K700

Sampling device ball valve of the modular INTEC system technology!



This assembling device ball valve owned an extremely big outlet with pressure relief of the sampling flask. The sealing systems and also the body materials can be designed acc. to medium requirements. This sampling device unit is available for plant lines from DN 15 up to DN 200. Cavity filler design is available. Flask connection with thread acc. to DIN 168 or spring loaded disk is possible.

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Type:</b>             | Sampling device ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 200  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16 and PN 40   |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +400°C  |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel   |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092   |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.1 and GR.27  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, bottle support with spring loaded disc, metal bottle with bayonet locking, protection cover with bayonet locking, protection box made of stainless steel for vacuum or pressure relief, hollow needle system for septum-bottle |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, 100.000 cycles -40°C up to +220°C
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

#### Special designs:

- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

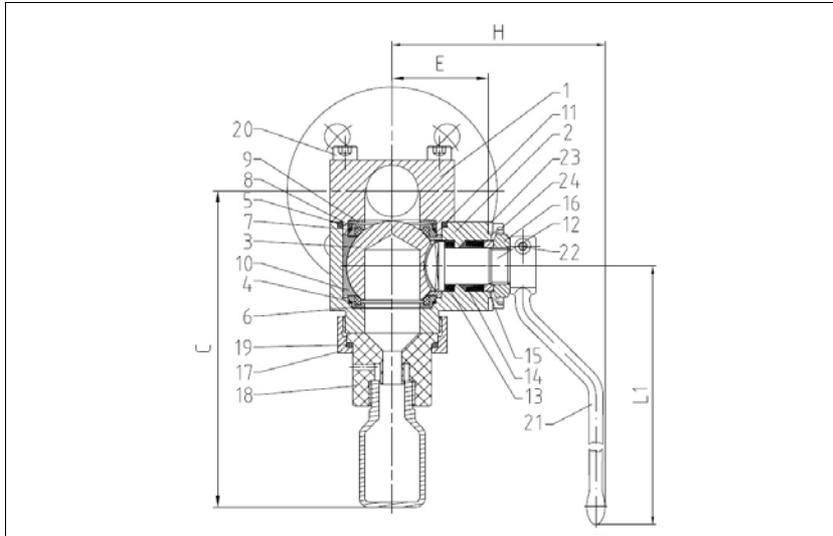
#### Product advantages:

- » equipped with all advantages of series INTEC K200
- » extremely big outlet
- » sealing systems and body materials can be designed acc. to medium requirements
- » cavity filler design is available
- » bottle connection with thread acc. to DIN 168 or with spring loaded disk
- » various threaded connections on request

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K730, DN15 - DN200, PN 16/40

Sample volume per switch cycle 10, 15 or 25 ml,  
soft seated



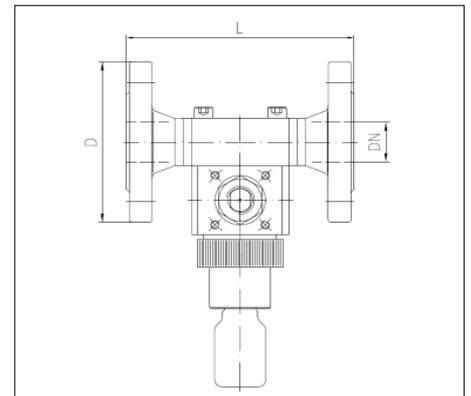
Sampling device ball valve with  
flanges acc. to EN 1092  
connection thread for sample bottle  
acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27

### Specification:

Sampling device ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, connection thread for sample bottle acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404/1.4408), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, ball with pocket hole for a defined sample volume of 10, 15, 25 ml, cavity reduced through spherical cap, seat fully chambered, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

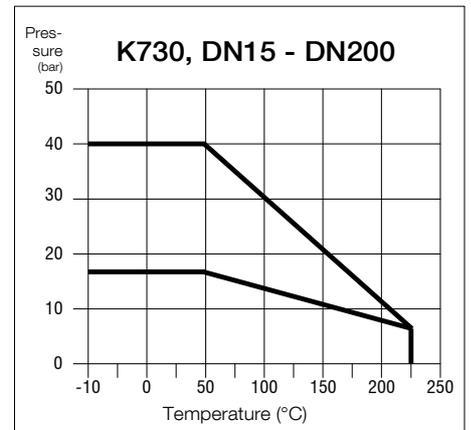
Marking: INTEC 730

| No.          | Part                  | Material             |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| design PN 16 |                       |                      |
| 1            | adapter               | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408 |
| 2            | body                  | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408 |
| 3            | ball                  | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 4            | seat exit port        | KFM                  |
| 5            | seat entry port       | KFM                  |
| 6            | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 7            | bearing ring seal     | KF                   |
| 8            | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 9            | plate spring          | Inconel 718          |
| 10           | spherical cap         | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 11           | body seal             | KF                   |
| 12           | stem                  | 1.4462               |
| 13           | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite        |
| 14           | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite        |
| 15           | bearing               | PEEK                 |
| 16           | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301            |
| 17           | cap nut               | 1.4301               |
| 18           | bottle adapter        | KFGN                 |
| 19           | o-ring                | Viton                |
| 20           | allen screw           | A4-70                |
| 21           | lever                 | 1.4408               |
| 22           | allen screw           | A2-70                |
| 23           | stopper               | 1.4301               |
| 24           | allen screw           | A2-70                |
| design PN 40 |                       |                      |
| 4            | seat exit port        | PEEK                 |



### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | PN    | dimensions (mm) |     | L      |         | D       | E    | C sample bottle |                 |                  |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-----|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          |       | H               | L1  | (GR.1) | (GR.27) |         |      | 25 ml<br>(GL25) | 50 ml<br>(GL32) | 100 ml<br>(GL45) |
| 15       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 180 | 130    | -       | 95      | 52.5 | 170.3           | 187.3           | 200.3            |
| 20       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 180 | 150    | -       | 105     | 52.5 | 172.5           | 189.5           | 202.5            |
| 25       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 180 | 160    | -       | 115     | 52.5 | 175.1           | 192.1           | 205.1            |
| 32       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 180 | 180    | -       | 140     | 52.5 | 177.6           | 194.6           | 207.6            |
| 40       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 180 | 200    | 140     | 150     | 52.5 | 180.5           | 197.5           | 210.5            |
| 50       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 180 | 230    | 150     | 165     | 52.5 | 186.75          | 203.75          | 216.75           |
| 65       | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 180 | 290    | 170     | 185     | 52.5 | 198.1           | 215.1           | 228.1            |
| 80       | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 180 | 310    | 180     | 200     | 52.5 | 209.5           | 226.5           | 239.5            |
| 100      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 180 | 350    | 190     | 200/235 | 52.5 | 223.4           | 240.4           | 253.4            |
| 125      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 180 | -      | 325     | 250/270 | 52.5 | 237.3           | 254.5           | 267.5            |
| 150      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 180 | -      | 350     | 285/300 | 52.5 | 252.0           | 269.0           | 282.0            |
| 200      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 180 | -      | 400     | 340/375 | 52.5 | 266.4           | 283.4           | 296.4            |



\* incl. 100 mm stem extension.

Protection box, safety cover and/or heating jacket on request.

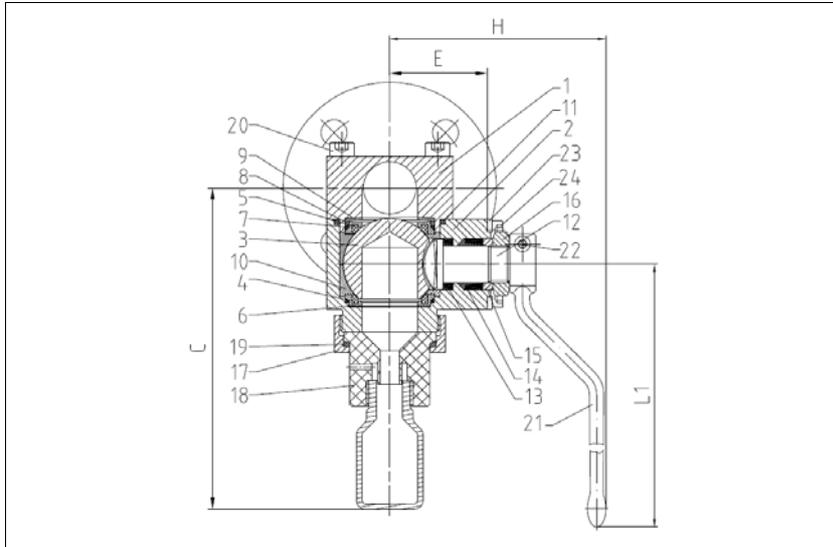
- special material on request.

Ordering example:  
INTEC K730, DN50, PN16, GR.1,  
25 ml, GL 25

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K740, DN15 - DN200, PN 16/40

Sample volume per switch cycle 40, 50 or 70 ml,  
soft seated



| No.          | Part                  | Material             |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| design PN 16 |                       |                      |
| 1            | adapter               | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408 |
| 2            | body                  | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408 |
| 3            | ball                  | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 4            | seat exit port        | KFM                  |
| 5            | seat entry port       | KFM                  |
| 6            | seat bearing ring     | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 7            | bearing ring seal     | KF                   |
| 8            | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 9            | plate spring          | Inconel 718          |
| 10           | spherical cap         | 1.4571/1.4404        |
| 11           | body seal             | KF                   |
| 12           | stem                  | 1.4462               |
| 13           | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite        |
| 14           | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite        |
| 15           | bearing               | PEEK                 |
| 16           | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301            |
| 17           | cap nut               | 1.4301               |
| 18           | bottle adapter        | KFGN                 |
| 19           | o-ring                | Viton                |
| 20           | allen screw           | A4-70                |
| 21           | lever                 | 1.4408               |
| 22           | allen screw           | A2-70                |
| 23           | stopper               | 1.4301               |
| 24           | allen screw           | A2-70                |
| design PN 40 |                       |                      |
| 4            | seat exit port        | PEEK                 |

## Dimensions

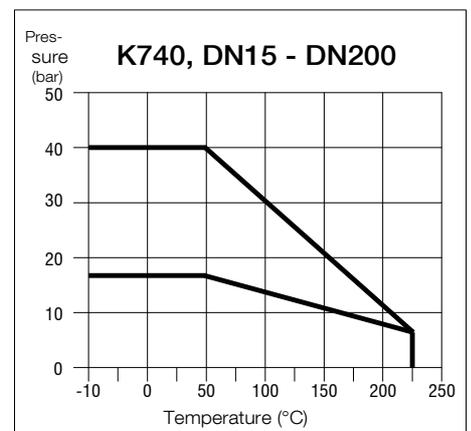
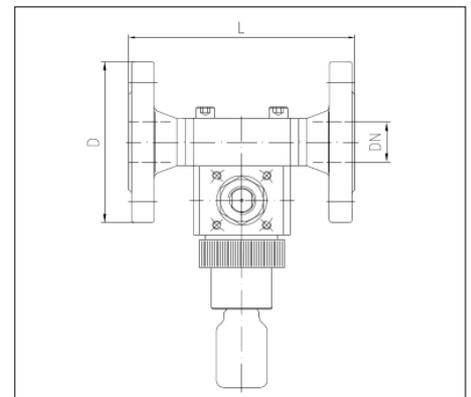
| DN<br>mm | PN    | dimensions (mm) |     |             | C sample bottle |         |      | E   | 50 ml<br>(GL32) | 100 ml<br>(GL45) | 250 ml<br>(GL45) |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|---------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
|          |       | H               | L1  | L<br>(GR.1) | L<br>(GR.27)    | D       |      |     |                 |                  |                  |
| 15       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 300 | 160**       | -               | 95      | 66.5 | 227 | 238             | 275              |                  |
| 20       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 300 | 160**       | -               | 105     | 66.5 | 227 | 238             | 275              |                  |
| 25       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 300 | 160         | -               | 115     | 66.5 | 227 | 238             | 264              |                  |
| 32       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 300 | 180         | -               | 140     | 66.5 | 228 | 239             | 272              |                  |
| 40       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 300 | 200         | 140             | 150     | 66.5 | 231 | 242             | 275              |                  |
| 50       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 300 | 230         | 150             | 165     | 66.5 | 237 | 248             | 281              |                  |
| 65       | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 300 | 290         | 170             | 185     | 66.5 | 244 | 255             | 288              |                  |
| 80       | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 300 | 310         | 180             | 200     | 66.5 | 252 | 263             | 296              |                  |
| 100      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 300 | 350         | 190             | 200/235 | 66.5 | 269 | 280             | 313              |                  |
| 125      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 300 | -           | 325             | 250/270 | 66.5 | 284 | 295             | 328              |                  |
| 150      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 300 | -           | 350             | 285/300 | 66.5 | 299 | 310             | 343              |                  |
| 200      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 300 | -           | 400             | 340/375 | 66.5 | 334 | 345             | 378              |                  |

Sampling device ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092  
connection thread for sample bottle acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45 full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27

## Specification:

Sampling device ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, connection thread for sample bottle acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404/1.4408), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, ball with pocket hole for a defined sample volume of 40, 50, 70 ml, cavity reduced through spherical cap, seat fully chambered, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K740



\* incl. 100 mm stem extension.

Protection box, safety cover and/or heating jacket on request.

\*\* special lengths

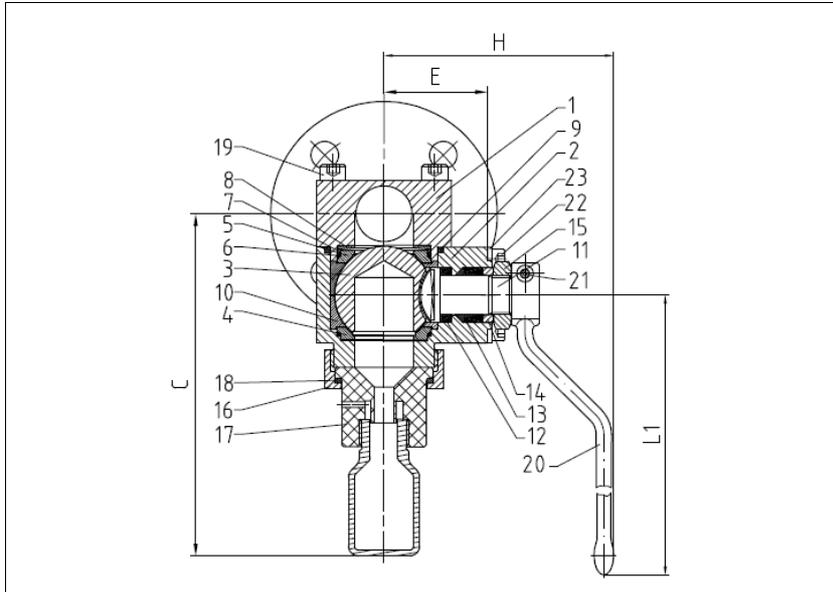
- special material on request.

**Ordering example:**  
INTEC K740, DN50, PN16, GR.1,  
50 ml, GL 32

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K731, DN15 - DN200, PN16/40

Sample volume per switch 10, 15 or 25 ml,  
metal seated



| No. | Part                  | Material                               |
|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 1   | adapter               | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408                   |
| 2   | body                  | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408                   |
| 3   | ball                  | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |
| 4   | seat exit port        | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |
| 5   | seat entry port       | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |
| 6   | bearing ring seal     | KF                                     |
| 7   | follower ring         | 1.4571/1.4404                          |
| 8   | plate spring          | Inconel 718                            |
| 9   | body seal             | KF                                     |
| 10  | spherical cap         | 1.4571/1.4404                          |
| 11  | stem                  | 1.4462                                 |
| 12  | below seal            | KFGN/Graphite                          |
| 13  | upper seal            | KFAM/Graphite                          |
| 14  | upper stem bearing    | PEEK                                   |
| 15  | hex. nut self-locking | A2/1.4301                              |
| 16  | cap nut               | 1.4301                                 |
| 17  | bottle adapter        | KFGN                                   |
| 18  | o-ring                | Viton                                  |
| 19  | allen screw           | A4-70                                  |
| 20  | lever                 | 1.4408                                 |
| 21  | allen screw           | A2-70                                  |
| 22  | allen screw           | A2-70                                  |
| 23  | stopper               | 1.4301                                 |

## Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | PN    | dimensions (mm) |     | L<br>(GR.1) | L<br>(GR.27) | D       | E    | C sample bottle |                 |                  |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|---------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          |       | H               | L1  |             |              |         |      | 25 ml<br>(GL25) | 50 ml<br>(GL32) | 100 ml<br>(GL45) |
| 15       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 250 | 130         | -            | 95      | 52.5 | 170.3           | 187.3           | 200.3            |
| 20       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 250 | 150         | -            | 105     | 52.5 | 172.5           | 189.5           | 202.5            |
| 25       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 250 | 160         | -            | 115     | 52.5 | 175.1           | 192.1           | 205.1            |
| 32       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 250 | 180         | -            | 140     | 52.5 | 177.6           | 194.6           | 207.6            |
| 40       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 250 | 200         | 140          | 150     | 52.5 | 180.5           | 197.5           | 210.5            |
| 50       | 16/40 | 116.5           | 250 | 230         | 150          | 165     | 52.5 | 186.75          | 203.75          | 216.75           |
| 65       | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 250 | 290         | 170          | 185     | 52.5 | 198.1           | 215.1           | 228.1            |
| 80       | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 250 | 310         | 180          | 200     | 52.5 | 209.5           | 226.5           | 239.5            |
| 100      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 250 | 350         | 190          | 200/235 | 52.5 | 223.4           | 240.4           | 253.4            |
| 125      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 250 | -           | 325          | 250/270 | 52.5 | 237.3           | 254.5           | 267.5            |
| 150      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 250 | -           | 350          | 285/300 | 52.5 | 252.0           | 269.0           | 282.0            |
| 200      | 16/40 | 216.5*          | 250 | -           | 400          | 340/375 | 52.5 | 266.4           | 283.4           | 296.4            |

\* incl. 100 mm stem extension.

Protection box, safety cover and/or heating jacket on request.

- special material on request.

KLINGER SCHÖNEBERG GmbH | Auf der Lind 10 A1 | DE-65529 Waldems-Esch

Tel +49-6126-950-0 | Fax +49-6126-950-341 | www.klinger-schoeneberg.de | sales@klinger-schoeneberg.de

trusted. worldwide.

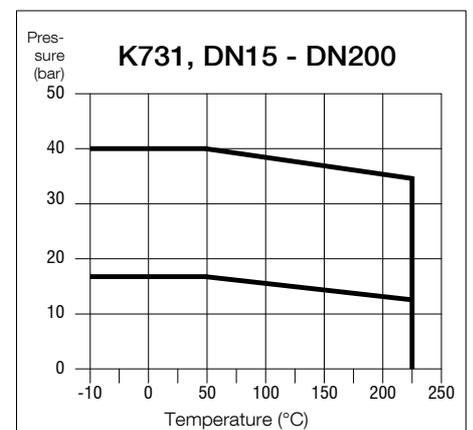
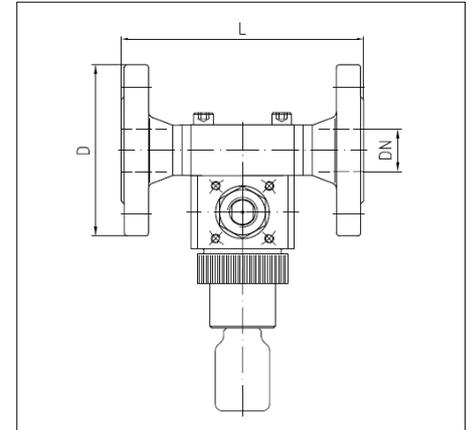
Sampling device ball valve  
with flanges acc. to EN 1092  
connection thread for sample bottle  
acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27

## Specification:

Sampling device ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, connection thread for sample bottle acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404/1.4408), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, ball with pocket hole for a defined sample volume of 10, 15, 25 ml, cavity reduced through spherical cap, seats 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

High-temperature design up to +400°C on request.

Marking: INTEC K731

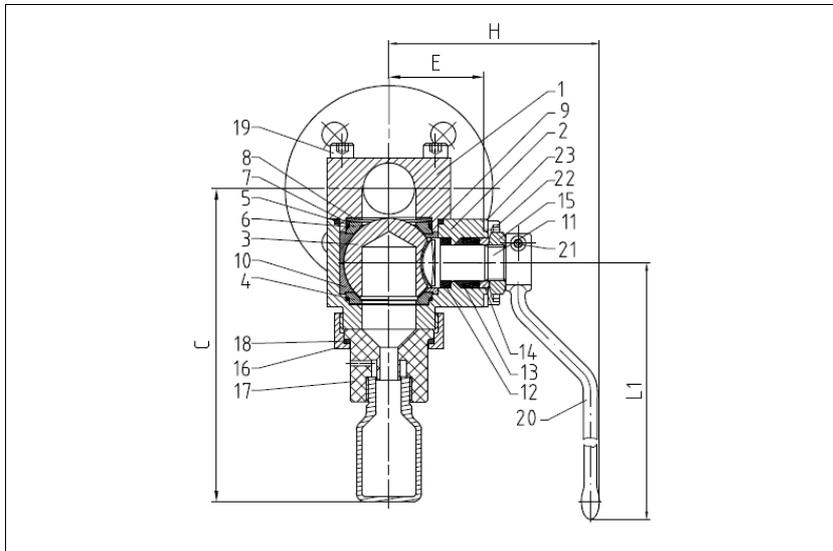


Ordering example:  
INTEC K731, DN50, PN16, GR.1,  
25 ml, GL 25

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K741, DN15 - DN200, PN16/40

Sample volume per switch 40, 50 or 70 ml,  
metal seated



| No. | Part                    | Material                               |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| 1   | adapter                 | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408                   |
| 2   | body                    | 1.4571/1.4404/1.4408                   |
| 3   | ball                    | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |
| 4   | seat exit port          | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |
| 5   | seat entry port         | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |
| 6   | bearing ring seal       | KF                                     |
| 7   | follower ring           | 1.4571/1.4404                          |
| 8   | plate spring            | Inconel 718                            |
| 9   | body seal               | KF                                     |
| 10  | spherical cap           | 1.4571/1.4404                          |
| 11  | stem                    | 1.4462                                 |
| 12  | below seal              | KFGN/Graphite                          |
| 13  | upper seal              | KFAM/Graphite                          |
| 14  | upper stem bearing      | PEEK                                   |
| 15  | hex. screw self-locking | A2/1.4301                              |
| 16  | cap nut                 | 1.4301                                 |
| 17  | bottle adapter          | KFGN                                   |
| 18  | o-ring                  | Viton                                  |
| 19  | allen screw             | A4-70                                  |
| 20  | lever                   | 1.4408                                 |
| 21  | allen screw             | A2-70                                  |
| 22  | allen screw             | A2-70                                  |
| 23  | stopper                 | 1.4301                                 |

## Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | PN    | dimensions (mm) |     | L      |         | D       | E    | C sample bottle |                  |                  |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-----|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
|          |       | H               | L1  | (GR.1) | (GR.27) |         |      | 50 ml<br>(GL32) | 100 ml<br>(GL45) | 250 ml<br>(GL45) |
| 15       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 360 | 160**  | -       | 95      | 66.5 | 227             | 238              | 275              |
| 20       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 360 | 160**  | -       | 105     | 66.5 | 227             | 238              | 275              |
| 25       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 360 | 160    | -       | 115     | 66.5 | 227             | 238              | 264              |
| 32       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 360 | 180    | -       | 140     | 66.5 | 228             | 239              | 272              |
| 40       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 360 | 200    | 140     | 150     | 66.5 | 231             | 242              | 275              |
| 50       | 16/40 | 125.5           | 360 | 230    | 150     | 165     | 66.5 | 237             | 248              | 281              |
| 65       | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 360 | 290    | 170     | 185     | 66.5 | 244             | 255              | 288              |
| 80       | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 360 | 310    | 180     | 200     | 66.5 | 252             | 263              | 296              |
| 100      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 360 | 350    | 190     | 200/235 | 66.5 | 269             | 280              | 313              |
| 125      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 360 | -      | 325     | 250/270 | 66.5 | 284             | 295              | 328              |
| 150      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 360 | -      | 350     | 285/300 | 66.5 | 299             | 310              | 343              |
| 200      | 16/40 | 225.5*          | 360 | -      | 400     | 340/375 | 66.5 | 334             | 345              | 378              |

\* incl. 100 mm stem extension.

Protection box, safety cover and/or heating jacket on request.

\*\* special lengths.

- special material on request.

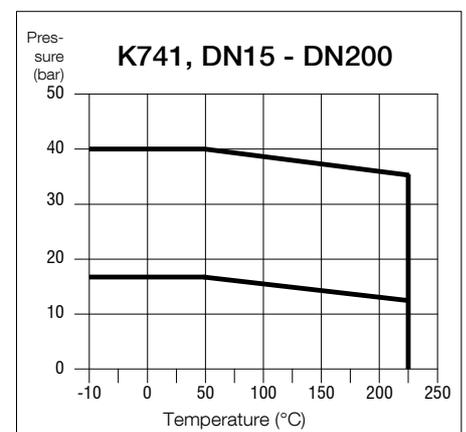
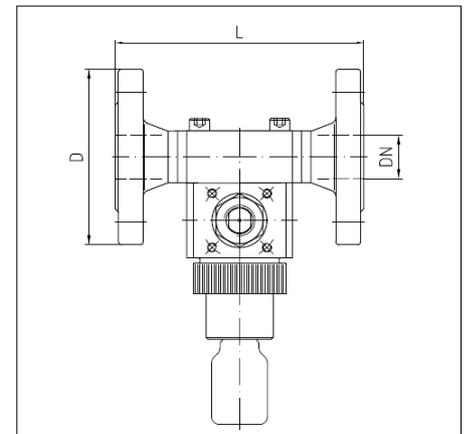
Sampling device ball valve  
with flanges acc. to EN 1092  
connection thread for sample bottle  
acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 27

## Specification:

Sampling device ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, connection thread for sample bottle acc. to DIN 168 GL 25, GL 32, GL 45, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404/1.4408), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, ball with pocket hole for a defined sample volume of 40, 50, 70 ml, cavity reduced through spherical cap, seats 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

High-temperature design up to +400°C on request.

Marking: INTEC K741

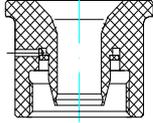
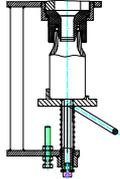
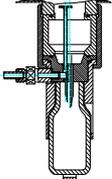
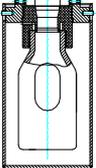
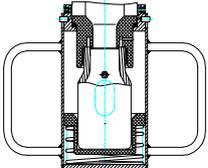
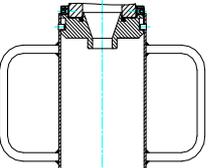
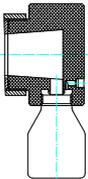
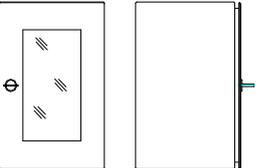


Ordering example:  
INTEC K741, DN50, PN16, GR.1,  
50 ml, GL 32

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Adapter versions for

Sampling device ball valves Type INTEC K730ff / INTEC K740ff

| Adapter version   | Adapter material           | Drawing   |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| Bottle adapter GL25 (DIN 168) with vent bore  | KFA / KFGN                 |    |
| Bottle adapter GL32 (DIN 168) with vent bore  | KFA / KFGN                 |   |
| Bottle adapter GL45 (DIN 168) with vent bore  | KFA / KFGN                 |   |
| Plug screw for GL25, GL32, GL45 (DIN 168)   | KF                         |    |
| Bottle support, spring loaded for GL25, GL32, GL45 (DIN 168)  | KFA / KFGN                 |    |
| Hollow needle system for septum-bottle (1.4571 or special material)   | 1.4571 or special material |   |
| Protection cover with bayonet locking (1.4301) for GL25, GL32, GL45 (DIN 168)                               | KFA / KFGN                 |  |
| Protection cover, bottle support spring loaded with bayonet locking (1.4301) for GL25, GL32, GL45 (DIN 168) | KFA / KFGN                 |  |
| Metal bottle with bayonet locking (1.4571 or special material)  | 1.4571 or special material |  |
| Swing adapter for angular and vertical piping   | KFA / KFGN                 |  |
| Protection box (1.4301 or plastic)  |                            |  |

Subject to modification. 04/2017

# INTEC K811

3-piece high-pressure ball valve of the modular INTEC system technology!



High precision bearings and both sides spring loaded seat ring elements are responsible for a safety handling in all applications of the high pressure ranges.

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Type:</b>             | 3-piece high-pressure ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 16, DN 24, DN 30, DN 45  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 325  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +400°C  |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel   |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to BASF-WN 18011   |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to EN 558, GR.2  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, gear (hand operated) |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440,
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

#### Special designs:

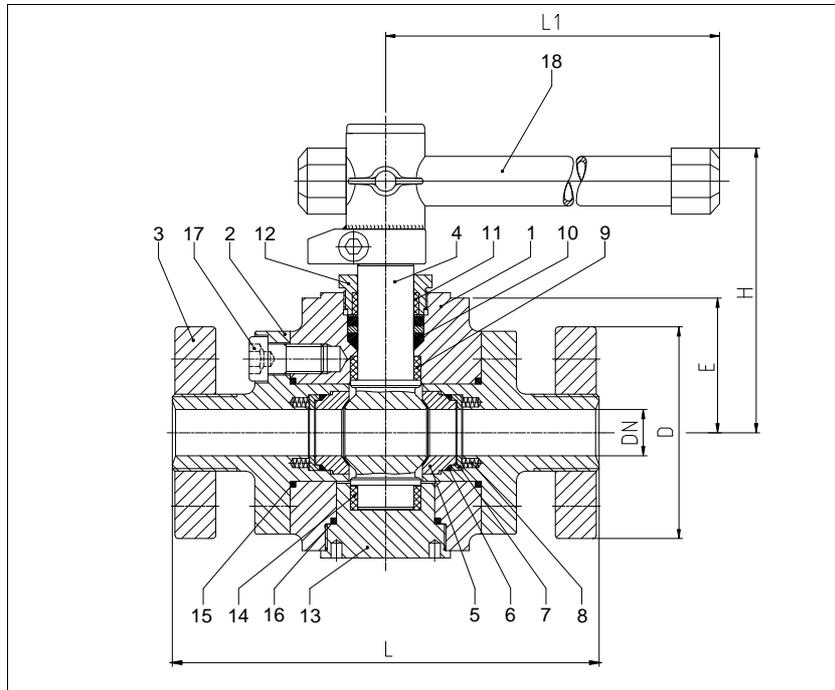
- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

#### Product advantages:

- » equipped with all advantages of series INTEC K200
- » two-piece split body or three-piece split body design
- » extreme long-life acc. high precision bearing of the stem
- » optimized arrangement of the bearing forces
- » leakage rate A

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K811, DN16/DN24/DN30/DN45, PN325**  
**trunnion mounted ball, metal seated,**  
**both sides spring loaded seat rings**



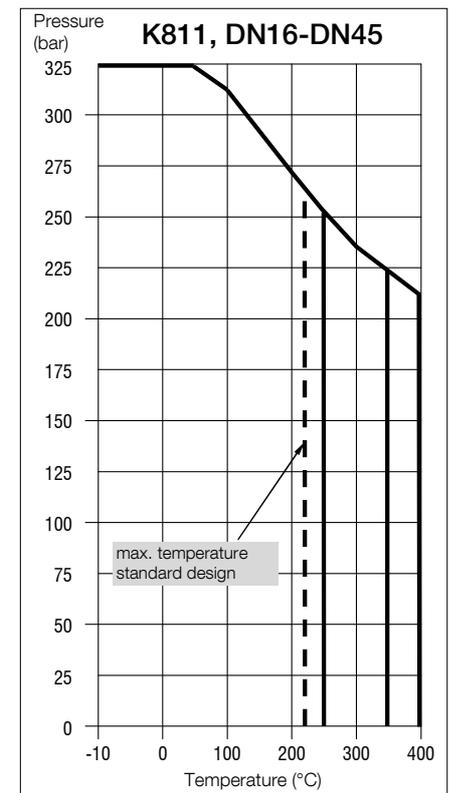
**3-piece high-pressure ball valve with flanges**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to producers standard**  
**flanges acc. to BASF-WN 18 011**

**Specification:**

3-piece high-pressure ball valve, flanges acc. to BASF-WN 18 011, face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard, full bore, ball and stem one unit, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404) or carbon steel (1.0460), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated, stem packing cone ring construction acc. to temperature use, dynamic loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC K811

| No.                            | Part                     | Material                               | Material                               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| <b>High temperature design</b> |                          |  |  |
| 1                              | body                     | 1.0460                                 | 1.4571/1.4404                          |
| 2                              | cap                      | 1.0460                                 | 1.4571/1.4404                          |
| 3                              | screwed flange           | 1.7258                                 | 1.7258                                 |
| 4                              | ball-stem unit           | 250°C 1.4462 350°C 1.4313 400°C 1.4980 | 250°C 1.4462 350°C 1.4980 400°C 1.4980 |
|                                | hard facing metal coated |  |  |
| 5                              | seat                     | 1.4571/1.4404 hard facing metal coated |  |
| 6                              | bearing ring seal        | Graphite                               |  |
| 7                              | follower ring            | 1.4571/1.4404                          |  |
| 8                              | spiral spring            | Inconel X750                           |  |
| 9                              | below stem bearing       | E-carbon                               |  |
| 10                             | upper stem seal          | 1.4571/1.4404/Graphite                 |  |
| 11                             | upper stem bearing       | E-carbon                               |  |
| 12                             | stuffing box screw       | 1.4571/1.4404                          |  |
| 13                             | bearing neck             | 1.4571/1.4404                          |  |
| 14                             | trunnion bearing         | E-carbon                               |  |
| 15                             | body seal                | Graphite                               |  |
| 16                             | trunnion seal            | Graphite                               |  |
| 17                             | hex. nut                 | 1.7258                                 |  |
| 18                             | lever                    | 1.4408/1.4308/steel zincplated         |  |
| <b>Standard design</b>         |                          |  |  |
| 8                              | spiral spring            | 1.4401                                 |  |
| 9                              | below stem bearing       | PEEK                                   |  |
| 10                             | upper stem seal          | KF/Graphite/PEEK                       |  |
| 11                             | upper stem bearing       | PEEK                                   |  |
| 15                             | body seal                | KF                                     |  |
| 16                             | trunnion seal            | KF                                     |  |



**Dimensions**

| DN mm | PN  | dimensions (mm) |     |     | L   | D    | E   | top flange ISO | torque Nm* | weight kg |
|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|----------------|------------|-----------|
|       |     | H               | L1  | L   |     |      |     |                |            |           |
| 16    | 325 | 139.0           | 300 | 230 | 105 | 62.0 | F07 | 186            | 13,6       |           |
| 24    | 325 | 185.5           | 500 | 260 | 115 | 73.0 | F10 | 305            | 19.0       |           |
| 30    | 325 | 201.5           | 700 | 300 | 135 | 83.0 | F12 | 442            | 30.5       |           |
| 45    | 325 | 216.0           | 700 | 350 | 165 | 97.5 | F14 | 717**          | 49.3       |           |

**Ordering example:**

**INTEC K811, DN24, PN325, 1.0460, high temperature, stem 1.4980**

\* Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure class and room temperature.

\*\* Gearbox recommended.

Other flange connections on request.

Subject to technical modification. 08/2018

# SMALL BALL VALVES / PRESSURE GAUGE BALL VALVES



# INTEC K100

Perfect solution for laboratory, chemical analysis, testing and mini plant!



The high pressure series for all laboratory and mini plant applications for process industries. The series is available from threaded end to clamping ring connection. All variations are used for laboratory and also in control applications. A benefit for this series is also the smart possibility for automation. Certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440!

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | Small ball valve   |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 8 - DN 20   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 100, PN 160 and PN 250  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +260°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | with female threaded ends, with male threaded ends, one side with female threaded end and other side with male threaded end, with pipe screwing light / heavy series with clamping ring connection |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | see relevant ball valve types  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever with bayonet locking, hand lever extension, block unit - padlock unit, spring close unit - automatical return lever ("deadman handle")                                  |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

#### Product advantages:

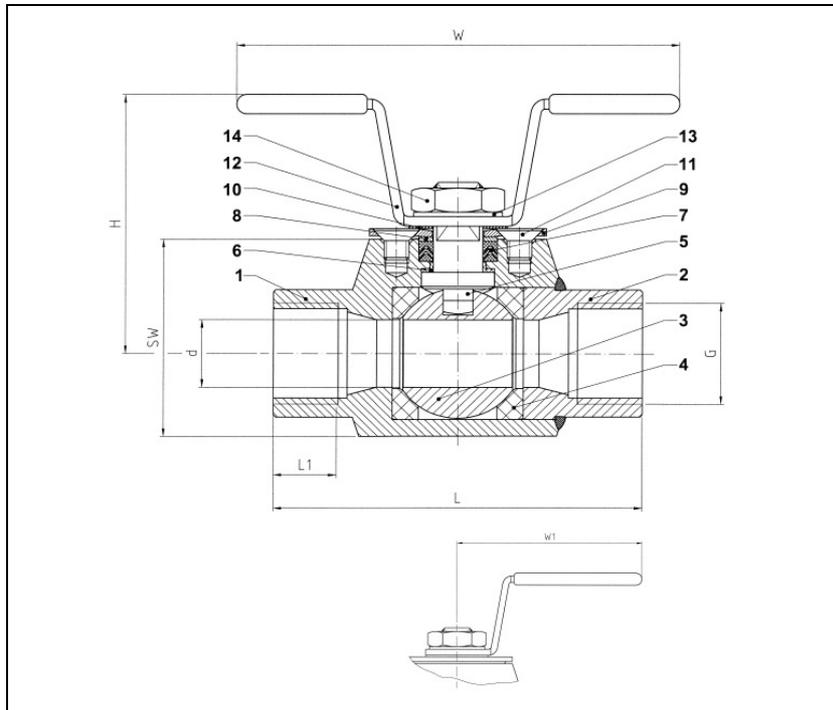
- » compact design
- » one piece body reduces fugitive emissions
- » best suited for automation
- » wide range of accessories

#### Special designs:

- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.
- » PEEK seated
- » special connections on request

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K110, DN8 - DN20, PN100/160



Mini plant ball valve  
with female threaded ends  
acc. to EN ISO 228-1  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
DIN 3202 part 4-M3

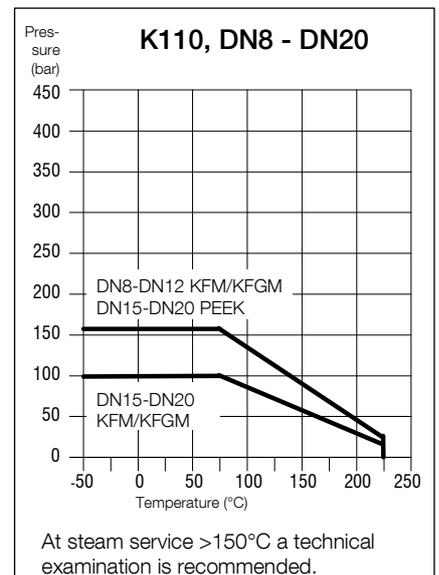
### Specification:

One-piece ball valve, female threaded ends acc. to EN ISO 228-1, blow-out-proof-stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFM/KFGM or PEEK for higher pressures and temperatures, stem packing KF chevron ring, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K110

| No. | Part                 | Material code                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 4   | seat                 | KFM/KFGM/PEEK-KFM             |
| 5   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 6   | friction washer      | KFSM/PEEK                     |
| 7   | chevron ring         | KFM                           |
| 8   | washer               | 1.4301/1.4571/1.4404          |
| 9   | gland                | 1.4310                        |
| 10  | thrust washer        | PEEK                          |
| 11  | countersunk screw    | A2                            |
| 12  | lever                | 1.4301/1.4571/plasticised PVC |
| 13  | serrated lock washer | A2                            |
| 14  | hex. nut             | A2                            |



### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | connect.<br>G in inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |    |      |    |     |    | SW*<br>mm |
|----------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|----|------|----|-----|----|-----------|
|          |                       |     | d               | L  | L1   | H  | W   | W1 |           |
| 8        | G 1/4                 | 160 | 7.5             | 50 | 9.7  | 45 | 90  | 27 |           |
| 12       | G 3/8                 | 160 | 11              | 60 | 10.1 | 49 | 90  | 32 |           |
| 12       | G 1/2                 | 160 | 11              | 65 | 13.2 | 49 | 90  | 32 |           |
| 15       | G 1/2                 | 100 | 14              | 75 | 13.2 | 53 | 100 | 41 |           |
| 15       | G 1/2                 | 160 | 14              | 75 | 13.2 | 53 | 100 | 41 |           |
| 15       | G 3/4                 | 100 | 14              | 80 | 14.5 | 53 | 100 | 41 |           |
| 15       | G 3/4                 | 160 | 14              | 80 | 14.5 | 53 | 100 | 41 |           |
| 20       | G 3/4                 | 100 | 17              | 80 | 14.5 | 66 | 120 | 46 |           |
| 20       | G 3/4                 | 160 | 17              | 80 | 14.5 | 66 | 120 | 46 |           |
| 20       | G 1                   | 100 | 17              | 90 | 16.8 | 66 | 120 | 46 |           |
| 20       | G 1                   | 160 | 17              | 90 | 16.8 | 66 | 120 | 46 |           |

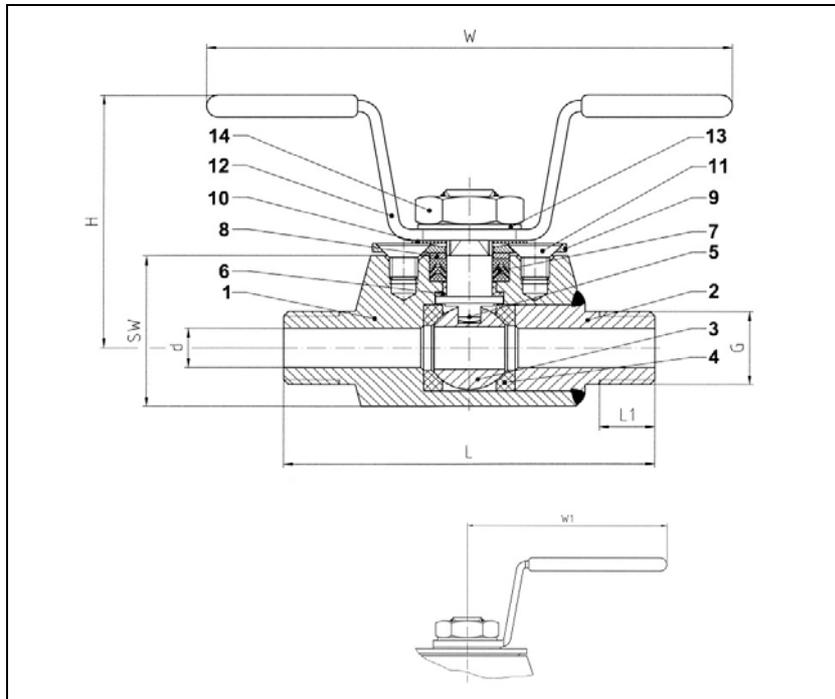
Gearbox with connection acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211 is possible.

\* Width across in mm

Ordering example:  
INTEC K110, DN 12, G ½", KFGM,  
PN160, 1.4571

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K120, DN8 - DN20, PN100/160



Mini plant ball valve  
with male threaded ends  
acc. to EN ISO 228-1  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
producers standard

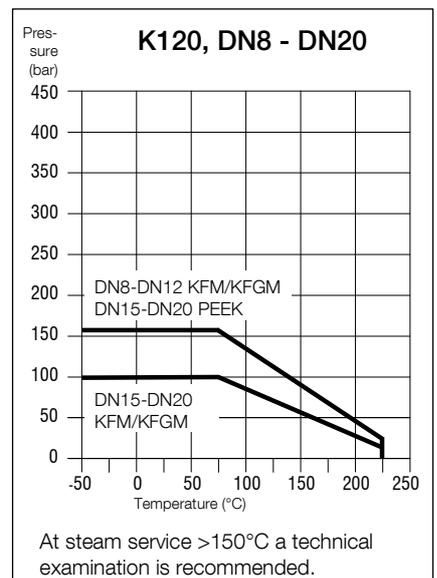
### Specification:

One-piece ball valve, male threaded ends acc. to EN ISO 228-1, blow-out-proof-stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFM/KFGM or PEEK for higher pressures and temperatures, stem packing KF chevron ring, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K120

| No. | Part                 | Material code                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 4   | seat                 | KFM/KFGM/PEEK-KFM             |
| 5   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 6   | friction washer      | KFSM/PEEK                     |
| 7   | chevron ring         | KFM                           |
| 8   | washer               | 1.4301/1.4571/1.4404          |
| 9   | gland                | 1.4310                        |
| 10  | thrust washer        | PEEK                          |
| 11  | countersunk screw    | A2                            |
| 12  | lever                | 1.4301/1.4571/plasticised PVC |
| 13  | serrated lock washer | A2                            |
| 14  | hex. nut             | A2                            |



### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | connect.<br>G in inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |    |      |    |    | SW*<br>mm |
|----------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|----|------|----|----|-----------|
|          |                       |     | d               | L  | L1   | H  | W  |           |
| 8        | G 1/4                 | 160 | 7.5             | 65 | 9.7  | 45 | 90 | 27        |
| 12       | G 3/8                 | 160 | 11              | 70 | 10.1 | 49 | 90 | 32        |
| 12       | G 1/2                 | 160 | 11              | 80 | 13.2 | 49 | 90 | 32        |
| 15       | G 1/2                 | 100 | 14              | 85 | 13.2 | 53 |    | 100       |
| 15       | G 1/2                 | 160 | 14              | 85 | 13.2 | 53 |    | 100       |
| 15       | G 3/4                 | 100 | 14              | 90 | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100       |
| 15       | G 3/4                 | 160 | 14              | 90 | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100       |
| 20       | G 3/4                 | 100 | 17              | 90 | 14.5 | 66 |    | 120       |
| 20       | G 3/4                 | 160 | 17              | 90 | 14.5 | 66 |    | 120       |
| 20       | G 1                   | 100 | 17              | 95 | 16.8 | 66 |    | 120       |
| 20       | G 1                   | 160 | 17              | 95 | 16.8 | 66 |    | 120       |

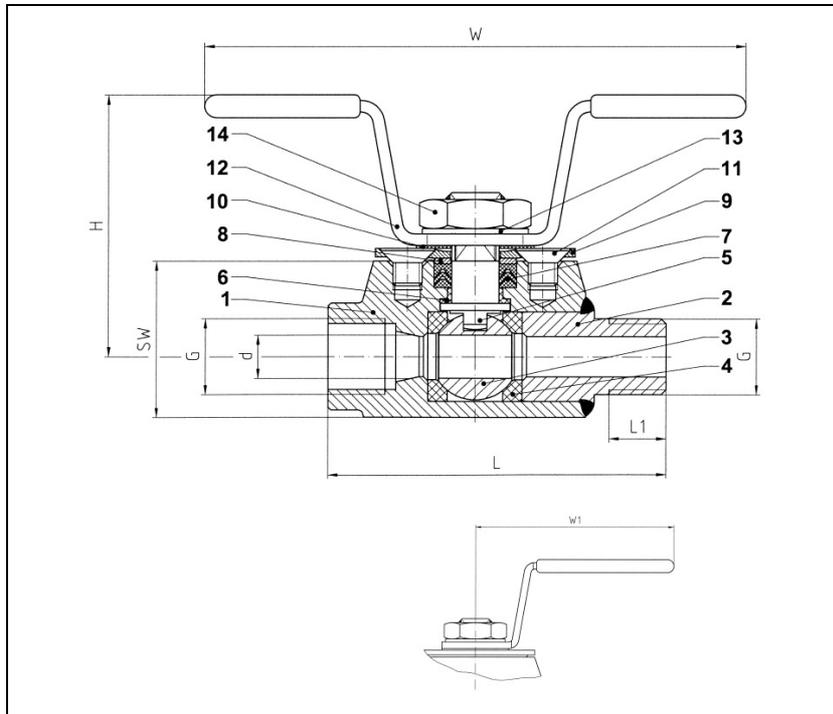
Gearbox with connection acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211 is possible.

\* Width across in mm

Ordering example:  
INTEC K120, DN 15, G 3/4", KFGM,  
PN100, 1.4571

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K130, DN8 - DN20, PN100/160



Mini plant ball valve with male and female threaded ends acc. to EN ISO 228-1  
face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

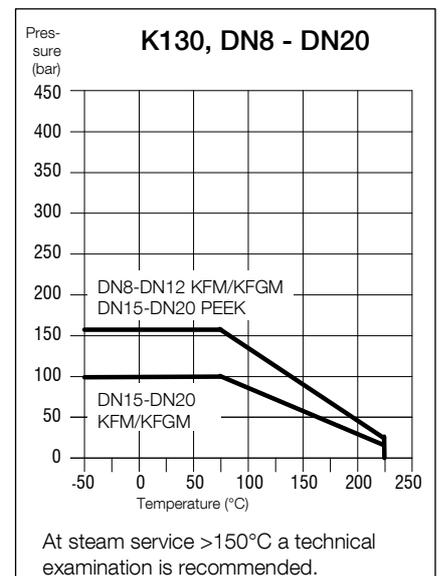
### Specification:

One-piece ball valve, male and female threaded ends acc. to EN ISO 228-1, blow-out-proof-stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFM/KFGM or PEEK for higher pressures and temperatures, stem packing KF chevron ring, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K130

| No. | Part                 | Material code                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 4   | seat                 | KFM/KFGM/PEEK-KFM             |
| 5   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 6   | friction washer      | KFSM/PEEK                     |
| 7   | chevron ring         | KFM                           |
| 8   | washer               | 1.4301/1.4571/1.4404          |
| 9   | gland                | 1.4310                        |
| 10  | thrust washer        | PEEK                          |
| 11  | countersunk screw    | A2                            |
| 12  | lever                | 1.4301/1.4571/plasticised PVC |
| 13  | serrated lock washer | A2                            |
| 14  | hex. nut             | A2                            |



### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | connect.<br>G in inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |      |      |    |    |     | SW*<br>mm |
|----------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----------|
|          |                       |     | d               | L    | L1   | H  | W  | W1  |           |
| 8        | G 1/4                 | 160 | 7.5             | 57,5 | 9.7  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 12       | G 3/8                 | 160 | 11              | 65   | 10.1 | 49 | 90 |     | 32        |
| 12       | G 1/2                 | 160 | 11              | 80   | 13.2 | 49 | 90 |     | 32        |
| 15       | G 1/2                 | 100 | 14              | 80   | 13.2 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 15       | G 1/2                 | 160 | 14              | 80   | 13.2 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 15       | G 3/4                 | 100 | 14              | 85   | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 15       | G 3/4                 | 160 | 14              | 85   | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 20       | G 3/4                 | 100 | 17              | 85   | 14.5 | 66 |    | 120 | 46        |
| 20       | G 3/4                 | 160 | 17              | 85   | 14.5 | 66 |    | 120 | 46        |
| 20       | G 1                   | 100 | 17              | 92,5 | 16.8 | 66 |    | 120 | 46        |
| 20       | G 1                   | 160 | 17              | 92,5 | 16.8 | 66 |    | 120 | 46        |

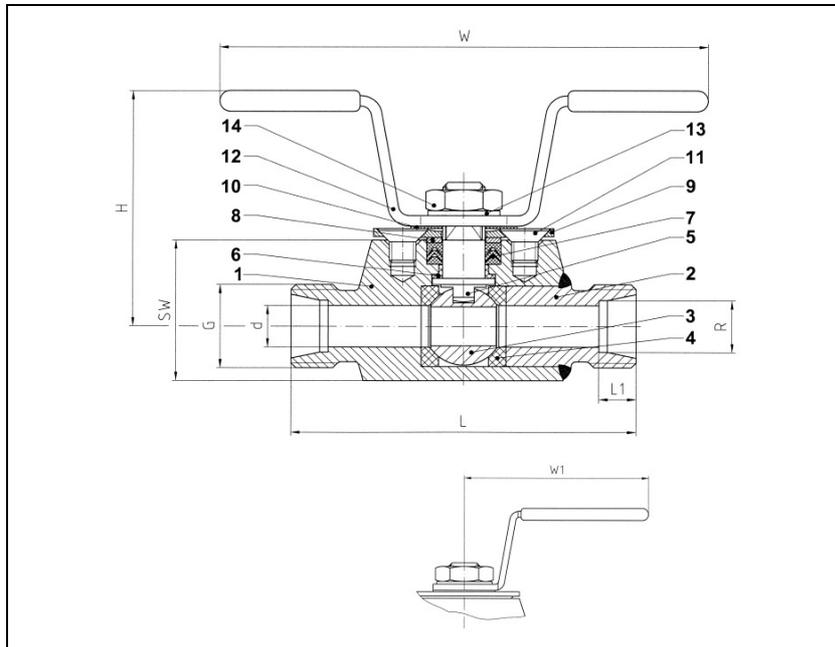
Gearbox with connection acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211 is possible.

\* Width across in mm

Ordering example:  
INTEC K130, DN 12, G 1/2", KFGM,  
PN160, 1.4571

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K140, DN8 – DN15, PN100/160/250



Mini plant ball valve with pipe screwing light/heavy series acc. to DIN 2353  
face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

### Specification:

One-piece ball valve with pipe screwing light/heavy series acc. to DIN 2353, blow-out-proof-stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFM/KFGM or PEEK for higher pressures and temperatures, stem packing KF chevron ring, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K140

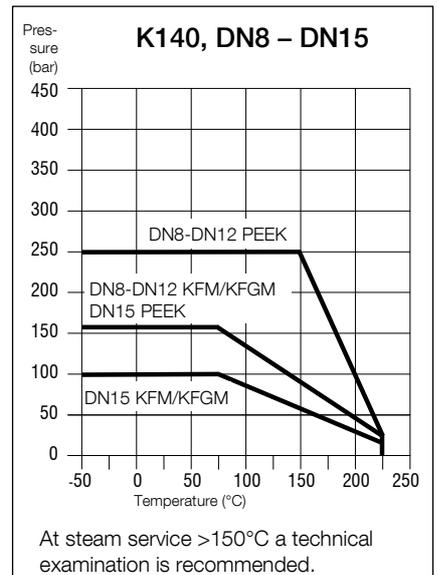
| No. | Part                 | Material code                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 4   | seat                 | KFM/KFGM/PEEK-KFM             |
| 5   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 6   | friction washer      | KFSM/PEEK                     |
| 7   | chevron ring         | KFM                           |
| 8   | washer               | 1.4301/1.4571/1.4404          |
| 9   | gland                | 1.4310                        |
| 10  | thrust washer        | PEEK                          |
| 11  | countersunk screw    | A2                            |
| 12  | lever                | 1.4301/1.4571/plasticised PVC |
| 13  | serrated lock washer | A2                            |
| 14  | hex. nut             | A2                            |

### Dimensions

| DN mm | R    | G         | PN  | dimensions (mm) |    |     |    |    |     | SW* mm |
|-------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|
|       |      |           |     | d               | L  | L1  | H  | W  | W1  |        |
| 8     | 6-L  | M12 x 1.5 | 160 | 7.5             | 60 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 6-S  | M14 x 1.5 | 160 | 7.5             | 60 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 6-S  | M14 x 1.5 | 250 | 7.5             | 60 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 8-L  | M14 x 1.5 | 160 | 7.5             | 60 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 8-S  | M16 x 1.5 | 160 | 7.5             | 60 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 8-S  | M16 x 1.5 | 250 | 7.5             | 60 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 10-L | M16 x 1.5 | 160 | 7.5             | 65 | 7   | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 10-S | M18 x 1.5 | 160 | 7.5             | 65 | 7.5 | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 8     | 10-S | M18 x 1.5 | 250 | 7.5             | 65 | 7.5 | 45 | 90 |     | 27     |
| 12    | 12-L | M18 x 1.5 | 160 | 11              | 65 | 7   | 49 | 90 |     | 32     |
| 12    | 12-S | M20 x 1.5 | 160 | 11              | 65 | 7.5 | 49 | 90 |     | 32     |
| 12    | 12-S | M20 x 1.5 | 250 | 11              | 65 | 7.5 | 49 | 90 |     | 32     |
| 12    | 15-L | M22 x 1.5 | 160 | 11              | 70 | 7   | 49 | 90 |     | 32     |
| 15    | 15-L | M22 x 1.5 | 100 | 14              | 75 | 7   | 53 |    | 100 | 41     |
| 15    | 15-L | M22 x 1.5 | 160 | 14              | 75 | 7   | 53 |    | 100 | 41     |
| 15    | 18-L | M26 x 1.5 | 100 | 14              | 75 | 7.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41     |
| 15    | 18-L | M26 x 1.5 | 160 | 14              | 75 | 7.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41     |

Gearbox with connection acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211 is possible.

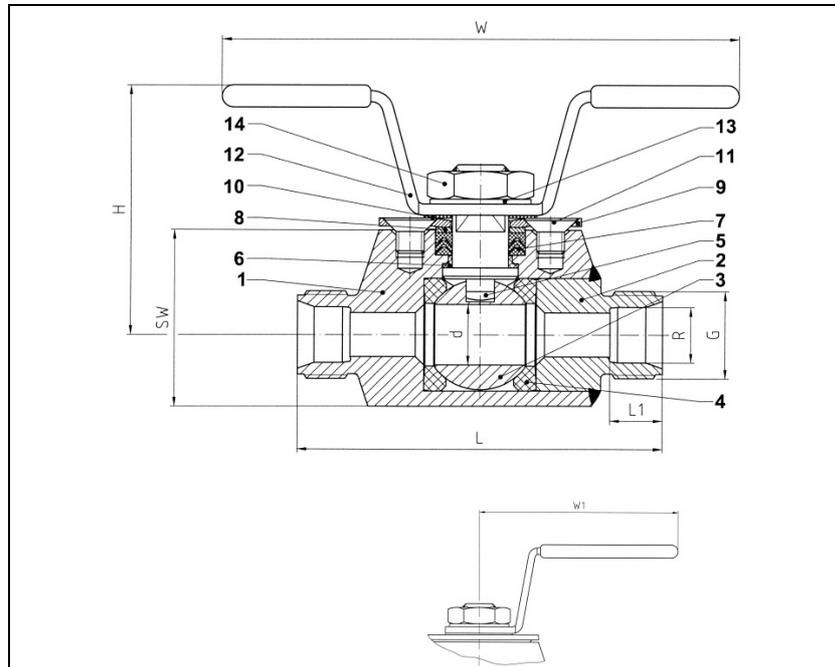
\* Width across in mm



Ordering example:  
INTEC K140, DN 12, 12-L, KFGM,  
PN160, 1.4571

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## K150, DN8 – DN15, PN100/160/250



Mini plant ball valve for clamping ring connection  
face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

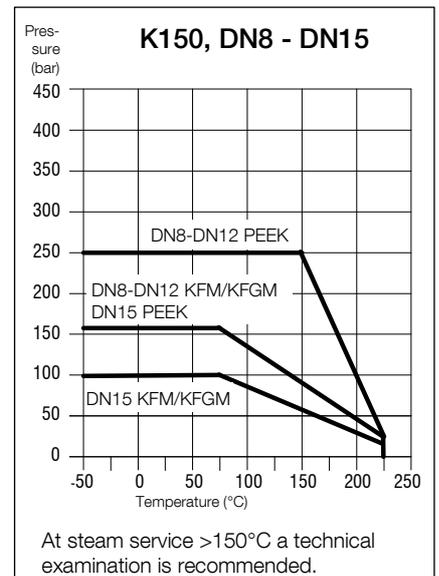
### Specification:

One-piece ball valve for clamping ring connection, blow-out-proof-stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFM/KFGM or PEEK for higher pressures and temperatures, stem packing KF chevron ring, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K150

| No. | Part                 | Material code                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 4   | seat                 | KFM/KFGM/PEEK-KFM             |
| 5   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404                 |
| 6   | friction washer      | KFSM/PEEK                     |
| 7   | chevron ring/packing | KFM/Graphite                  |
| 8   | washer               | 1.4301/1.4571/1.4404          |
| 9   | gland                | 1.4310                        |
| 10  | thrust washer        | PEEK                          |
| 11  | countersunk screw    | A2                            |
| 12  | lever                | 1.4301/1.4571/plasticised PVC |
| 13  | serrated lock washer | A2                            |
| 14  | hex. nut             | A2                            |



### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | R  | G<br>in inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |    |      |    |    |     | SW*<br>mm |
|----------|----|--------------|-----|-----------------|----|------|----|----|-----|-----------|
|          |    |              |     | d               | L  | L1   | H  | W  | W1  |           |
| 8        | 6  | 7/16         | 160 | 7.5             | 60 | 7.9  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 8        | 6  | 7/16         | 250 | 7.5             | 60 | 7.9  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 8        | 8  | 1/2          | 160 | 7.5             | 60 | 8.6  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 8        | 8  | 1/2          | 250 | 7.5             | 60 | 8.6  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 8        | 10 | 5/8          | 160 | 7.5             | 65 | 9.5  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 8        | 10 | 5/8          | 250 | 7.5             | 65 | 9.5  | 45 | 90 |     | 27        |
| 12       | 12 | 3/4          | 160 | 11              | 65 | 12.5 | 49 | 90 |     | 32        |
| 12       | 12 | 3/4          | 250 | 11              | 65 | 12.5 | 49 | 90 |     | 32        |
| 15       | 16 | 7/8          | 100 | 14              | 80 | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 15       | 16 | 7/8          | 160 | 14              | 80 | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 15       | 18 | 1            | 100 | 14              | 80 | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |
| 15       | 18 | 1            | 160 | 14              | 80 | 14.5 | 53 |    | 100 | 41        |

Gearbox with connection acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211 is possible.

\* Width across in mm

Ordering example:  
INTEC K150, DN 12, R 12, KFGM,  
PN160, 1.4571

# INTEC K600

No compromise for your kettle pressure!



Stainless steel ball valves for pressure gauges and measurement lines. The different variations of your connection like flanges acc. to EN 1092, outside thread acc. to DIN 16288, pressure gauge connection acc. to DIN 16284 or female and male thread variations are available. The minimised dimensions and the safety regarding the pressure relief of the gauge are the absolutely advantages for this product. Available with vent bore, without vent bore, with test connection port or with expansion tube. Certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440!

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Type:</b>             | Pressure gauge ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 4 - DN 100  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16, PN 40 and PN 160  |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +225°C   |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | flanges acc. to EN 1092, outside thread acc. to DIN 16288, pressure gauge connection acc. to DIN 16284, female and male thread   |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to producers standard   |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | heating jacket, hand lever extension, stem extension, block unit - padlock unit, grid unit, hand lever with bayonet locking, spring close unit - automatical return handle ("dead man handle"), gear (hand operated) |

## Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

## Special design:

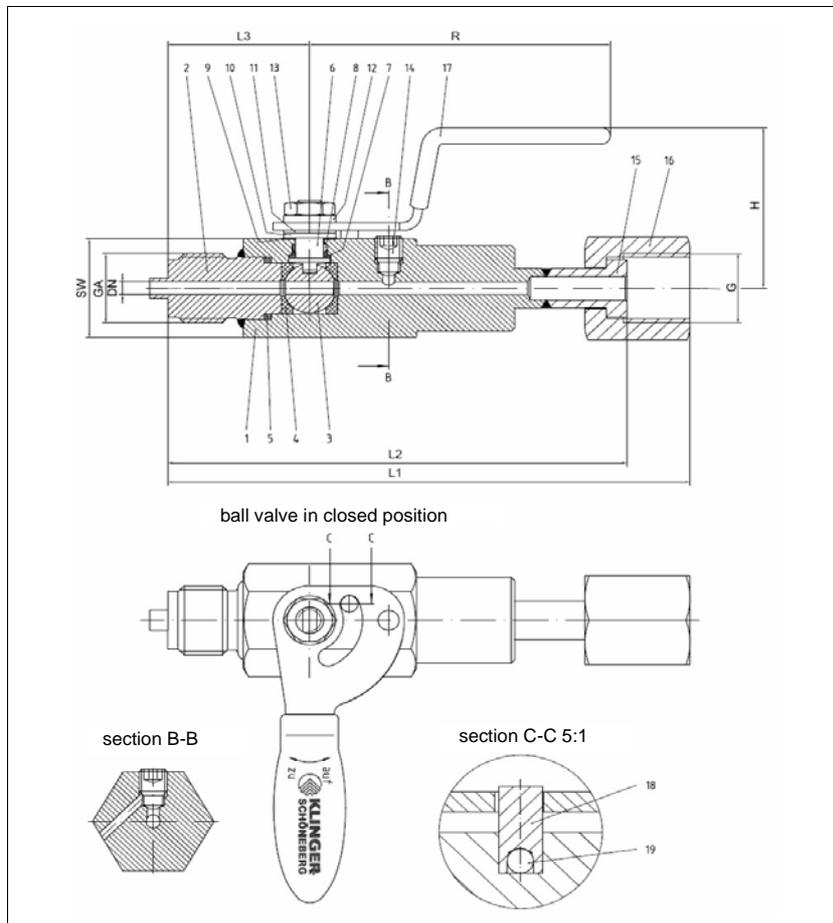
- » special materials like Duplex, Super Duplex, Hastelloy B2/C4/C276, Titanium, Zirconium, Monell, Nickel etc.

## Product advantages.

- » different variations of connections
- » minimized dimensions
- » safety regarding the pressure relief of the gauge
- » available with vent bore, without vent bore, with test connection port or with expansion tube

# BALL VALVES INTEC

**K610/3, DN4, PN160**  
with vent bore

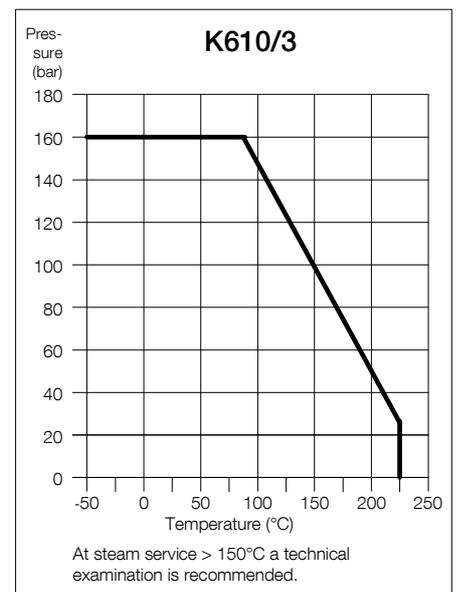


**Pressure gauge ball valve**  
connection G ½" A acc. to DIN 16288  
collar cap with cap nut G ½" acc. to  
DIN 16284  
face to face dimension acc. to  
producers standard

**Specification:**

Pressure gauge ball valve, connection G ½" A acc. to DIN 16288, collar cap with cap nut G ½" acc. to DIN 16284, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), body fully welded, acc. to the safety requirements of chemical industry, antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, with vent bore, certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC  
Type: K610/3



| No. | Part                 | Material               |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 4   | seat                 | KFGN                   |
| 5   | sealing ring         | KF                     |
| 6   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 7   | friction washer      | KFSM                   |
| 8   | cone ring            | KF                     |
| 9   | sealing washer       | KFA                    |
| 10  | washer               | A2                     |
| 11  | plate spring         | 1.4310                 |
| 12  | serrated lock washer | A2                     |
| 13  | hex. nut             | A2                     |
| 14  | vent screw           | A4/1.4571/1.4404       |
| 15  | collar cap           | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 16  | cap nut              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 17  | safety lever         | 1.4301/plasticised PVC |
| 18  | stopper              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 19  | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |

**Dimensions**

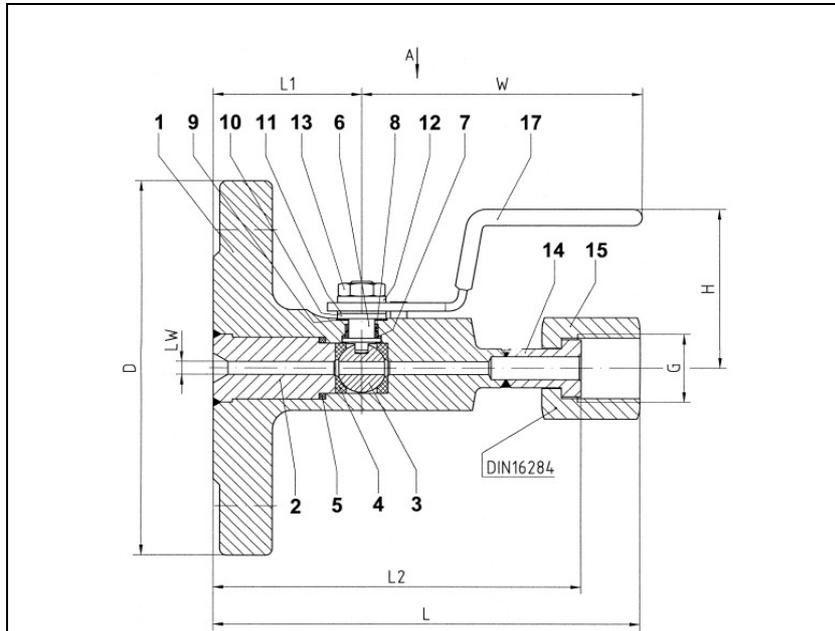
| G    | GA   | DN  | dimensions (mm) |     |      |    |    | SW | weight kg |
|------|------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|----|----|----|-----------|
|      |      |     | L1              | L2  | L3   | H  | R  |    |           |
| G ½" | G ½" | Ø 4 | 149             | 131 | 40.5 | 49 | 86 | 30 | 0.6       |

**Ordering example:**  
K610/3, DN 4, PN 160, 1.4571

Subject to modification. 01/2017

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K620/2, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40  
without vent bore



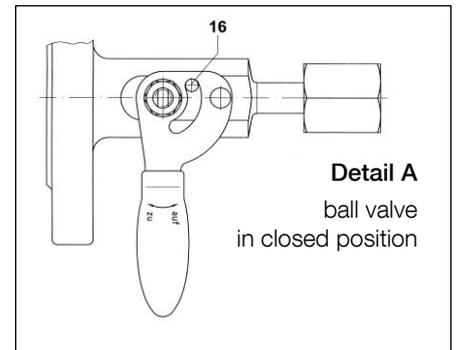
Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092 collar cap with cap nut G 1/2" acc. to DIN 16284 face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

**Specification:**

Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092, collar cap with cap nut G 1/2" acc. to DIN 16284, fully welded body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, maintenance free shaft sealing with friction washer and cone ring, without vent bore, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

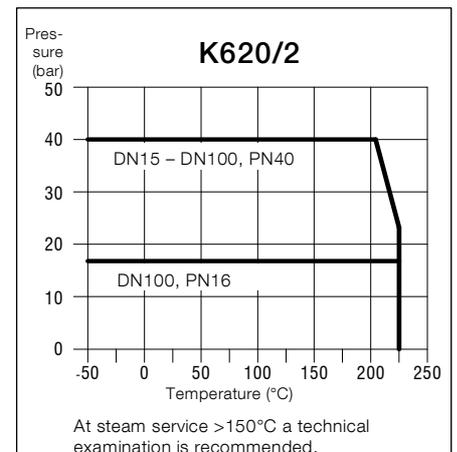
Marking: INTEC  
Type: K620/2

| No. | Part                 | Material code          |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404   |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 4   | seat                 | KFGN                   |
| 5   | seal                 | KF                     |
| 6   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 7   | friction washer      | KFSM                   |
| 8   | cone ring            | KF                     |
| 9   | antistatic element   | KFA                    |
| 10  | washer               | A2                     |
| 11  | plate spring         | 1.4310                 |
| 12  | serrated lock washer | A2                     |
| 13  | hex. nut             | A2                     |
| 14  | collar cap           | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 15  | cap nut              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 16  | stopper              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 17  | lever                | 1.4301/plasticised PVC |



**Dimensions**

| DN mm | LW | PN | G    | dimensions (mm) |    |     |    |    |     |
|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|
|       |    |    |      | L               | L1 | L2  | H  | W  | D   |
| 15    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 95  |
| 20    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 105 |
| 25    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 115 |
| 32    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 140 |
| 40    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 150 |
| 50    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 165 |
| 65    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 185 |
| 80    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 200 |
| 100   | 4  | 16 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 220 |
| 100   | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 235 |



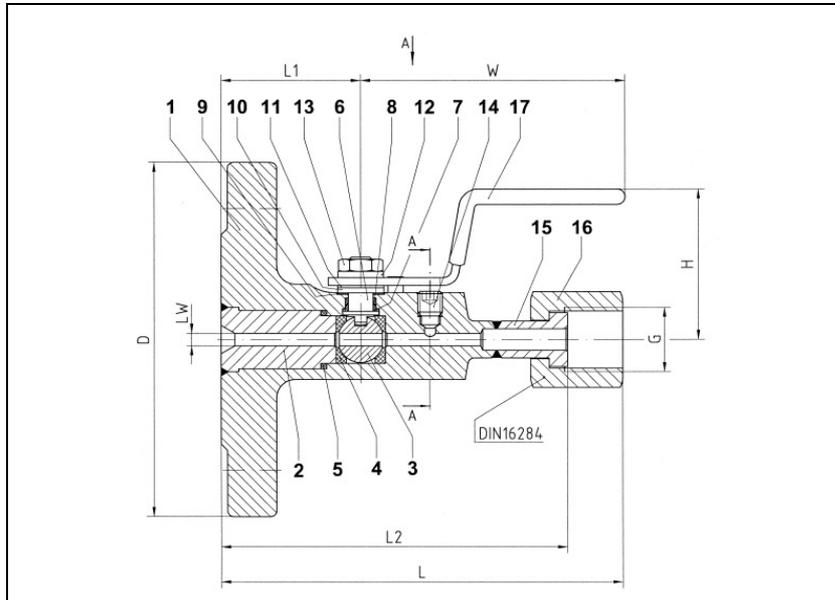
**Ordering example:**  
INTEC K620/2, DN25, PN40, 1.4571

Other pressure classes on request

Subject to modification. 01/2017

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K620/3, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40  
with vent bore



Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092 collar cap with cap nut G 1/2" acc. to DIN 16284 face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

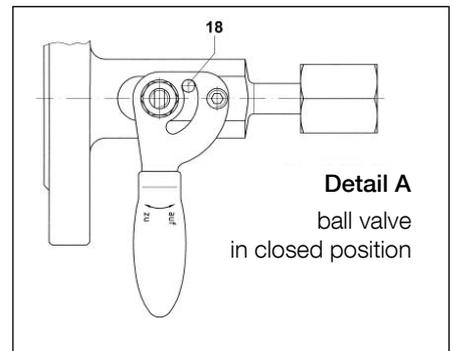
**Specification:**

Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092, collar cap with cap nut G 1/2" acc. to DIN 16284, fully welded body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, maintenance free shaft sealing with friction washer and cone ring, with vent bore, the design of the lever prevent aeration in opened position (patented!), certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K620/3

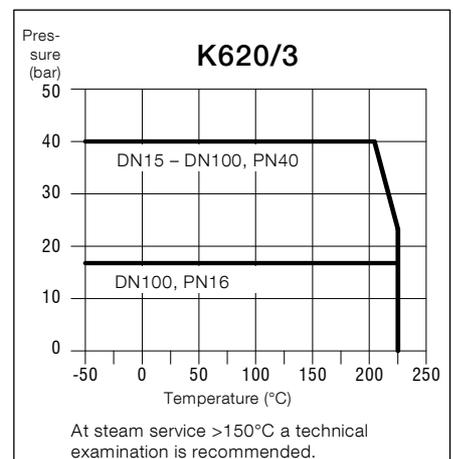
| No. | Part                 | Material code          |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404   |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 4   | seat                 | KFGN                   |
| 5   | seal                 | KF                     |
| 6   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 7   | friction washer      | KFSM                   |
| 8   | cone ring            | KF                     |
| 9   | antistatic element   | KFA                    |
| 10  | washer               | A2                     |
| 11  | plate spring         | 1.4310                 |
| 12  | serrated lock washer | A2                     |
| 13  | hex. nut             | A2                     |
| 14  | vent screw           | A4/1.4571/1.4404       |
| 15  | collar cap           | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 16  | cap nut              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 17  | safety lever         | 1.4301/plasticised PVC |
| 18  | stopper              | 1.4571/1.4404          |



**Dimensions**

| DN mm | LW | PN | G    | dimensions (mm) |    |     |    |    |     |
|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|
|       |    |    |      | L               | L1 | L2  | H  | W  | D   |
| 15    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 95  |
| 20    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 105 |
| 25    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 115 |
| 32    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 140 |
| 40    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 150 |
| 50    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 165 |
| 65    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 185 |
| 80    | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 200 |
| 100   | 4  | 16 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 220 |
| 100   | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 49 | 86 | 235 |

Other pressure classes on request

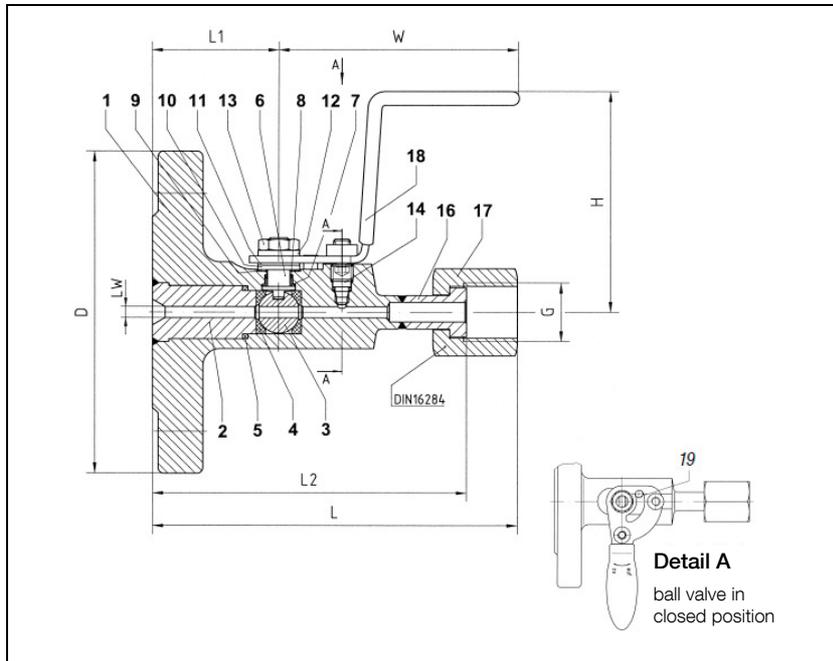


**Ordering example:**  
INTEC K620/3, DN25, PN40, 1.4571

Subject to modification. 01/2017

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K620/4-2, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40  
with vent bore and expansion tube  
resp. test connection port G 1/8"



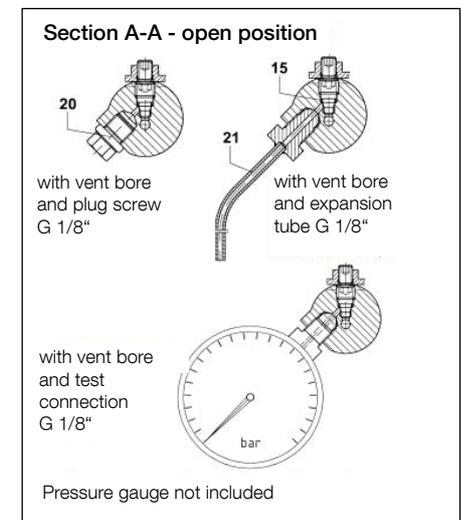
Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092 collar cap with cap nut G 1/2" acc. to DIN 16284 expansion tube resp. test connection port G 1/8" face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

### Specification:

Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092, collar cap with cap nut G 1/2" acc. to DIN 16284, fully welded body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, maintenance free shaft sealing with friction washer and cone ring, with vent bore, expansion tube resp. test connection port G 1/8", the design of the lever prevent aeration in opened position (patented!), vent screw O-ring sealed, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, lever be able to lock in opened and closed position.

| No. | Part                                 | Material code          |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | body                                 | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404   |
| 2   | cap                                  | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 3   | ball                                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 4   | seat                                 | KFGN                   |
| 5   | seal                                 | KF                     |
| 6   | stem                                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 7   | friction washer                      | KFSM                   |
| 8   | cone ring                            | KF                     |
| 9   | antistatic element                   | KFA                    |
| 10  | washer                               | A2                     |
| 11  | plate spring                         | 1.4310                 |
| 12  | serrated lock washer                 | A2                     |
| 13  | hex. nut                             | A2                     |
| 14  | vent screw                           | A4/1.4571/1.4404       |
| 15  | o-ring                               | Viton                  |
| 16  | collar cap                           | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 17  | cap nut                              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 18  | safety lever                         | 1.4301/plasticised PVC |
| 19  | stopper                              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 20  | plug screw                           | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 21  | expansion tube G 1/8"/tube Ø 4x1x120 | 1.4571/1.4404          |

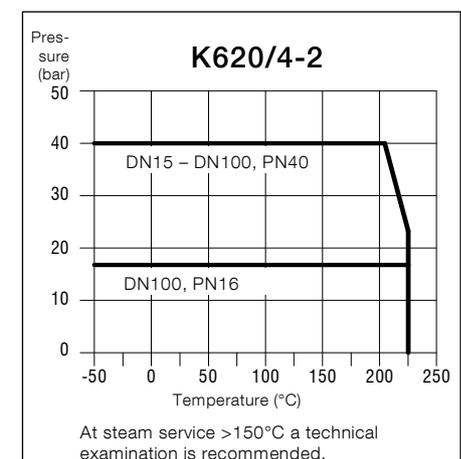
Marking: INTEC  
Type: K620/4-2



### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | LW | PN | G    | dimensions (mm) |    |     |    |    |     |
|----------|----|----|------|-----------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|
|          |    |    |      | L               | L1 | L2  | H  | W  | D   |
| 15       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 95  |
| 20       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 105 |
| 25       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 115 |
| 32       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 140 |
| 40       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 150 |
| 50       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 165 |
| 65       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 185 |
| 80       | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 200 |
| 100      | 4  | 16 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 220 |
| 100      | 4  | 40 | 1/2" | 130             | 45 | 112 | 79 | 86 | 235 |

Other pressure classes on request

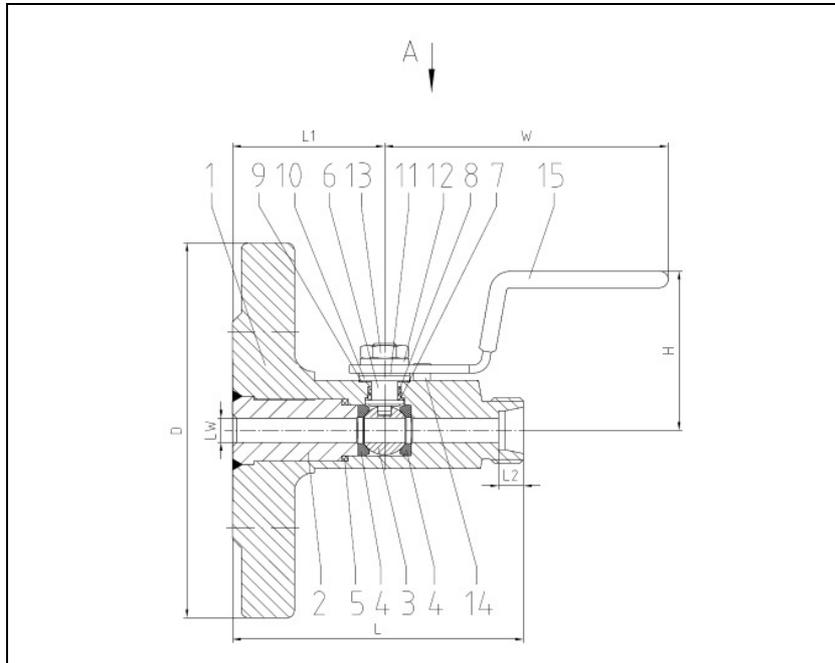


### Ordering example:

INTEC K620/4-2, DN25, PN40, 1.4571  
with test connection G 1/8"

# BALL VALVES INTEC

K640/2, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40  
without vent bore



Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092 pipe screwing light/heavy series acc. to DIN 2353 10-S and 12-S face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard

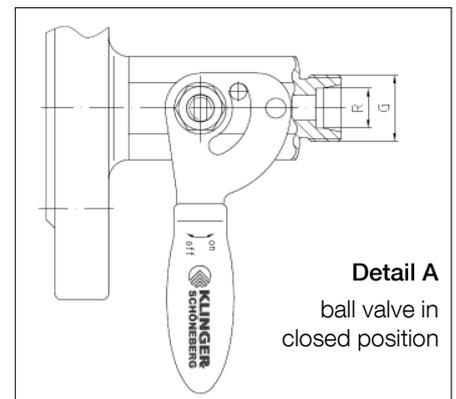
### Specification:

Pressure gauge ball valve with flange connection acc. to EN 1092, pipe screwing light/heavy series acc. to DIN 2353 10-S and 12-S, fully welded body material stainless steel (1.4571/1.4404), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, maintenance free shaft sealing with friction washer and cone ring, without vent bore, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: INTEC

Type: K640/2

| No. | Part                 | Material               |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | body                 | 1.4408/1.4571/1.4404   |
| 2   | cap                  | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 3   | ball                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 4   | seat                 | KFGN                   |
| 5   | seal                 | KF                     |
| 6   | stem                 | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 7   | friction washer      | KFSM                   |
| 8   | cone ring            | KF                     |
| 9   | antistatic element   | KFA                    |
| 10  | washer               | A2                     |
| 11  | plate spring         | 1.4310                 |
| 12  | serrated lock washer | A2                     |
| 13  | hex. nut             | A2                     |
| 14  | stopper              | 1.4571/1.4404          |
| 15  | lever                | 1.4301/plasticised-PVC |

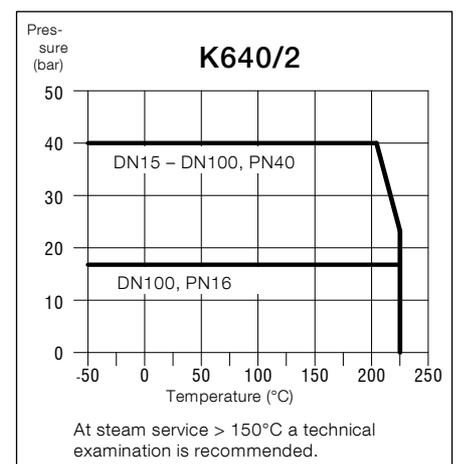


| DN (mm) | R    | G       |
|---------|------|---------|
| any DN  | 10-S | M18x1.5 |
| any DN  | 12-S | M20x1.5 |

### Dimensions

| DN mm | LW  | PN | dimensions (mm) |    |     |    |    |     |
|-------|-----|----|-----------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|
|       |     |    | L               | L1 | L2  | H  | W  | D   |
| 15    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 95  |
| 20    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 105 |
| 25    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 115 |
| 32    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 140 |
| 40    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 150 |
| 50    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 165 |
| 65    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 185 |
| 80    | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 200 |
| 100   | 7.5 | 16 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 220 |
| 100   | 7.5 | 40 | 85              | 45 | 7.5 | 49 | 86 | 235 |

Other pressure classes on request

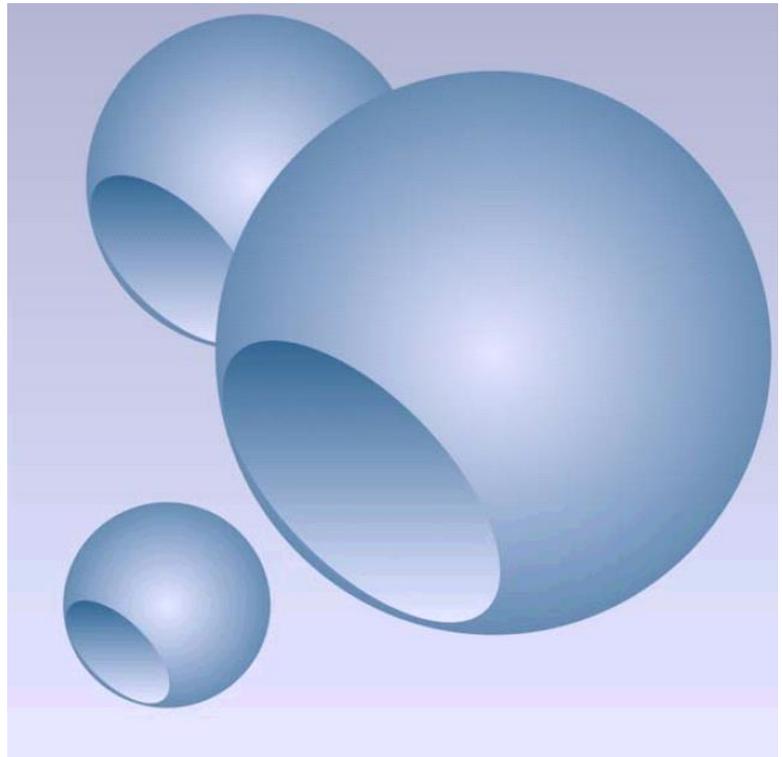


### Ordering example:

**INTEC K640/2, DN25, PN40, 1.4404, 10-S, M18x1,5**

# ACCESSORIES

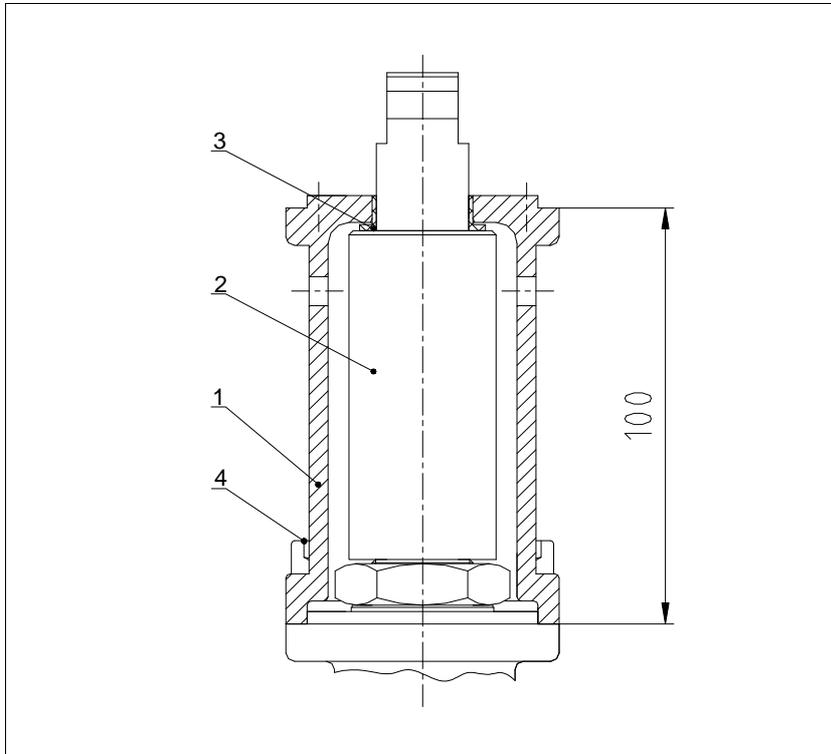
INTEC



# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Stem extension

### INTEC 11, F05/F05 - F14/F14



Stem extension with top flange  
acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211

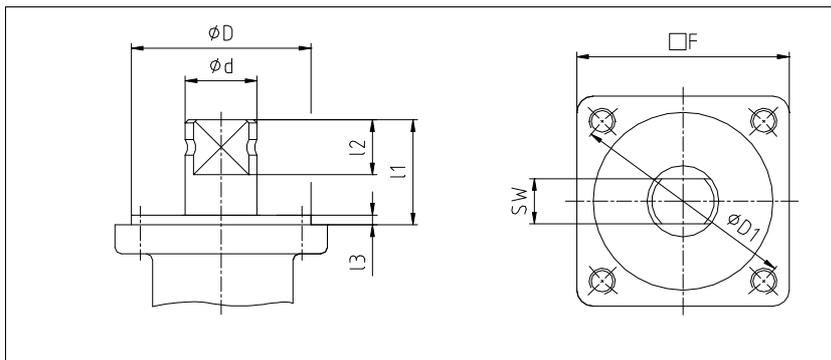
#### Specification:

Stem extension with top flange acc. to DIN EN ISO 5211, stem extension length 100 mm (special length on request), double-d of coupling is equal to double-d of valve stem, coupling is precisely pivoted in the extension-body, body with leakage holes.

Marking: INTEC 11

Ordering example:  
INTEC 11, F05/F05, SW14

| No. | Part         | Material |
|-----|--------------|----------|
| 1   | body         | 1.4408   |
| 2   | coupling     | 1.4462   |
| 3   | bearing      | PTFE     |
| 4   | socket screw | A2-70    |



#### Dimensions

| top flange<br>ISO | dimensions (mm) |       |       |      |      |      |      |     |     | weight<br>kg |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|
|                   | F               | D     | D1    | d    | SW   | l1   | l2   | l3  |     |              |
| F05/F05           | 49.0            | 35.0  | 50.0  | 14.0 | 11.0 | 22.5 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 |              |
| F05/F05           | 49.0            | 35.0  | 50.0  | 18.0 | 14.0 | 26.0 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |              |
| F07/F07           | 65.0            | 55.0  | 70.0  | 22.0 | 17.0 | 32.5 | 17.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 |              |
| F10/F10           | 90.0            | 70.0  | 102.0 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 37.5 | 19.0 | 3.0 | 1.8 |              |
| F12/F12           | 110.0           | 85.0  | 125.0 | 33.0 | 24.0 | 42.5 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 |              |
| F12/F12           | 110.0           | 85.0  | 125.0 | 42.0 | 30.0 | 48.5 | 30.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |              |
| F14/F14           | 130.0           | 100.0 | 140.0 | 42.0 | 30.0 | 48.5 | 30.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 |              |
| F14/F14           | 130.0           | 100.0 | 140.0 | 55.0 | 41.0 | 59.5 | 41.0 | 3.0 | 7.9 |              |

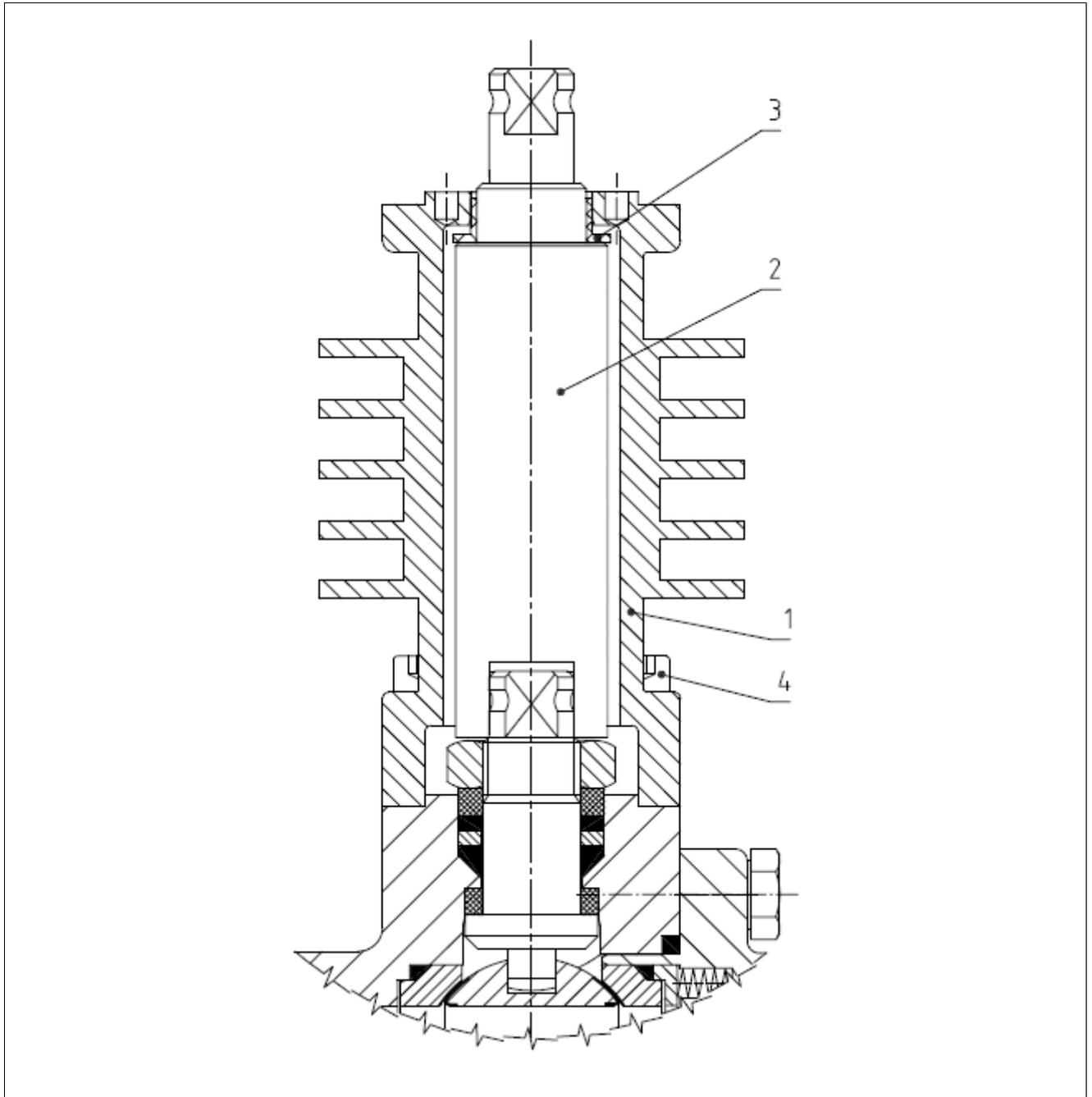
09/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Stem extension with cooling fin

INTEC 11-S

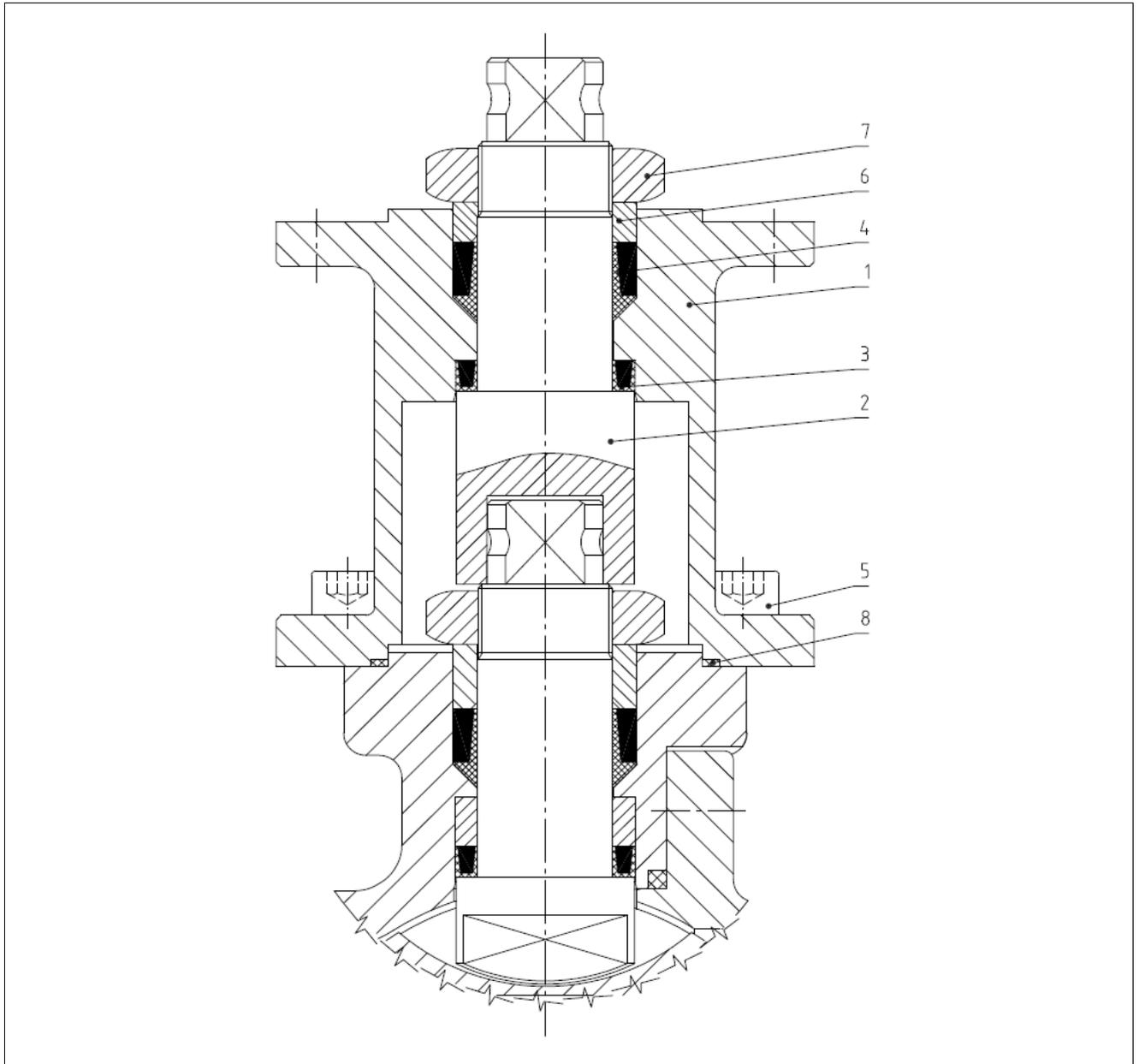


| No. | Part         | Material      |
|-----|--------------|---------------|
| 1   | body         | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | coupling     | 1.4462/1.4980 |
| 3   | bearing      | KF            |
| 4   | socket screw | A2-70/1.4980  |

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Stem extension double-sealed INTEC 12

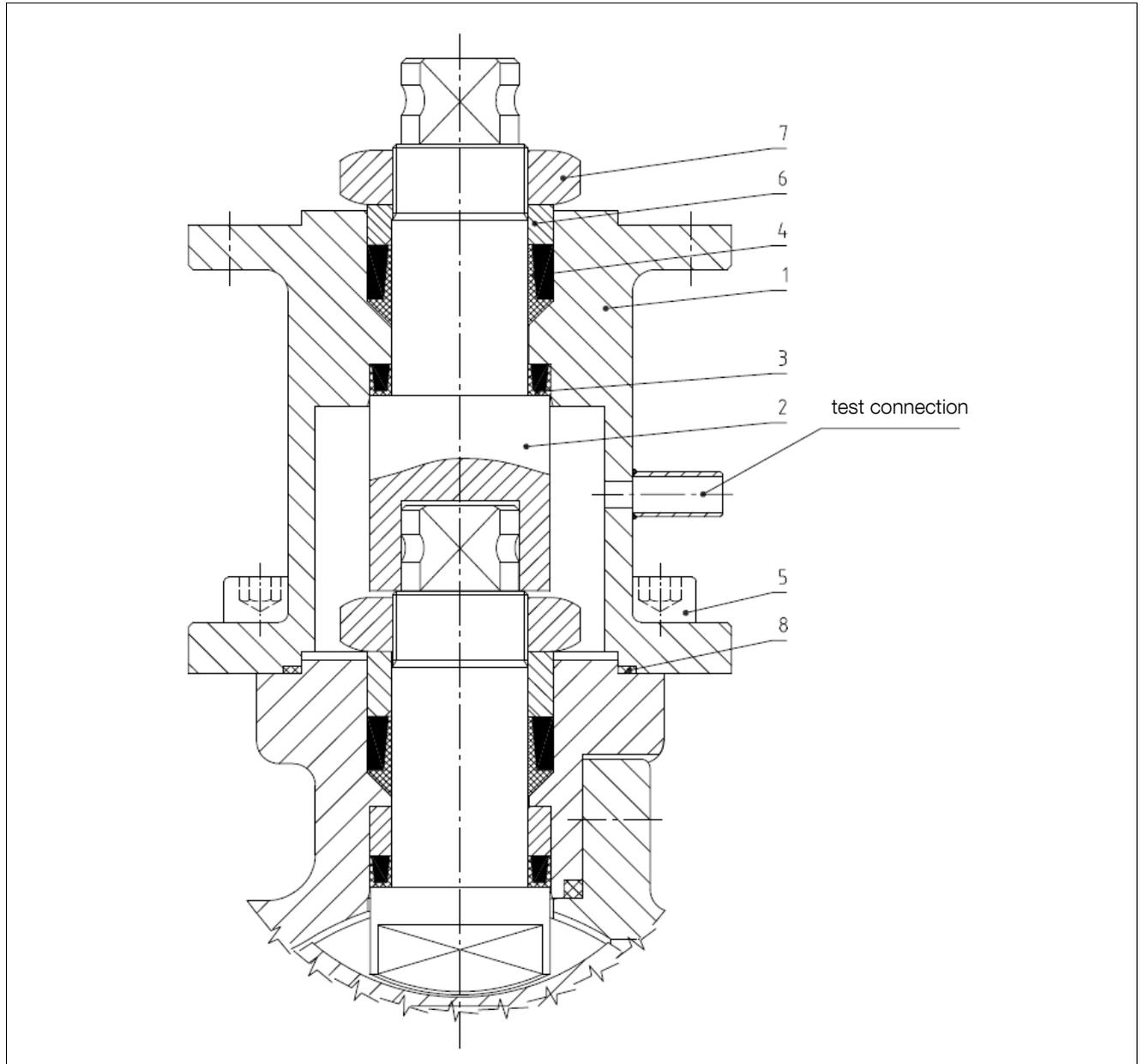


| No. | Part                       | Material      |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | body                       | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | coupling                   | 1.4462        |
| 3   | below seal                 | KFGN/Graphite |
| 4   | upper seal                 | KFAM/Graphite |
| 5   | socket screw               | A2-70         |
| 6   | bearing                    | PEEK          |
| 7   | hex. nut self-locking      | A2/1.4301     |
| 8   | body seal (stem extension) | KF            |

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Stem extension double-sealed with test connection INTEC 12-S

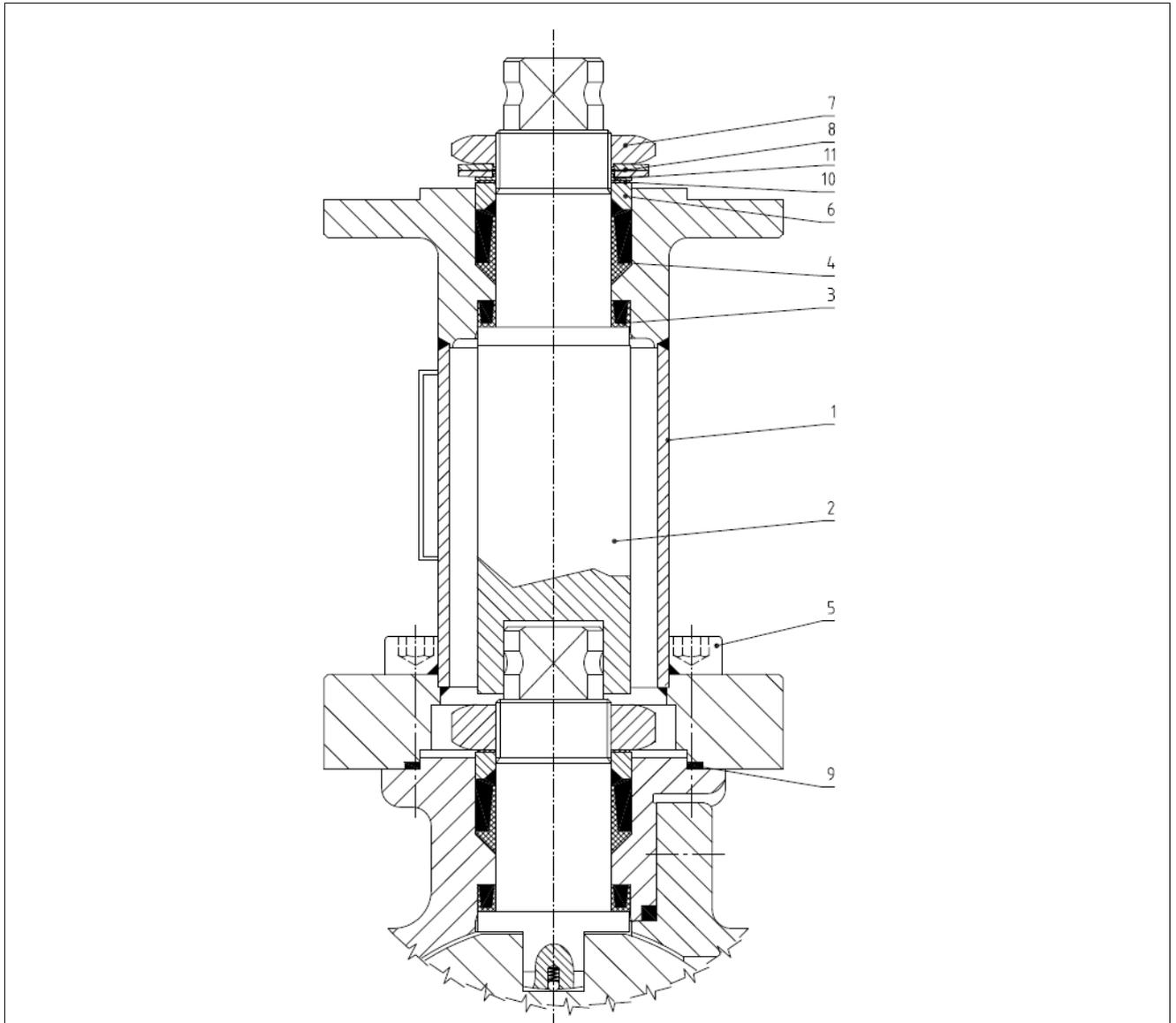


| No. | Part                       | Material      |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | body                       | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | coupling                   | 1.4462        |
| 3   | below seal                 | KFGN/Graphite |
| 4   | upper seal                 | KFAM/Graphite |
| 5   | socket screw               | A2-70         |
| 6   | bearing                    | PEEK          |
| 7   | hex. nut self-locking      | A2/1.4301     |
| 8   | body seal (stem extension) | KF            |

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Stem extension double-sealed  
cryogenic type  
INTEC 12-S-TT



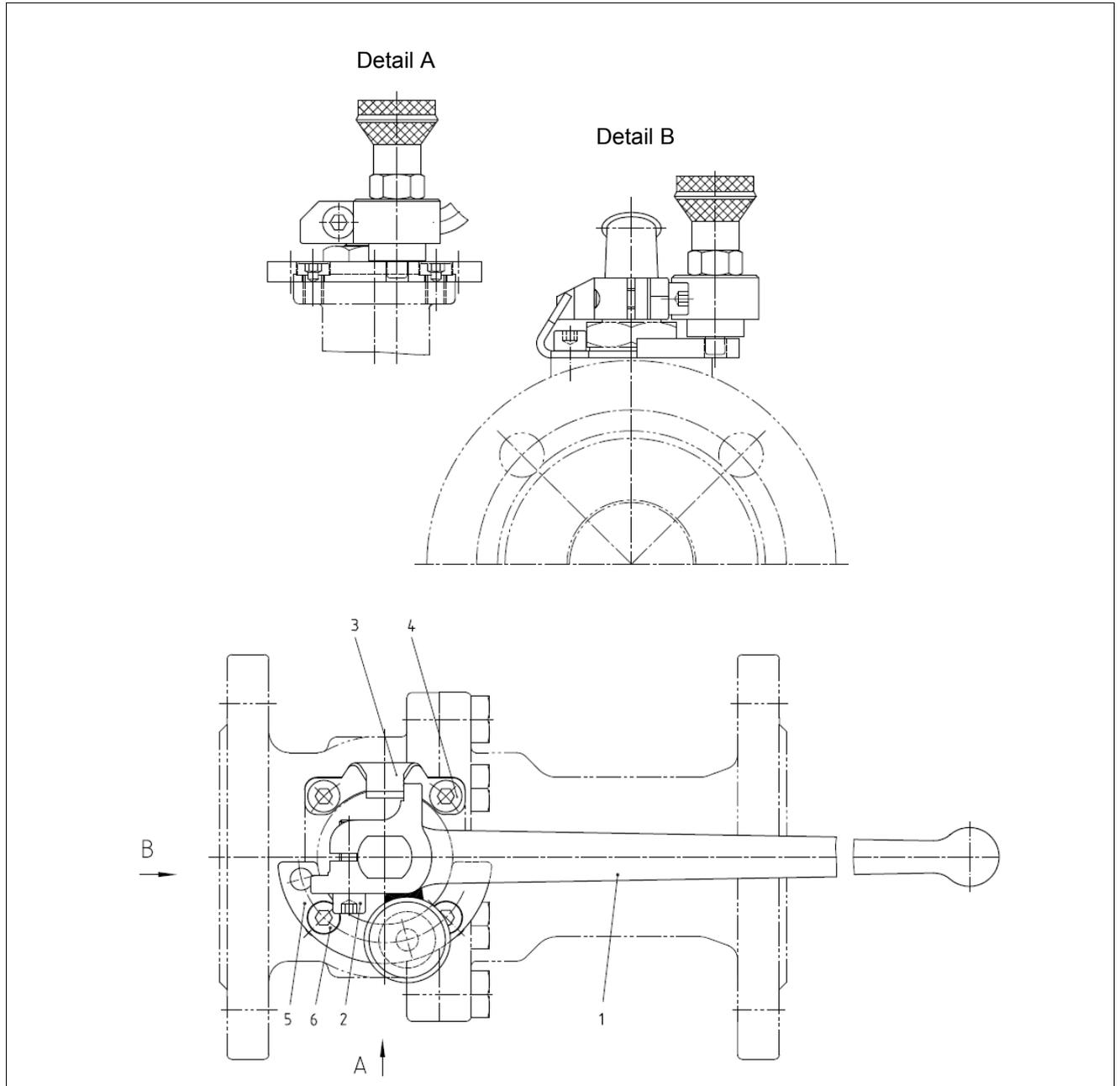
| No. | Part                       | Material      |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | body                       | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | coupling                   | 1.4462/1.4980 |
| 3   | below seal                 | KFGN/Graphite |
| 4   | upper seal                 | KFAM/Graphite |
| 5   | socket screw               | A2-70/1.4980  |
| 6   | thrust ring                | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 7   | hex. nut self-locking      | A2/1.4301     |
| 8   | disc spring                | 1.4568        |
| 9   | body seal (stem extension) | Graphite      |
| 10  | thrust washer              | PEEK          |
| 11  | thrust ring                | 1.4571/1.4404 |

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Grid unit

INTEC 20, DN15 - DN65



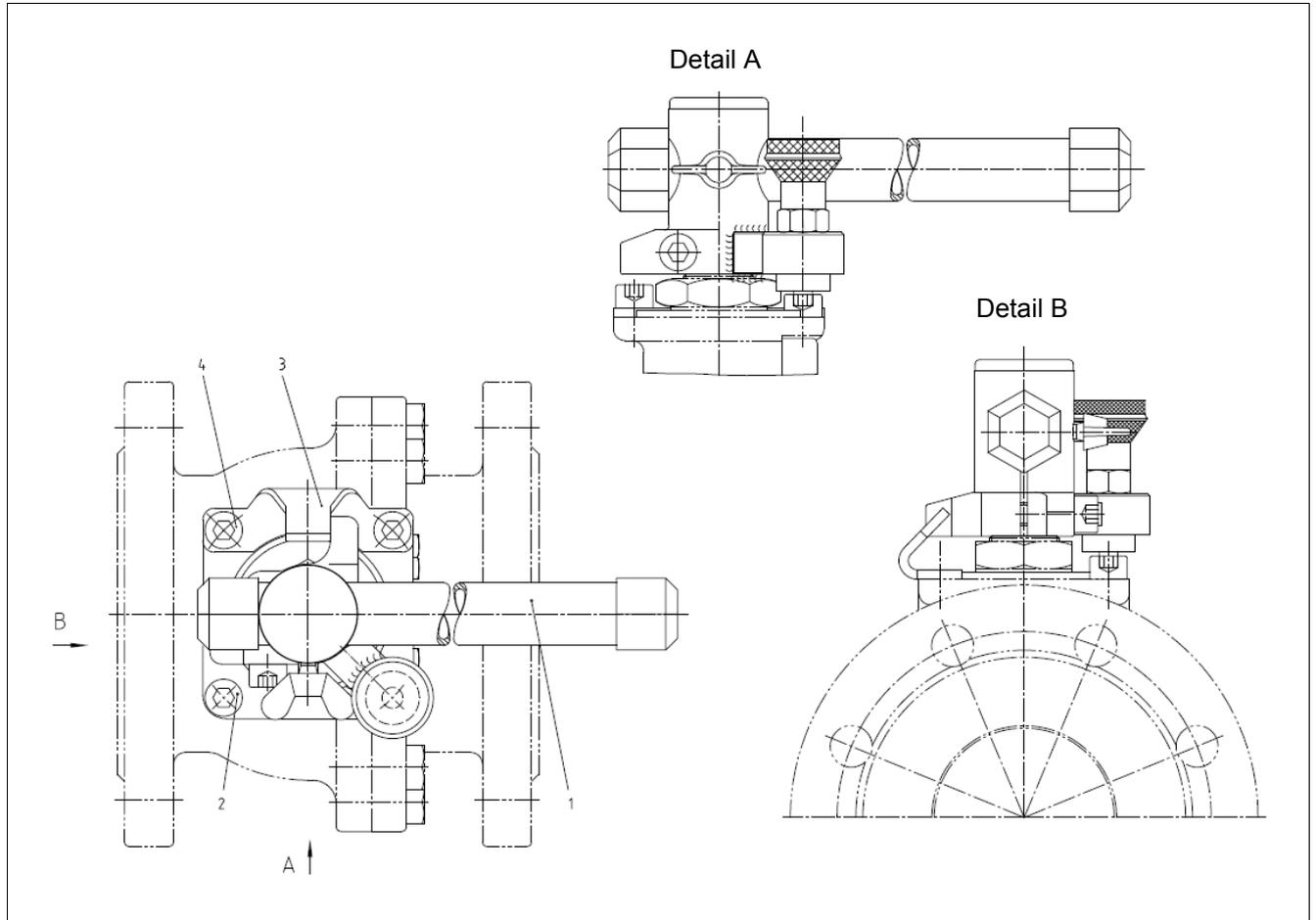
| No. | Part                    | Material          |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | lever with locking bolt | 1.4408/A2-Nirosta |
| 2   | socket screw            | A2-70             |
| 3   | stopper                 | 1.4301            |
| 4   | socket screw            | A2-70             |
| 5   | base plate              | 1.4301            |
| 6   | socket screw            | A2-70             |

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Grid unit

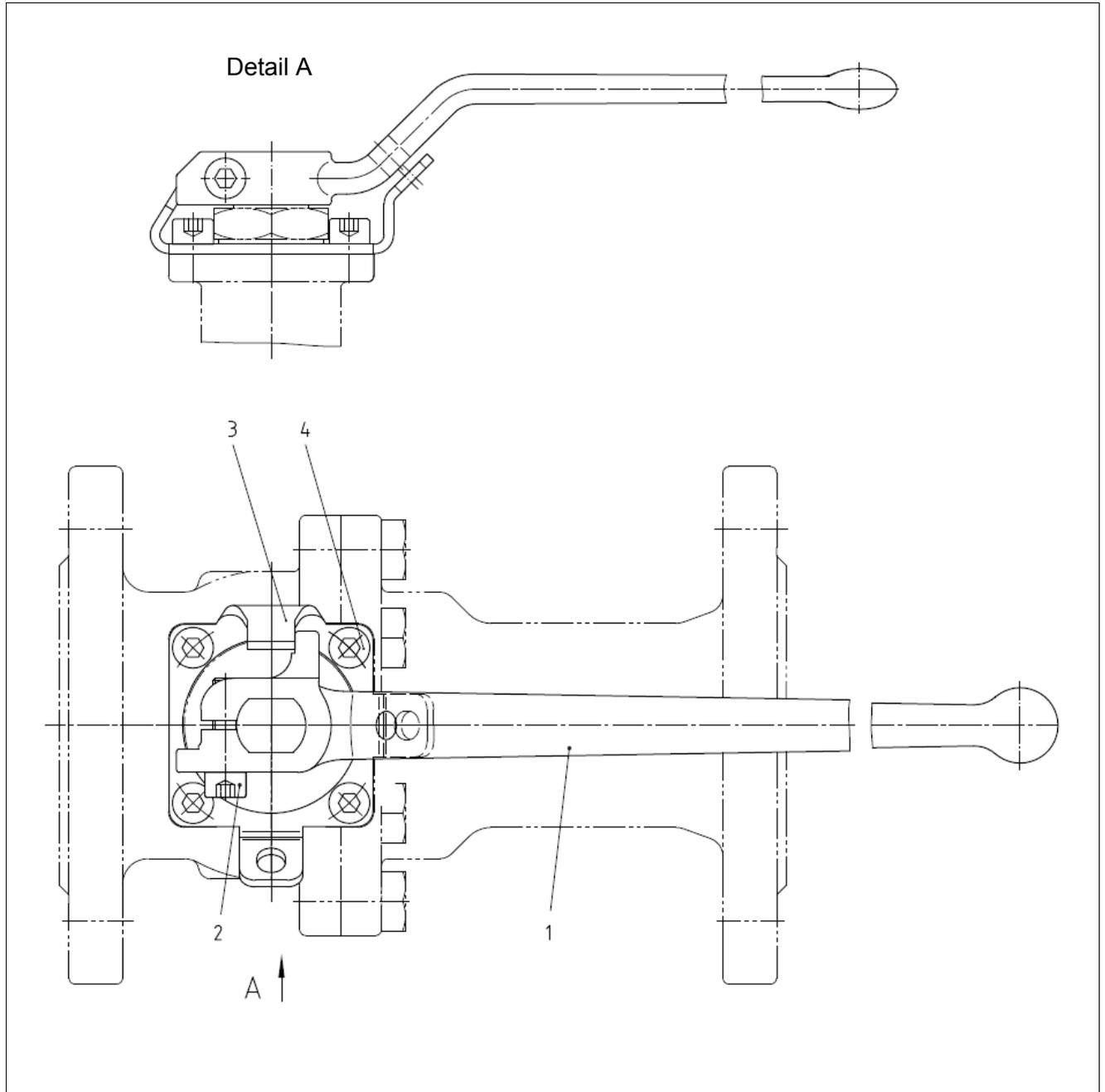
INTEC 20, DN80 - DN100



| No. | Part                    | Material          |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | lever with locking bolt | 1.4408/A2-Nirosta |
| 2   | socket screw            | A2-70             |
| 3   | stopper                 | 1.4301            |
| 4   | socket screw            | A2-70             |

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Locking device  
INTEC 30, DN15 - DN65



| No. | Part         | Material |
|-----|--------------|----------|
| 1   | lever        | 1.4408   |
| 2   | socket screw | A2-70    |
| 3   | stopper      | 1.4301   |
| 4   | socket screw | A2-70    |

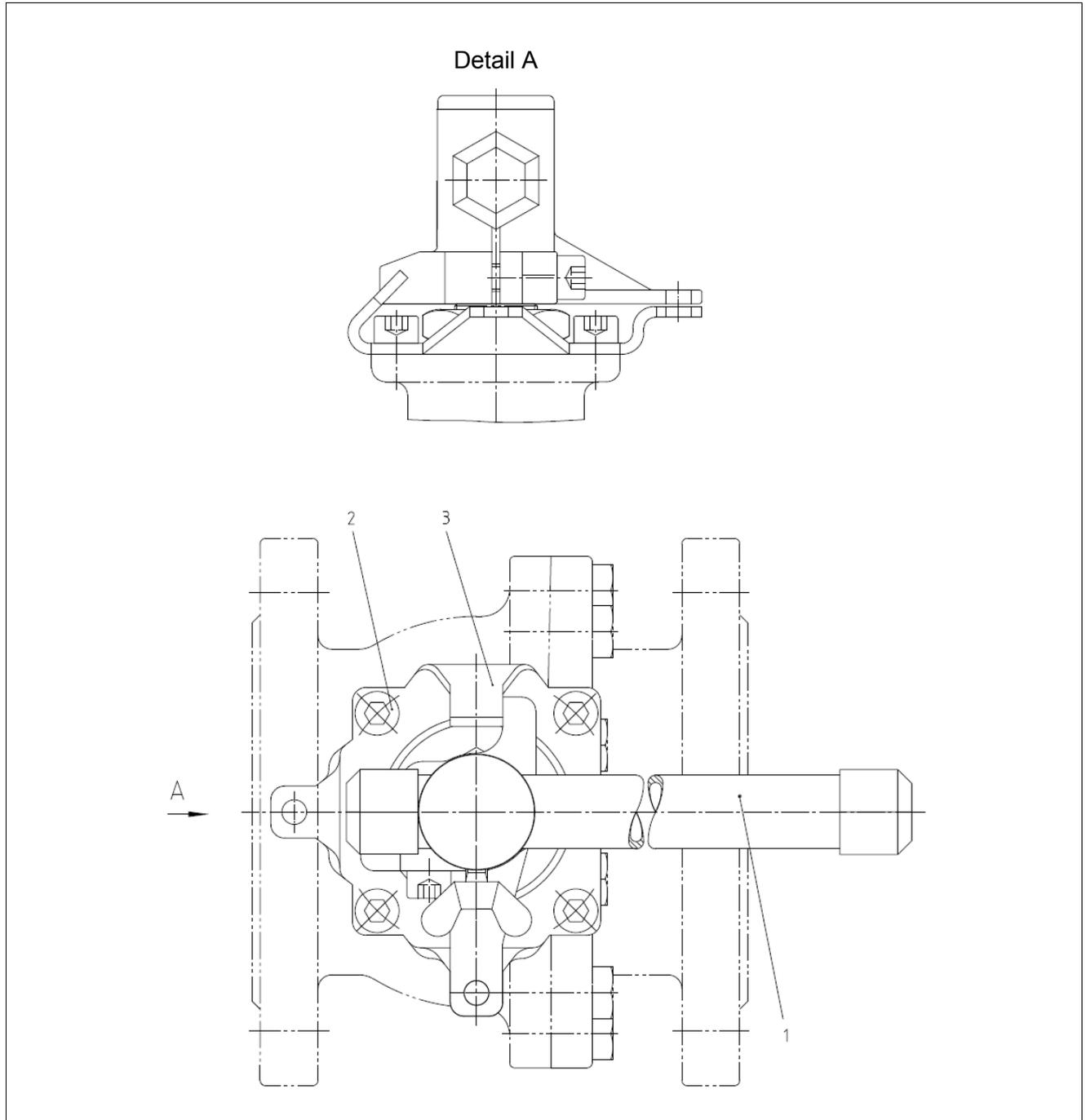
Lock not included in the delivery

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES INTEC

Locking device

INTEC 30, DN80 - DN150



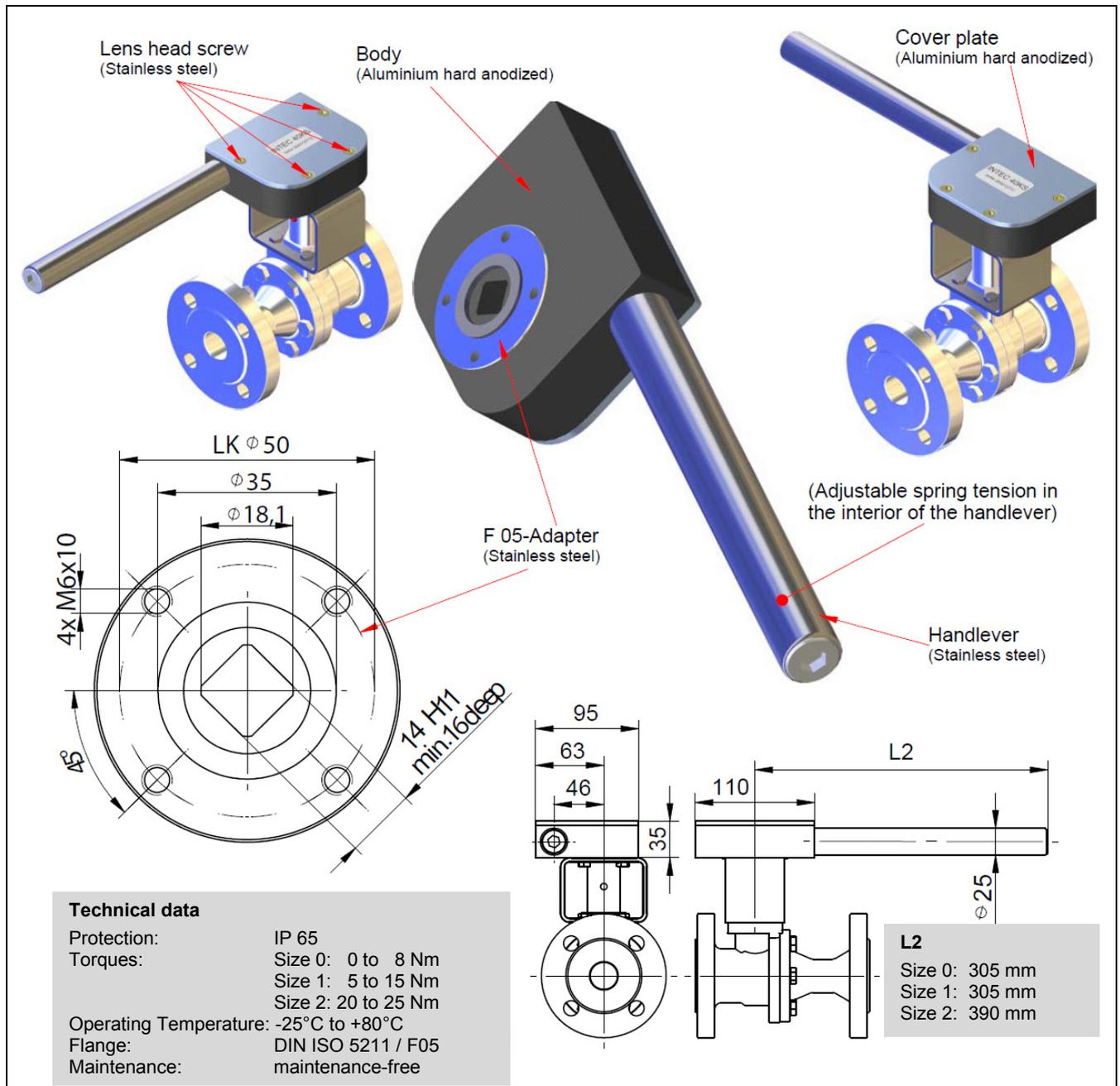
| No. | Part         | Material             |
|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 1   | lever unit   | 1.4408/1.4301/1.4401 |
| 2   | socket screw | A2-70                |
| 3   | stopper      | 1.4301               |

Lock not included in the delivery

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# INTEC 40KS

## Spring closing unit for hand operated valves (Dead-man`s switching)



The spring closing unit INTEC 40KS is a user friendly, robust and easy to mounted safety device for all quarter turn valves.

The valve is actuated by the hand-lever. Upon release of the hand-lever the valve will be moved, by the spring force, back to the default safe position (as pre-set).

One of the characteristics of the spring closing unit INTEC 40KS is the possibility of continuous adjustment of the spring-force. This allows for the user, at any time incl. during operation, to make adjustment within a few simple steps to required torque setting.

The following additional options are available: adaption for limit-switches, grid-unit to avoid unintended actuation (Tamper Proof), special materials and customer specific executions.

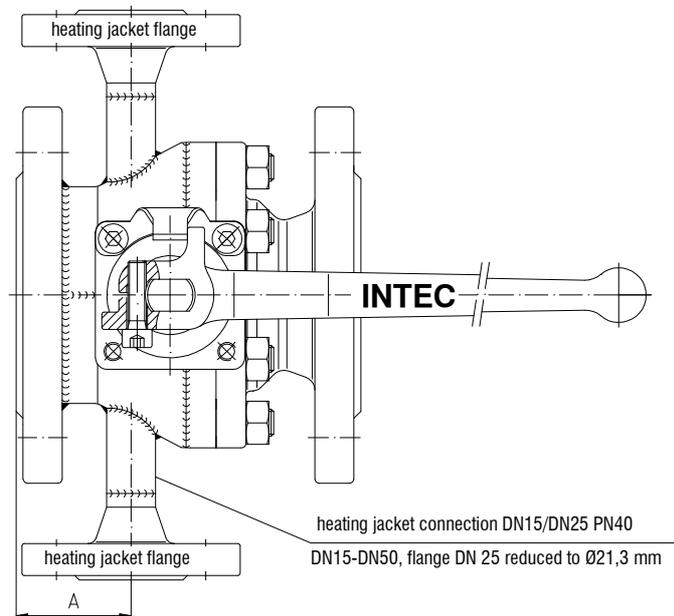
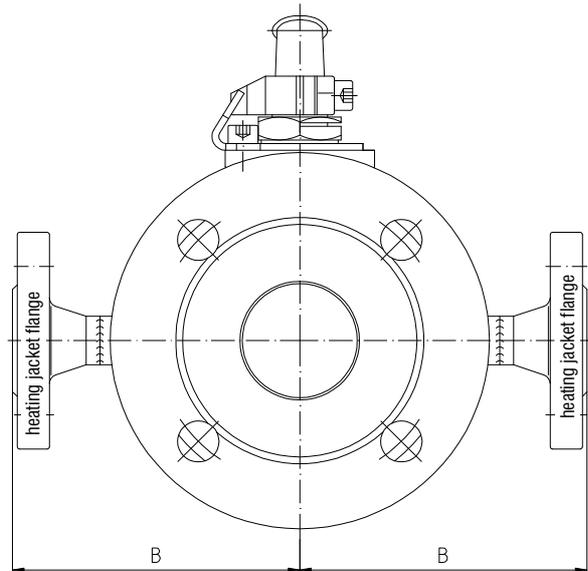
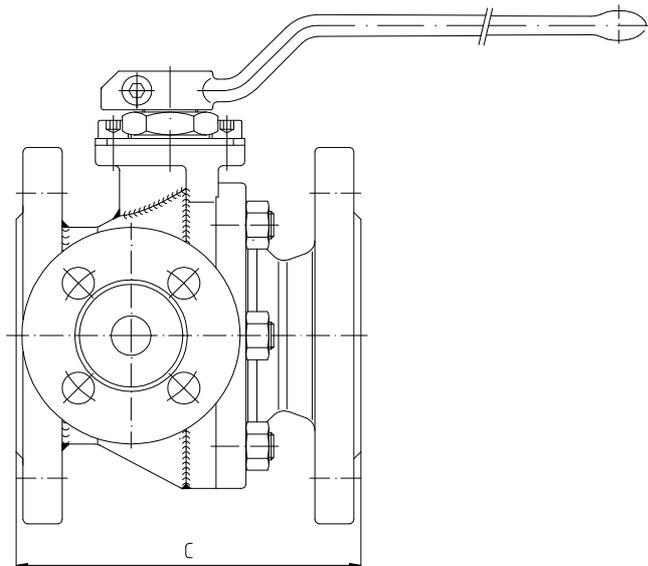
# BALL VALVES INTEC

## One-piece heating jacket PN25

Heating jacket with flanges acc. to EN 1092

Face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1

Face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27



### Dimensions

| DN     | dimensions (mm) |     | GR.1<br>C | GR.27<br>C |
|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------|------------|
|        | A               | B   |           |            |
| 15*    | 70              | 110 | 130       | --         |
| 15     | 38              | 80  | 130       | --         |
| 25 **  | 50              | 110 | 160       | --         |
| 25 *** | 70              | 110 | 160       | --         |
| 40     | 60              | 115 | 200       | 140        |
| 50     | 60              | 125 | 230       | 150        |
| 65     | 55              | 150 | 290       | 170        |
| 80     | 80              | 150 | 310       | 180        |
| 100    | 70              | 160 | 350       | 190        |
| 150    | 90              | 195 | 480       | 350        |
| 200    | 90              | 350 | 600       | 400        |

\* solid material construction

\*\* body material 1.4408

\*\*\* body material 1.4571, 1.4462

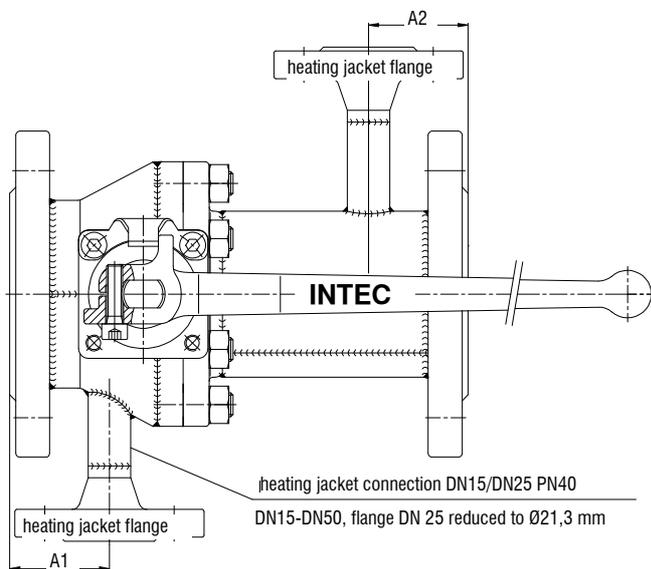
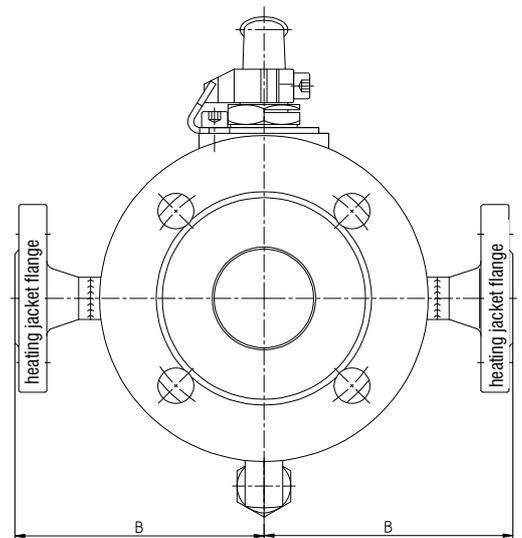
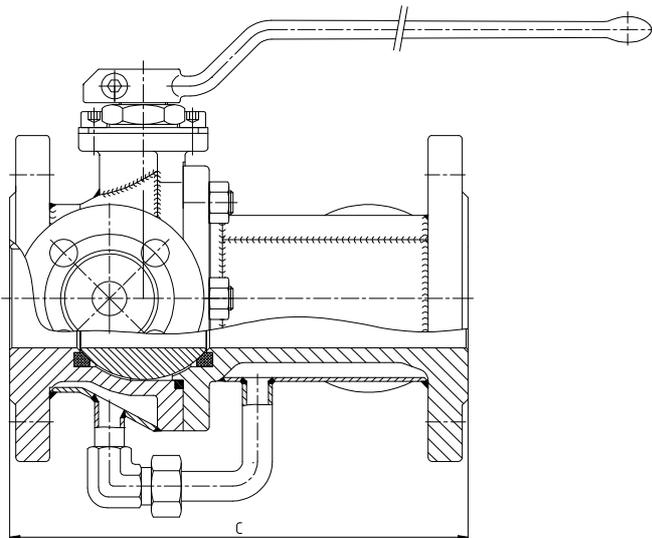
# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Two-piece heating jacket PN25

Heating jacket with flanges acc. to EN 1092

Face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.1

Face to face acc. to EN 558, GR.27

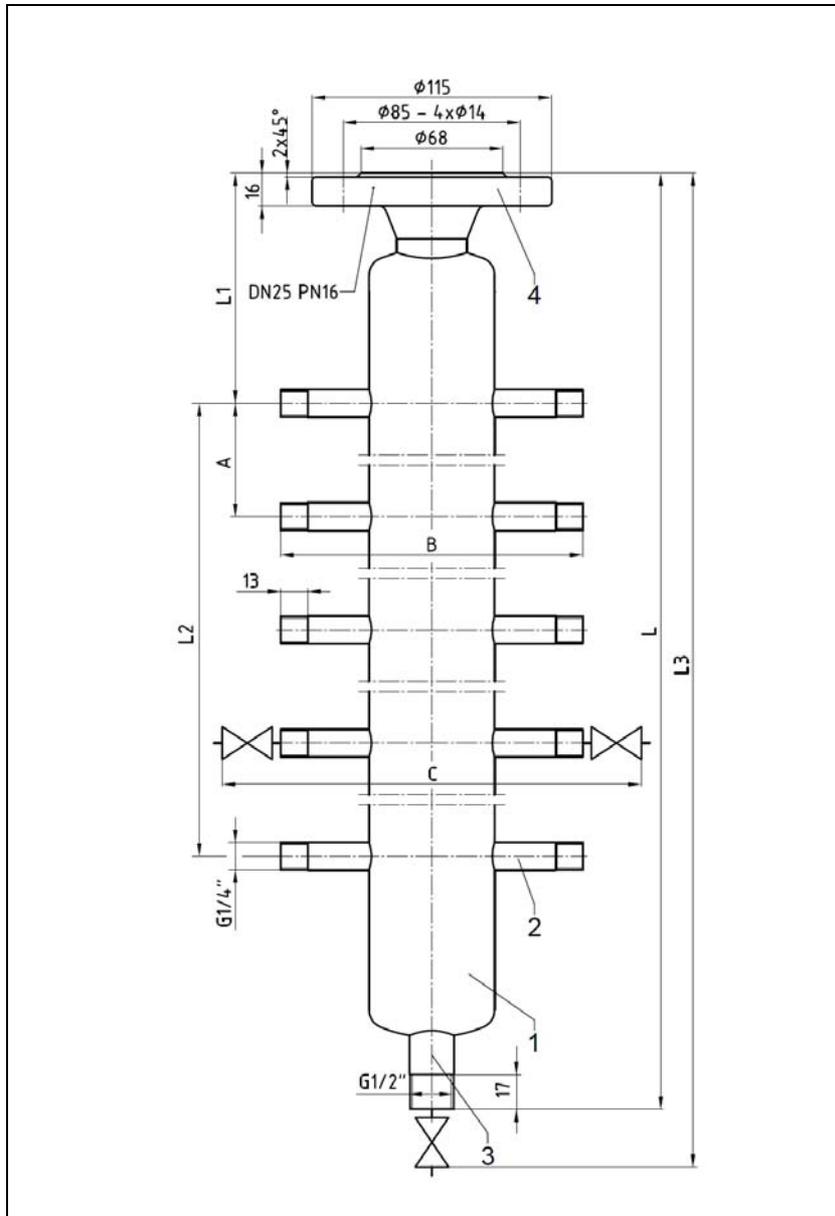


### Dimensions

| DN  | dimensions (mm) |     |           |            |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------|------------|
|     | A1 / A2         | B   | GR.1<br>C | GR.27<br>C |
| 15  | 45 / 33         | 80  | 130       | --         |
| 25  | 50 / 45         | 110 | 160       | --         |
| 40  | 60 / 50         | 115 | 200       | --         |
| 50  | 60 / 50         | 125 | 230       | --         |
| 80  | 80 / 70         | 150 | 310       | --         |
| 100 | 70              | 160 | 350       | --         |
| 150 | 110 / 90        | 210 | --        | 350        |
| 200 | 140 / 140       | 265 | --        | 400        |
| 300 | 110 / 70        | 350 | --        | 500        |

# AIR HEADER INTEC

with 10-, 20- or x-times outlet ports, DN25, PN16



**Air header, stainless steel 1.4571/1.4404 with 10-, 20- or x-times outlet ports**

**Specification:**

Air header, stainless steel 1.4571/1.4404 with 10-, 20- or x-times outlet ports, air header tube: size 2"

The outlet ports are equipped with following shut-off valves:

**Outlet:**

threaded connection with shut-off valve ball valve RK-Proball KH 1T M 1/4"

**Draining:**

threaded connection with shut-off valve ball valve RK-Proball KH 1T M 1/2"

**Input flange:**

DN25, PN16 Form B1

| No. | Part                   | Material      |
|-----|------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | air header tube        | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 2   | connection nipple 1/4" | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 3   | connection nipple 1/2" | 1.4571/1.4404 |
| 4   | flange DN25, PN16      | 1.4571/1.4404 |

**Dimensions**

| Number of connections | dimensions (mm) |     |             |      |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | L               | L1  | L2          | L3   | A   | B   | C   |
| 10 piece              | 753             | 110 | 520 (4x130) | 796  | 130 | 145 | 205 |
| 20 piece              | 1135            | 110 | 900 (9x100) | 1188 | 100 | 145 | 205 |

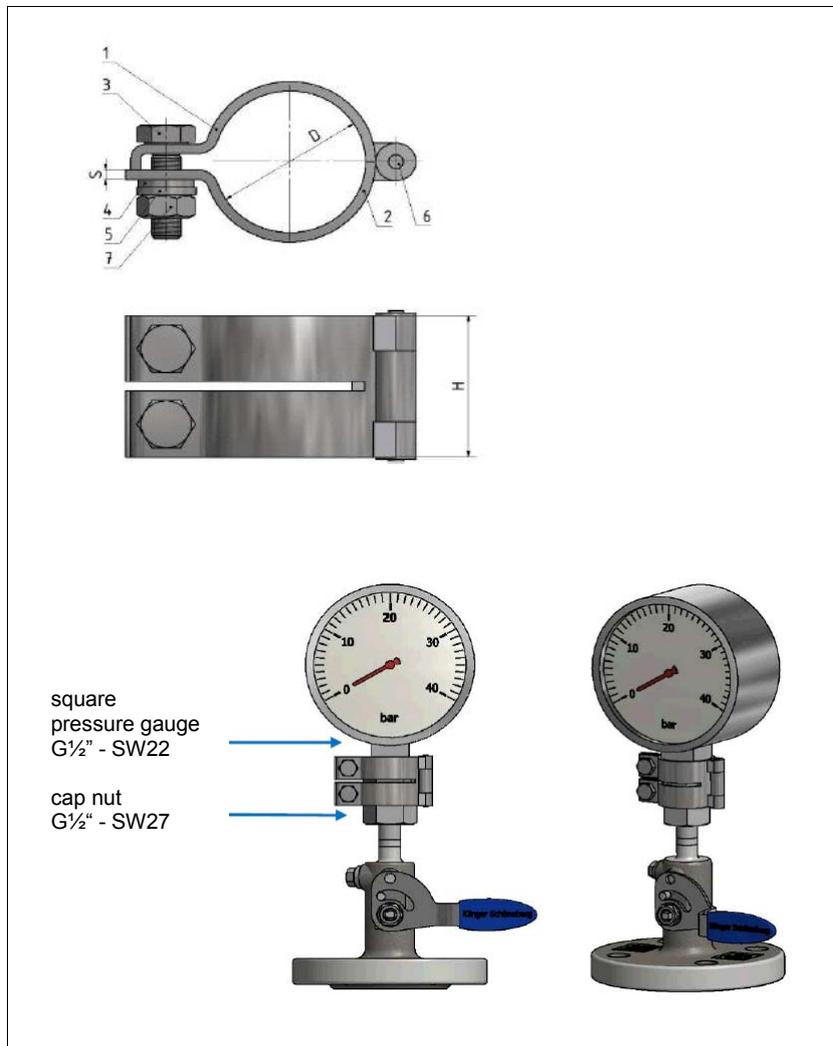
**Ordering example:**  
Air header with 10 outlet ports

Subject to modification. 04/2017

# BALL VALVES INTEC

## Pressure gauge safety clamp TYPE 51

Protection against loosening of pressure gauge or pressure gauge tightening, e.g. by pipeline vibration



| No. | Part               | Material |
|-----|--------------------|----------|
| 1   | upper safety clamp | 1.4301   |
| 2   | below safety clamp | 1.4301   |
| 3   | hex. bolt          | A2       |
| 4   | washer             | A2       |
| 5   | spring washer      | A2       |
| 6   | cylinder pin       | A2       |
| 7   | hex. nut           | A2       |

### Dimensions

| dimensions in mm |    |    |   |
|------------------|----|----|---|
| G                | D  | H  | S |
| G 1/2"           | 31 | 30 | 2 |

Subject to modification. 02/2018

# BALL VALVES

## KLINGER



# TYP 300P

One-piece sampling device ball valve.



The economical solution for open sampling in the field of laboratory- and process engineering. Optional variations of connections, e.g. female thread, clamping ring connection, cutting ring connection etc. are available.

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Type:</b>             | One-piece ball valve  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN ¼" - DN 2"   |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 63   |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +210°C  |
| <b>Material of body:</b> | stainless steel   |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | female threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 with screwed butt weld end connection |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | acc. to producers standard  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | stem extension, grid unit, spring close unit                                  |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » ATEX 2014/34/EU

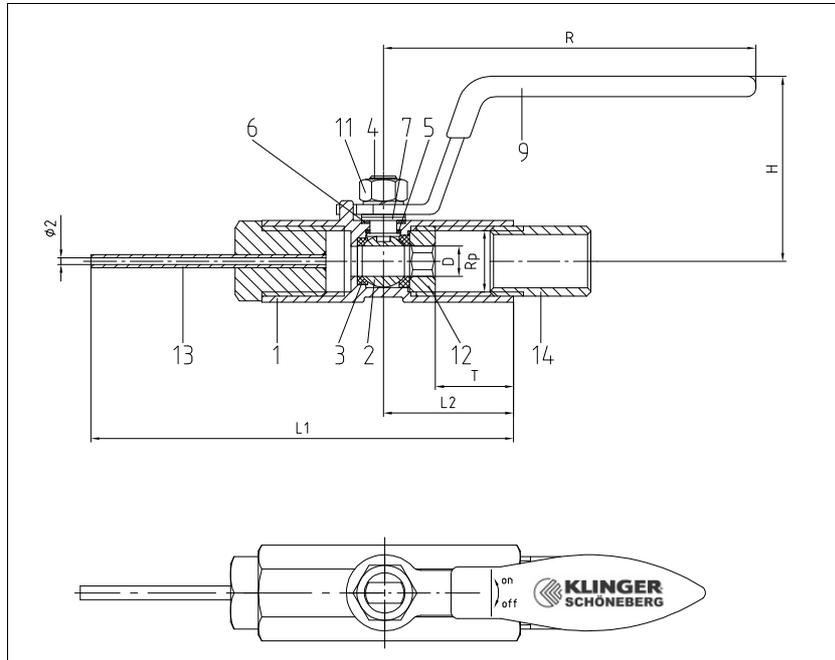
#### Product advantages:

- » special designs for higher pressures and higher temperatures
- » special material combinations
- » available free of oil and grease
- » available with spring close unit to avoid wrong operation (open/close) by user

# MINI PLANT BALL VALVE

TYPE 300 P, ¼" - 2", PN 63

sampling tube with 2mm inside diameter



Mini plant ball valve  
female threaded ends acc. to  
EN 10226-1 with  
screwed butt end connection  
sampling tube with 2mm inside diameter  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
producers standard

### Specification:

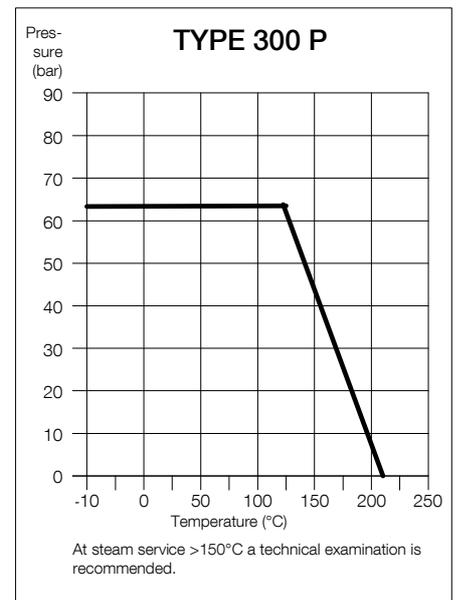
One-piece sampling device ball valve,  
female threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1  
with screwed butt weld end connection,  
sampling tube with 2mm inside diameter,  
blow-out-proof stem, body material  
stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous  
metals, with lever.

Marking: TYPE 300 P  
Type: TYPE 300 P-1.4408

| No. | Part                             | Material |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1   | body                             | 1.4408   |
| 2   | ball                             | 1.4408   |
| 3   | seat                             | KFG      |
| 4   | stem                             | 1.4401   |
| 5   | friction washer                  | KF       |
| 6   | packing ring                     | KF       |
| 7   | thrust washer                    | 1.4301   |
| 9   | lever                            | 1.4301   |
| 11  | hex. nut                         | 1.4401   |
| 12  | inscrewed part                   | 1.4401   |
| 13  | sampling tube                    | 1.4571   |
| 14  | screwed butt weld end connection | 1.4571   |

### Dimensions

| DN   | D    | dimensions (mm) |    |    |    |     |
|------|------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|
|      |      | L1              | L2 | T  | H  | R   |
| ¼"   | 5.0  | 150             | 25 | 11 | 47 | 67  |
| ⅜"   | 7.0  | 170             | 30 | 13 | 49 | 67  |
| ½"   | 9.0  | 180             | 38 | 14 | 57 | 90  |
| ¾"   | 12.5 | 191             | 40 | 18 | 60 | 90  |
| 1"   | 16.0 | 202             | 45 | 22 | 68 | 112 |
| 1 ¼" | 20.0 | 221             | 55 | 22 | 70 | 112 |
| 1 ½" | 24.5 | 231             | 60 | 22 | 75 | 132 |
| 2"   | 32.0 | 252             | 70 | 23 | 80 | 132 |

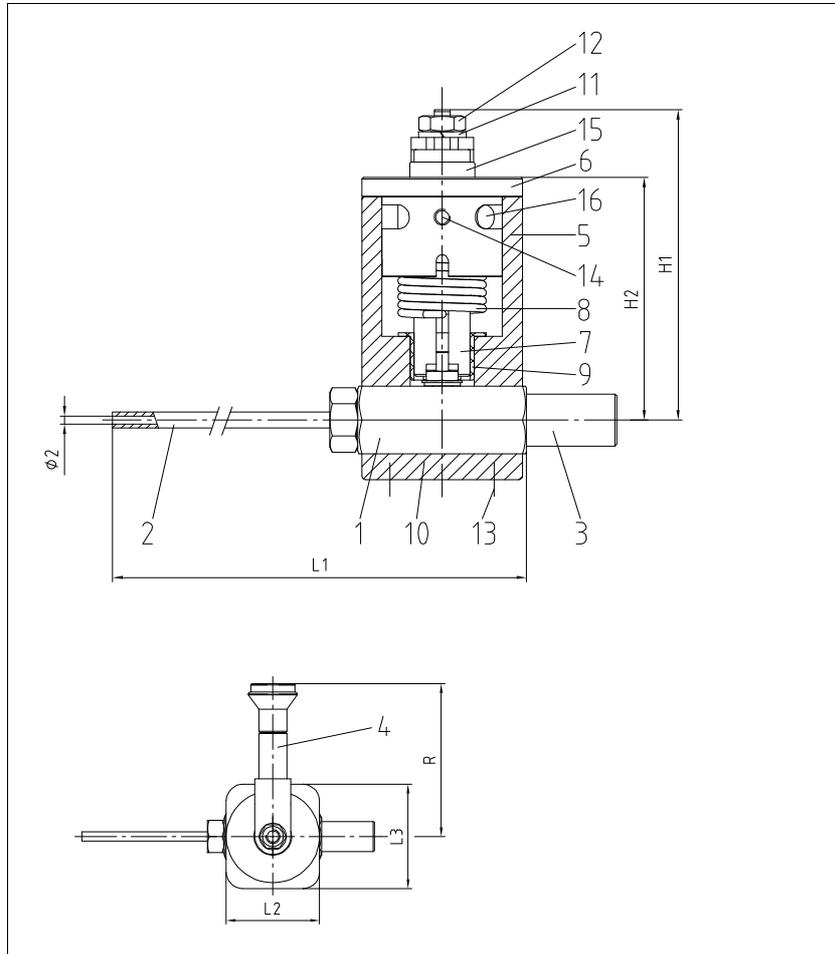


Ordering example:  
TYPE 300 P, 1", PN 63, 1.4408

# MINI PLANT BALL VALVE

TYPE 300 P, 1/4", PN 63

with spring close unit TYPE 43



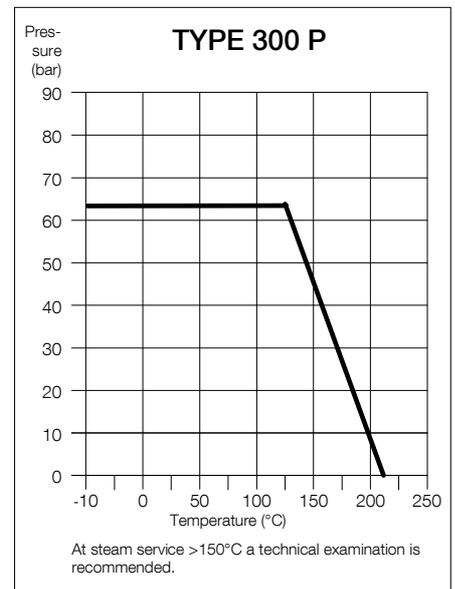
Mini plant ball valve  
female threaded ends acc. to  
EN 10226-1 with  
screwed butt end connection  
sampling tube with 2mm inside diameter  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
producers standard

### Specification:

One-piece sampling device ball valve,  
female threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1  
with screwed butt weld end connection,  
sampling tube with 2mm inside diameter,  
blow-out-proof-stem, body material  
stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous  
metals, with spring close unit to avoid  
wrong operation (open/close) by user.

Marking: TYP 300 P

Type: TYP 300 P-1.4408



| No. | Part                             | Material |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1   | ball valve                       | 1.4408   |
| 2   | sampling tube                    | 1.4571   |
| 3   | screwed butt weld end connection | 1.4571   |
| 4   | lever with grid unit             | 1.4301   |
| 5   | housing upper part               | 1.4408   |
| 6   | cap                              | 1.4408   |
| 7   | spindle                          | 1.4305   |
| 8   | spring                           | 1.4310   |
| 9   | bearing sleeve                   | EP       |
| 10  | housing lower part               | 1.4408   |
| 11  | spring washer                    | 1.4310   |
| 12  | hex. nut                         | A2       |
| 13  | socked screw                     | A2       |
| 14  | rounded head screw               | A2       |
| 15  | bearing                          | EP       |
| 16  | pin                              | 1.4305   |

### Dimensions

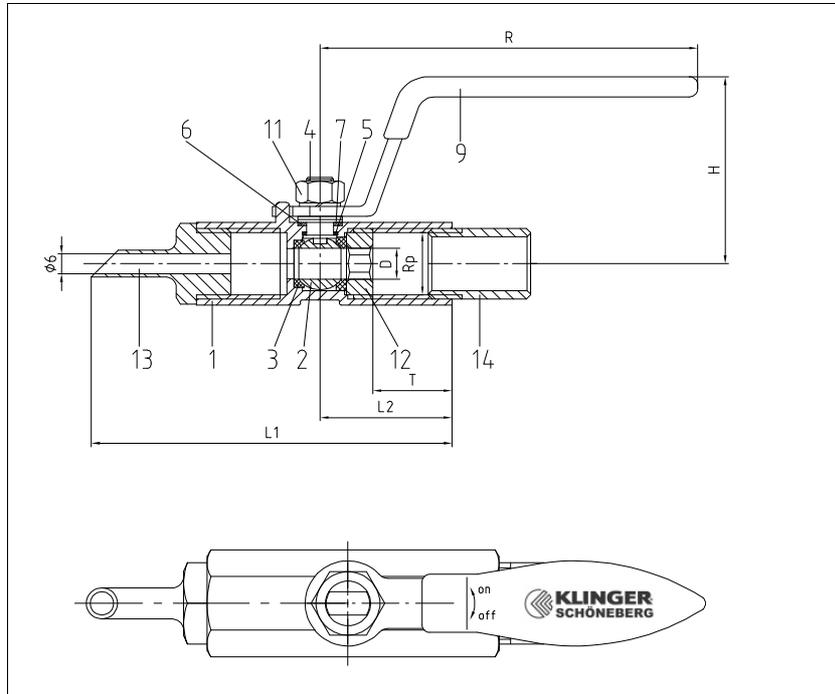
| DN   | dimensions (mm) |    |    |    |    |    |
|------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|
|      | L1              | L2 | L3 | H1 | H2 | R  |
| 1/4" | 150             | 40 | 45 | 80 | 62 | 64 |

Ordering example:  
TYPE 300 P, 1/4", PN 63, 1.4408  
with spring close unit TYPE 43

# MINI PLANT BALL VALVE

TYPE 300 PS, 1/4" - 2", PN 63

sampling tube with inclined dripping edge



Mini plant ball valve  
female threaded ends acc. to  
EN 10226-1 with  
screwed butt weld end connection  
sampling tube with inclined  
dripping edge  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
producers standard

#### Specification:

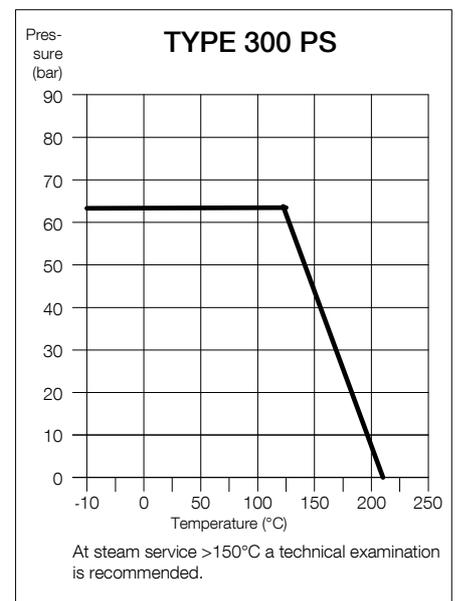
One-piece sampling device ball valve,  
female threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1  
with screwed butt weld end connection,  
sampling tube with inclined dripping edge,  
blow-out-proof stem, body material  
stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous  
metals, with lever.

Marking: TYPE 300 P  
Type: TYPE 300 P-1.4408

| No. | Part                             | Material |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1   | body                             | 1.4408   |
| 2   | ball                             | 1.4408   |
| 3   | seat                             | KFG      |
| 4   | stem                             | 1.4401   |
| 5   | friction washer                  | KF       |
| 6   | packing ring                     | KF       |
| 7   | thrust washer                    | 1.4301   |
| 9   | lever                            | 1.4301   |
| 11  | hex. nut                         | 1.4401   |
| 12  | inscrewed part                   | 1.4401   |
| 13  | sampling tube                    | 1.4571   |
| 14  | screwed butt weld end connection | 1.4571   |

#### Dimensions

| DN     | D    | dimensions (mm) |    |    |    |     |
|--------|------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|
|        |      | L1              | L2 | T  | H  | R   |
| 1/4"   | 5.0  | 83              | 25 | 14 | 47 | 67  |
| 3/8"   | 7.0  | 93              | 30 | 18 | 49 | 67  |
| 1/2"   | 9.0  | 108             | 38 | 23 | 57 | 90  |
| 3/4"   | 12.5 | 114             | 40 | 23 | 60 | 90  |
| 1"     | 16.0 | 125             | 45 | 23 | 68 | 112 |
| 1 1/4" | 20.0 | 159             | 55 | 35 | 70 | 112 |
| 1 1/2" | 24.5 | 169             | 60 | 37 | 75 | 132 |
| 2"     | 32.0 | 190             | 70 | 43 | 80 | 132 |



Ordering example:  
TYPE 300 PS, 1", PN 63, 1.4408

# RK-PROBALL

An interesting alternative!



The RK-Proball series offers special interesting cost effectiveness. Depending on the design the ball valves are suitable in air pressure systems, light chemical industry, pulp and paper industry for alkalines, acids, solvents and other chemical agents. RK-Proball ball valve NC-Types are certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440! Flexible usability - a "Pro" for your plant.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Types:</b>            | 1-, 2- or 3-piece ball valves  |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>    | DN 15 - DN 100<br>DN 1/4" - DN 4"  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>   | PN 16, PN 40, PN 63 and PN 100<br>ANSI Class 150 and Class 300   |
| <b>Temperature:</b>      | up to +250°C   |
| <b>Body of material:</b> | stainless steel, carbon steel  |
| <b>End connections:</b>  | threaded ends, flanges, with pipe screwing light series, with clamping ring connection, butt weld ends |
| <b>FTF:</b>              | see relevant ball valve types  |
| <b>Accessories:</b>      | safety spring locking device, locking device for lever, stem extension                                 |

#### Certificates and Approvals:

- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440
- » ATEX 2014/34/EU
- » Fire-Safe acc. to API 607 (optional)

#### Special designs:

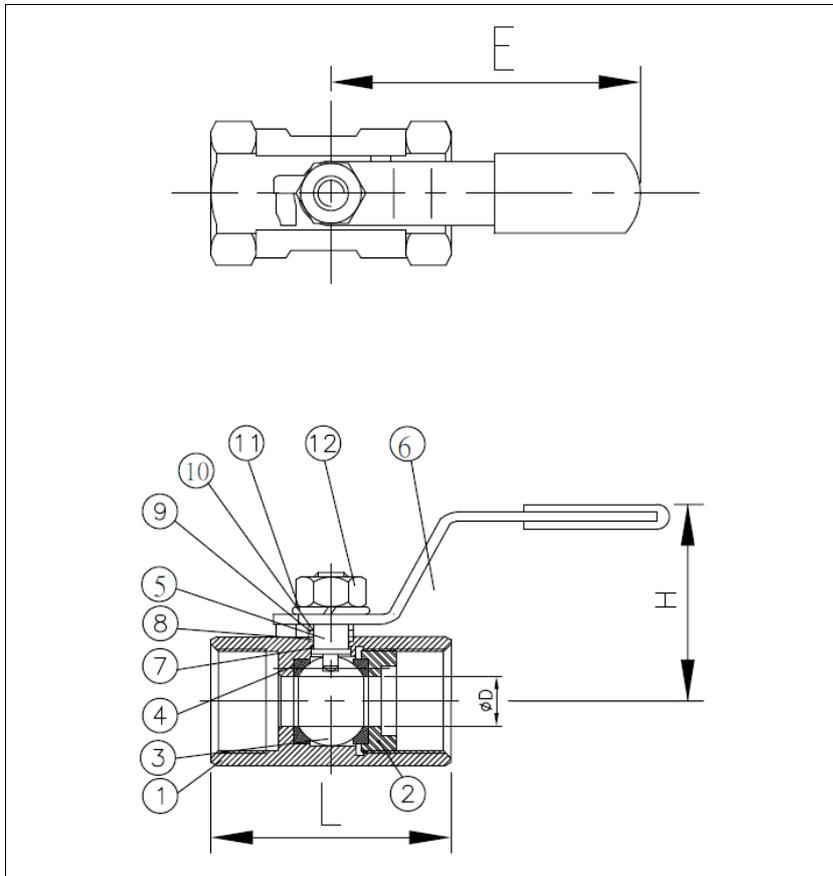
- » special materials on request

#### Product advantages:

- » special interesting cost effectiveness
- » flexible usability
- » certified acc. to German clean air act VDI 2440
- » top flange DIN EN ISO 5211
- » available with safety spring locking device
- » best suited for automation

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 1T M, 1/4" - 2", PN63



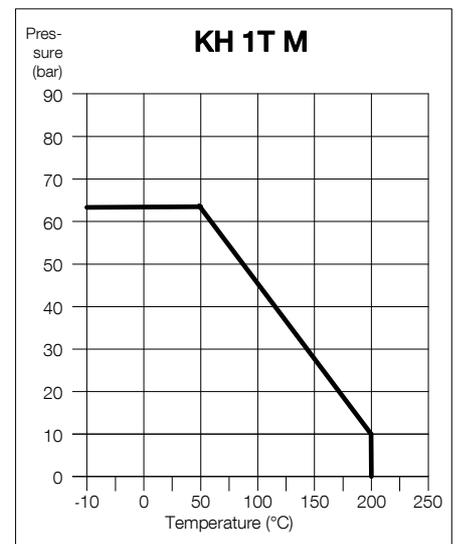
Ball valve with threaded ends  
acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1  
reduced bore  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
DIN 3202-M3

### Specification:

One-piece ball valve, threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1/EN ISO 228-1, face to face dimensions acc. to DIN 3202-M3, reduced bore, bow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing PTFE, approved by PED, inscrewed part marked with A4, nut marked with A4, high of the lever acc. to "UWV-Großchemie".

Marking: RK-Proball  
Type: KH 1T M-1.4408

| No. | Part                  | Material |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.4408   |
| 2   | inscrewed part        | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                  | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                  | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                  | 1.4401   |
| 6   | lever                 | 1.4301   |
| 7   | stem packing          | PTFE     |
| 8   | thrust washer         | PTFE     |
| 9   | gland ring            | 1.4301   |
| 10  | conical spring washer | 1.4301   |
| 11  | spring washer         | 1.4301   |
| 12  | nut                   | 1.4301   |



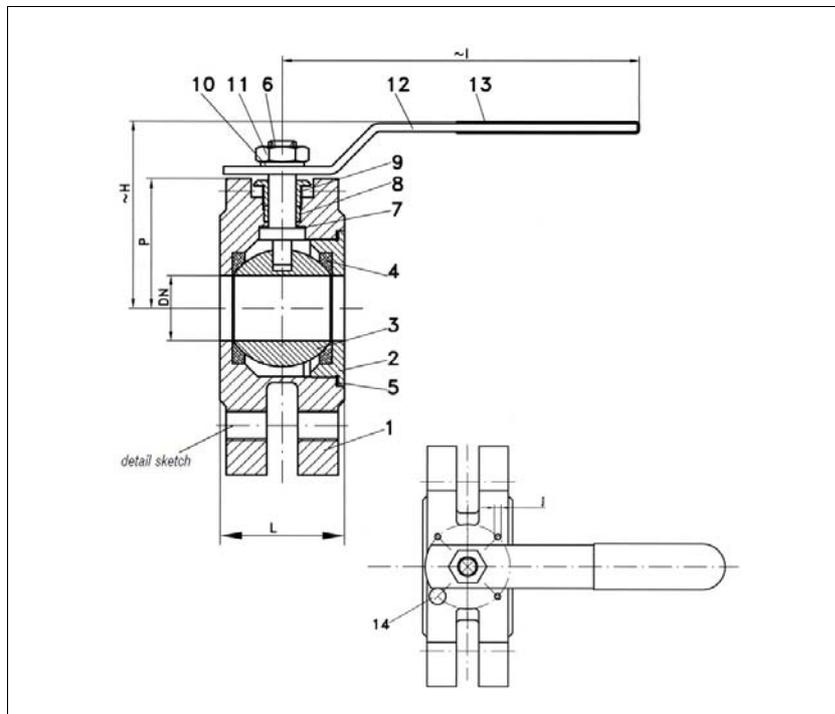
### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | DN<br>inch | reduced<br>bore<br>D | dimensions (mm) |      |     | weight<br>kg |
|----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|-----|--------------|
|          |            |                      | L               | H    | E   |              |
| 8        | 1/4        | 5.0                  | 50              | 46.5 | 67  | 0.1          |
| 10       | 3/8        | 7.0                  | 60              | 49.0 | 67  | 0.1          |
| 15       | 1/2        | 9.2                  | 75              | 56.5 | 90  | 0.2          |
| 20       | 3/4        | 12.5                 | 80              | 60.0 | 90  | 0.3          |
| 25       | 1          | 15.0                 | 90              | 67.8 | 112 | 0.4          |
| 32       | 1 1/4      | 20.0                 | 110             | 69.8 | 112 | 0.7          |
| 40       | 1 1/2      | 25.0                 | 120             | 74.6 | 132 | 0.8          |
| 50       | 2          | 32.0                 | 140             | 79.5 | 132 | 1.3          |

Ordering example:  
KH 1T M, 2", PN 63, 1.4408

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 1T W, 1/2" - 4", PN16



Wafer type ball valve

full bore

face to face acc. to producers standard  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

### Specification:

One-piece ball valve with flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard, full bore, blow-out proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG/KFM, stem packing KF, design acc. to EN 19, design of the actuator connection refers to DIN/ISO 5211, approved by PED, with lever.

Marking: RK-Proball

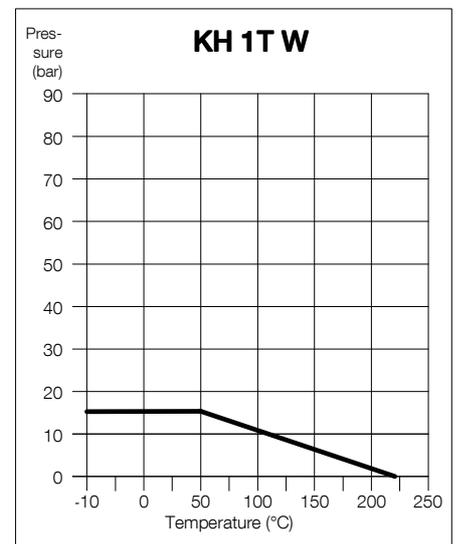
Type: KH 1T W-1.4408

Kugelhähne RK-Proball KH 1T W of all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

| No. | Part             | Material |
|-----|------------------|----------|
| 1   | body             | 1.4408   |
| 2   | body screw       | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball             | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat             | KFG/KFM  |
| 5   | body seal        | PTFE     |
| 6   | stem             | 1.4401   |
| 7   | seal             | PTFE     |
| 8   | stem packing     | KF       |
| 9   | gland nut        | 1.4301   |
| 10  | thrust washer    | 1.4301   |
| 11  | nut              | 1.4301   |
| 12  | lever            | 1.4301   |
| 13  | insulation cover | Vinyl    |
| 14  | stopper          | 1.4301   |

### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | DN<br>inch | dimensions (mm) |     |    |       |       | L  | P   | top flange<br>ISO | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |
|----------|------------|-----------------|-----|----|-------|-------|----|-----|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
|          |            | H               | I   | j  | M     | N     |    |     |                   |              |              |
| 15       | 1/2        | 70              | 145 | M5 | 34.5  | 34.0  | F3 | 10  | 1.25              |              |              |
| 20       | 3/4        | 80              | 140 | M5 | 38.5  | 37.8  | F3 | 15  | 1.75              |              |              |
| 25       | 1          | 82              | 155 | M5 | 44.5  | 45.5  | F4 | 20  | 2.20              |              |              |
| 32       | 1 1/4      | 91              | 173 | M6 | 54.0  | 51.5  | F5 | 30  | 3.40              |              |              |
| 40       | 1 1/2      | 110             | 187 | M6 | 62.0  | 57.1  | F5 | 35  | 4.10              |              |              |
| 50       | 2          | 118             | 187 | M8 | 72.0  | 65.0  | F5 | 45  | 5.30              |              |              |
| 65       | 2 1/2      | 133             | 250 | M8 | 104.0 | 84.5  | F7 | 75  | 6.80              |              |              |
| 80       | 3          | 155             | 250 | M8 | 118.0 | 90.6  | F7 | 90  | 9.20              |              |              |
| 100      | 4          | 185             | 250 | M8 | 150.0 | 108.0 | F7 | 140 | 14.60             |              |              |



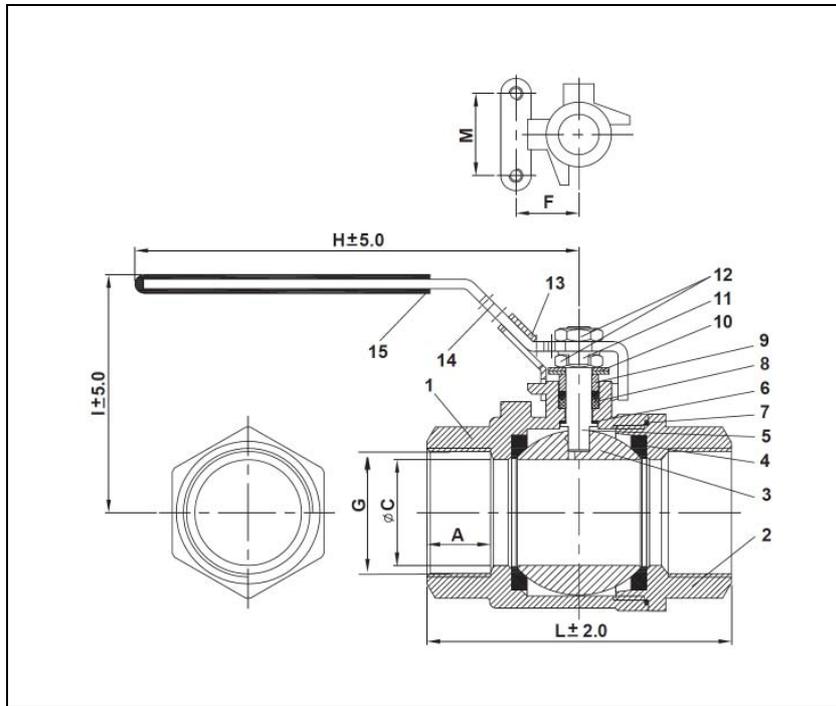
Ordering example:  
KH 1T W, 2", PN 16, 1.4408

06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

KH 2T M (NC), ¼" - 2", PN63, 2 ½" - 3", PN40



Ball valves with threaded ends  
acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1  
full bore  
face to face acc. to DIN 3202-M3

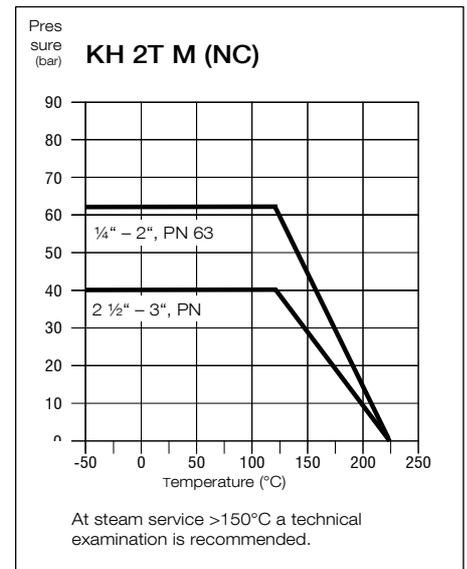
### Specification:

Two-piece ball valve, threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1, face to face dimensions acc. to DIN 3202-M3, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, safety spring locking device is optional.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Type: KH 2T M (NC)-1.4408

| No. | Part             | Material |
|-----|------------------|----------|
| 1   | body             | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap              | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball             | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat             | KFG      |
| 5   | stem             | 1.4401   |
| 6   | thrust washer    | KF       |
| 7   | body seal        | KF       |
| 8   | stem packing     | KF       |
| 9   | gland ring       | 1.4301   |
| 10  | disc spring      | 1.4310   |
| 11  | nut stopper      | 1.4301   |
| 12  | stem nuts        | 1.4301   |
| 13  | locking device*  | 1.4301   |
| 14  | lever            | 1.4301   |
| 15  | insulation cover | PVC      |

\* special type



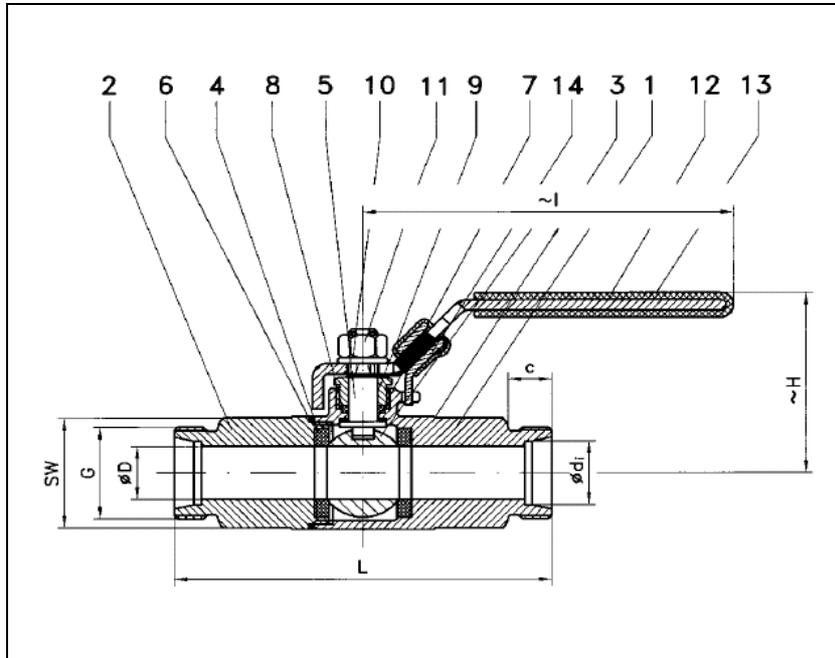
### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | connection<br>G in inch | PN | dimensions (mm) |      |      |      |     |     |     | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |
|----------|-------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|
|          |                         |    | A               | C    | F    | M    | H   | I   | L   |              |              |
| 8        | G 1/4"                  | 63 | 12.5            | 11,5 | 12.7 | 28.5 | 115 | 66  | 50  | 4            | 0.3          |
| 10       | G 3/8"                  | 63 | 14              | 12,5 | 12.7 | 28.5 | 115 | 66  | 60  | 4            | 0.3          |
| 15       | G 1/2"                  | 63 | 17.8            | 15   | 12.7 | 28.5 | 115 | 68  | 75  | 6            | 0.4          |
| 20       | G 3/4"                  | 63 | 19.1            | 20   | 22.1 | 35   | 132 | 77  | 80  | 8            | 0.6          |
| 25       | G 1"                    | 63 | 22.6            | 25   | 22.1 | 35   | 162 | 82  | 90  | 11           | 1.0          |
| 32       | G 1 1/4"                | 63 | 24.9            | 32   | 23.6 | 38   | 162 | 87  | 110 | 15           | 1.4          |
| 40       | G 1 1/2"                | 63 | 24.9            | 38   | 23.6 | 38   | 205 | 103 | 120 | 25           | 2.3          |
| 50       | G 2"                    | 63 | 29.2            | 49   | 28.9 | 38.5 | 205 | 111 | 140 | 42           | 3.3          |
| 65       | G 2 1/2"                | 40 | 33.7            | 65   | 35   | 55   | 260 | 152 | 185 | 60           | 7.4          |
| 80       | G 3"                    | 40 | 36.8            | 80   | 37.5 | 72   | 260 | 161 | 205 | 70           | 11.4         |

Ordering example:  
KH 2T M (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408,  
safety spring locking device

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 2T E, DN6 - DN16, PN63



Ball valve with pipe screwing  
light series acc. to DIN 3861  
full bore  
face to face acc. to DIN 3202 V1

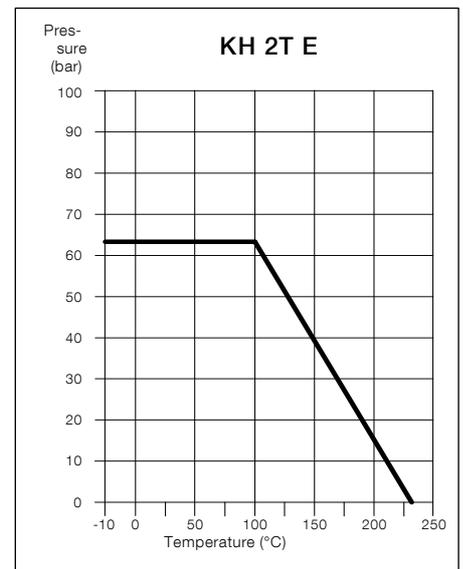
### Specification:

Two-piece ball valve with pipe screwing light series acc. to DIN 3861, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408), free of non-ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem KF, design acc. to EN 19, safety spring locking device is optional.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Type: KH 2T E-1.4408

| No. | Part                   | Material |
|-----|------------------------|----------|
| 1   | body                   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                    | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                   | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                   | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                   | 1.4401   |
| 6   | seal                   | KFG      |
| 7   | thrust washer          | PTFE     |
| 8   | stem packing           | KF       |
| 9   | gland nut              | 1.4301   |
| 10  | washer                 | 1.4301   |
| 11  | nut                    | 1.4301   |
| 12  | lever                  | 1.4301   |
| 13  | insulation cover       | Vinyl    |
| 14  | spring locking device* | 1.4301   |

\* special type



Ordering example:  
KH 2T E, DN6, PN 63, 1.4408,  
safety spring locking device

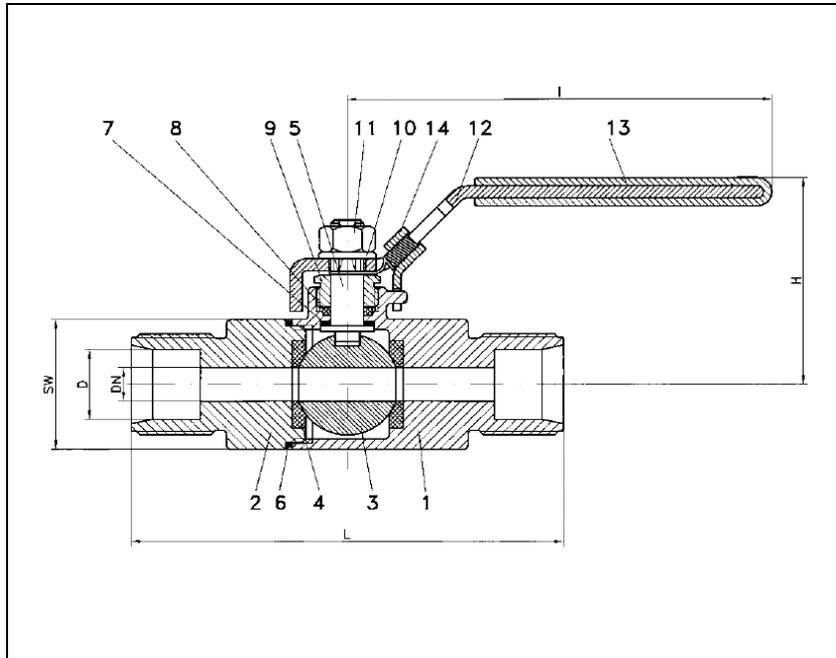
### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | dimensions (mm) |      |  | L   | H  | I   | C  | G       | SW ** | Kv-value<br>m³/h | weight<br>kg |
|----------|-----------------|------|--|-----|----|-----|----|---------|-------|------------------|--------------|
|          | di              | D    |  |     |    |     |    |         |       |                  |              |
| 6        | 8               | 6.0  |  | 76  | 50 | 102 | 10 | M14x1.5 | 22    | 3                | 0.2          |
| 8        | 10              | 8.0  |  | 76  | 50 | 102 | 11 | M16x1.5 | 22    | 5                | 0.2          |
| 10       | 12              | 10.0 |  | 80  | 50 | 102 | 11 | M18x1.5 | 22    | 6                | 0.3          |
| 12       | 15              | 12.0 |  | 96  | 50 | 102 | 12 | M22x1.5 | 24    | 7                | 0.3          |
| 16       | 18              | 15.0 |  | 105 | 52 | 102 | 12 | M26x1.5 | 27    | 9                | 0.3          |

\*\* width across in mm

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 2T K, DN4 - DN16, PN63



Ball valve with  
 clamping ring connection  
 full bore  
 face to face acc. to DIN 3202 V1

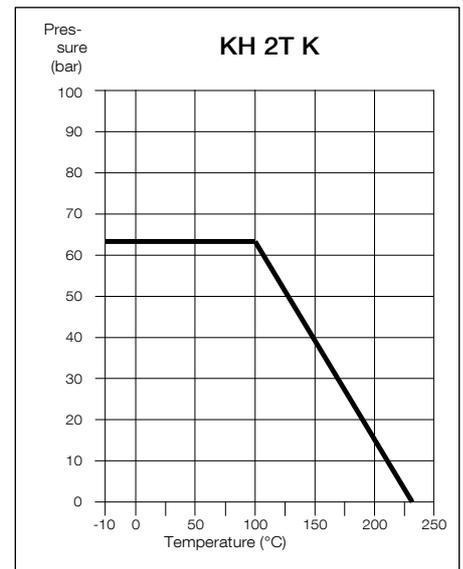
**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with clamping ring connection, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material lost wax cast stainless steel (1.4408), free of non-ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, design acc. to EN 19, safety spring locking device is optional

Marking: RK-Proball  
 Type: KH 2T K-1.4408

| No. | Part                   | Material |
|-----|------------------------|----------|
| 1   | body                   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                    | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                   | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                   | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                   | 1.4401   |
| 6   | seal                   | KFG      |
| 7   | thrust washer          | PTFE     |
| 8   | stem packing           | KF       |
| 9   | gland nut              | 1.4301   |
| 10  | washer                 | 1.4301   |
| 11  | nut                    | 1.4301   |
| 12  | lever                  | 1.4301   |
| 13  | insulation cover       | Vinyl    |
| 14  | spring locking device* | 1.4301   |

\* special type



Ordering example:  
 KH 2T K, DN6, PN 63, 1.4408,  
 safety spring locking device

**Dimensions**

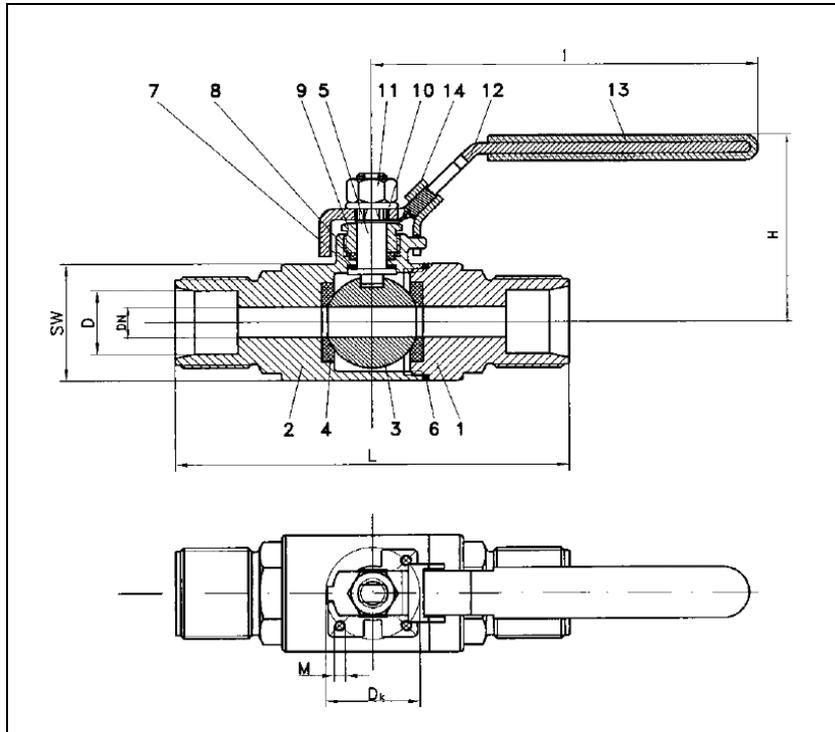
| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |    |     | SW** | Kv-value<br>m³/h | weight<br>kg |
|----------|----|-----------------|-----|----|-----|------|------------------|--------------|
|          |    | D               | L   | H  | I   |      |                  |              |
| 4        | 63 | 6               | 76  | 50 | 102 | 22   | 2                | 0.2          |
| 6        | 63 | 8               | 76  | 50 | 102 | 22   | 3                | 0.2          |
| 8        | 63 | 10              | 76  | 50 | 102 | 22   | 5                | 0.2          |
| 10       | 63 | 12              | 80  | 50 | 102 | 22   | 6                | 0.3          |
| 12       | 63 | 15              | 96  | 50 | 102 | 24   | 7                | 0.3          |
| 16       | 63 | 18              | 105 | 52 | 102 | 34   | 9                | 0.6          |

\*\* width across in mm

Subject to modification. 02/2017

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 2T K HP, DN4 - DN16, PN160



**High-pressure ball valve with clamping ring connection full bore face to face DIN 3202 V1**

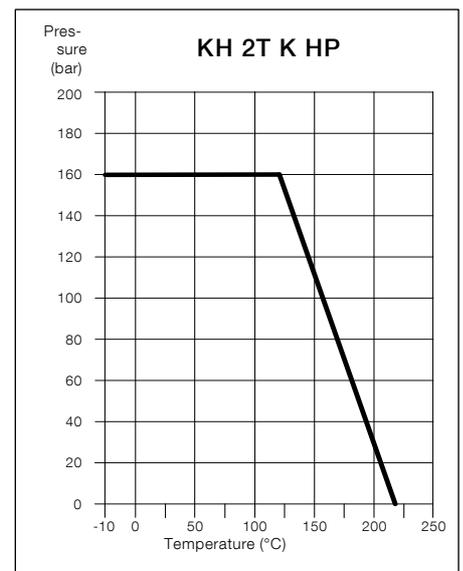
**Specification:**

Two-piece ball valve with clamping ring connection, high pressure PN 160, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material lost wax cast stainless steel (1.4408), free of non-ferrous metals, seat KFG/KFM, stem packing KF, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, design acc. to EN 19, safety spring locking device is optional.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Type: KH 2T K HP-1.4408

| No. | Part                   | Material |
|-----|------------------------|----------|
| 1   | body                   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                    | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                   | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                   | KFG/KFM  |
| 5   | stem                   | 1.4401   |
| 6   | seal                   | KFG      |
| 7   | thrust washer          | PTFE     |
| 8   | stem packing           | KF       |
| 9   | gland nut              | 1.4301   |
| 10  | washer                 | 1.4301   |
| 11  | nut                    | 1.4301   |
| 12  | lever                  | 1.4301   |
| 13  | insulation cover       | Vinyl    |
| 14  | spring locking device* | 1.4301   |

\* special type



**Ordering example:**  
KH 2T K HP, DN6, PN 160, 1.4408, safety spring locking device

**Dimensions**

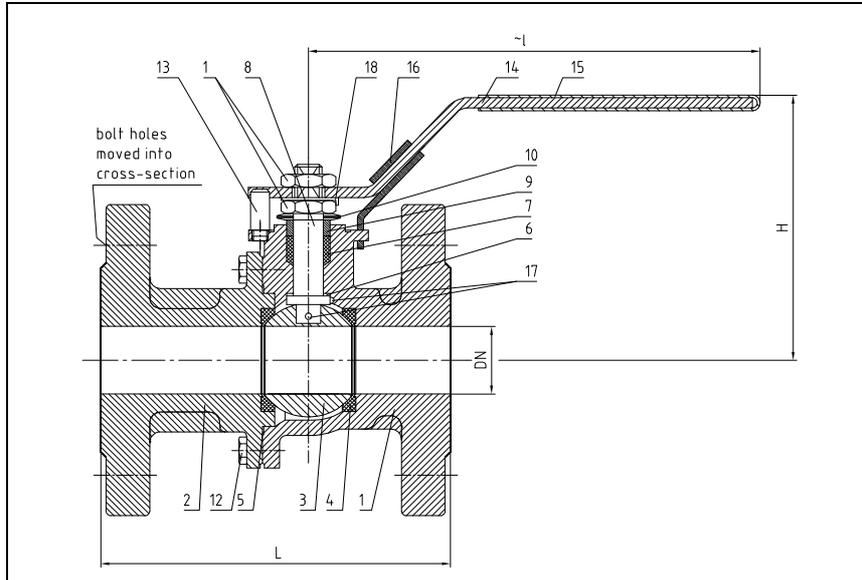
| DN mm | PN  | dimensions (mm) |     |    |     | SW** | top flange ISO | D <sub>k</sub> | M  | Kv-value m <sup>3</sup> /h | weight kg |
|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|----|-----|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|-----------|
|       |     | D               | L   | H  | I   |      |                |                |    |                            |           |
| 4     | 160 | 6               | 76  | 50 | 102 | 22   | F04            | 42             | M5 | 2                          | 0.25      |
| 6     | 160 | 8               | 76  | 50 | 102 | 22   | F04            | 42             | M5 | 3                          | 0.25      |
| 8     | 160 | 10              | 76  | 50 | 102 | 22   | F04            | 42             | M5 | 5                          | 0.25      |
| 10    | 160 | 12              | 80  | 50 | 102 | 22   | F04            | 42             | M5 | 6                          | 0.35      |
| 12    | 160 | 15              | 96  | 50 | 102 | 24   | F04            | 42             | M5 | 7                          | 0.35      |
| 16    | 160 | 18              | 105 | 52 | 102 | 34   | F04            | 42             | M5 | 9                          | 0.65      |

\*\* width across in mm

Subject to modification. 02/2017

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 2T F-FS, DN15 - DN100, PN16/40



Ball valves RK-Probball KH 2T F of all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

**Flanged ball valve  
full bore**

**face to face acc. to 558, GR.1  
face to face acc. to 558, GR.27  
flanges acc. to EN 1092**

**Specification:**

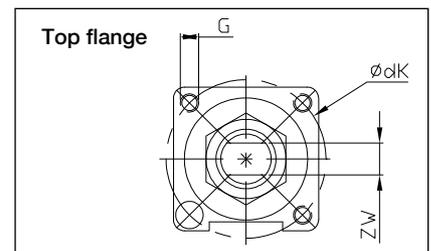
Two-piece ball valve, flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFM, stem packing graphite, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, Fire-Safe acc. to API 607, safety spring locking device is optional.

Marking: RK-Probball

Types: KH 2T F-FS-1.0619  
KH 2T F-FS-1.4408

| No.  | Part                   | Material | Material |
|------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1    | body                   | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2    | cap                    | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3    | ball                   |          | 1.4408   |
| 4    | seat                   |          | KFM      |
| 5    | seal                   |          | Graphite |
| 6    | thrust washer          |          | KFCM     |
| 7    | stem packing           |          | Graphite |
| 8    | stem                   |          | 1.4401   |
| 9    | ring                   |          | 1.4401   |
| 10   | belleville washer      |          | 1.4310   |
| 11   | nut                    |          | 1.4301   |
| 12   | screw                  |          | A4-70    |
| 12.1 | stud bolt, GR.27       |          | A4-70    |
| 12.2 | nut, GR.27             |          | A4-70    |
| 13   | stop pin               |          | 1.4301   |
| 14   | lever                  |          | 1.4301   |
| 15   | insulation cover       |          | Vinyl    |
| 16   | spring locking device* |          | 1.4301   |
| 17   | antistatic element     |          | 1.4401   |
| 18   | locking washer         |          | 1.4301   |

\* special type

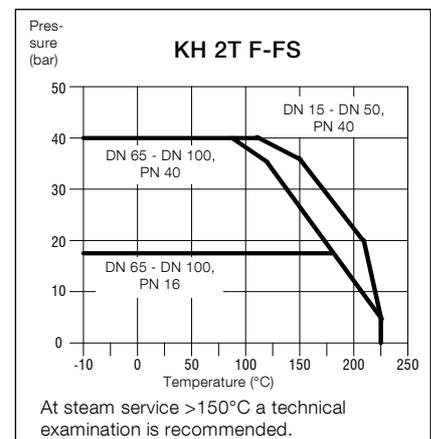


| DN (mm) | Ø dk  | G          | ZW |
|---------|-------|------------|----|
| 15      | 42 x  | M 5 x 0.8  | 8  |
| 20      | 42 x  | M 5 x 0.8  | 8  |
| 25      | 50 x  | M 6 x 1.0  | 10 |
| 32      | 50 x  | M 6 x 1.0  | 10 |
| 40      | 50 x  | M 6 x 1.0  | 10 |
| 50      | 70 x  | M 8 x 1.25 | 14 |
| 65      | 70 x  | M 8 x 1.25 | 14 |
| 80      | 102 x | M 10 x 1.5 | 19 |
| 100     | 102 x | M 10 x 1.5 | 19 |

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | DN Zoll | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |        |         | top flange ISO | torque Nm** | weight  |          |
|-------|---------|----|-----------------|-----|--------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
|       |         |    | H               | I   | L GR.1 | L GR.27 |                |             | kg GR.1 | kg GR.27 |
| 15    | 1/2"    | 40 | 86              | 165 | 130    | 115     | F04            | 6           | 2.4     | 2.3      |
| 20    | 3/4"    | 40 | 92              | 165 | 150    | 120     | F04            | 10          | 3.2     | 3.1      |
| 25    | 1"      | 40 | 106             | 176 | 160    | 125     | F05            | 14          | 4.6     | 4.3      |
| 32    | 1 1/4"  | 40 | 114             | 215 | 180    | 130     | F05            | 22          | 6.5     | 6.0      |
| 40    | 1 1/2"  | 40 | 116             | 215 | 200    | 140     | F05            | 30          | 7.5     | 7.0      |
| 50    | 2"      | 40 | 136             | 278 | 230    | 150     | F07            | 41          | 12.3    | 11.4     |
| 65    | 2 1/2"  | 40 | 150             | 278 | 290    | 170     | F07            | 65          | 17.0    | 15.2     |
| 65    | 2 1/2"  | 16 | 150             | 278 | 290    | 170     | F07            | 65          | 15.7    | 14.1     |
| 80    | 3"      | 40 | 185             | 375 | 310    | 180     | F10            | 94          | 24.1    | 22.0     |
| 80    | 3"      | 16 | 185             | 375 | 310    | 180     | F10            | 94          | 22.9    | 20.5     |
| 100   | 4"      | 40 | 200             | 375 | 350    | 190     | F10            | 130         | 32.9    | 29.8     |
| 100   | 4"      | 16 | 200             | 375 | 350    | 190     | F10            | 130         | 30.0    | 26.2     |

\*\*Necessary torque measured with treated water at Δ P acc. to pressure 16 bar and room temperature



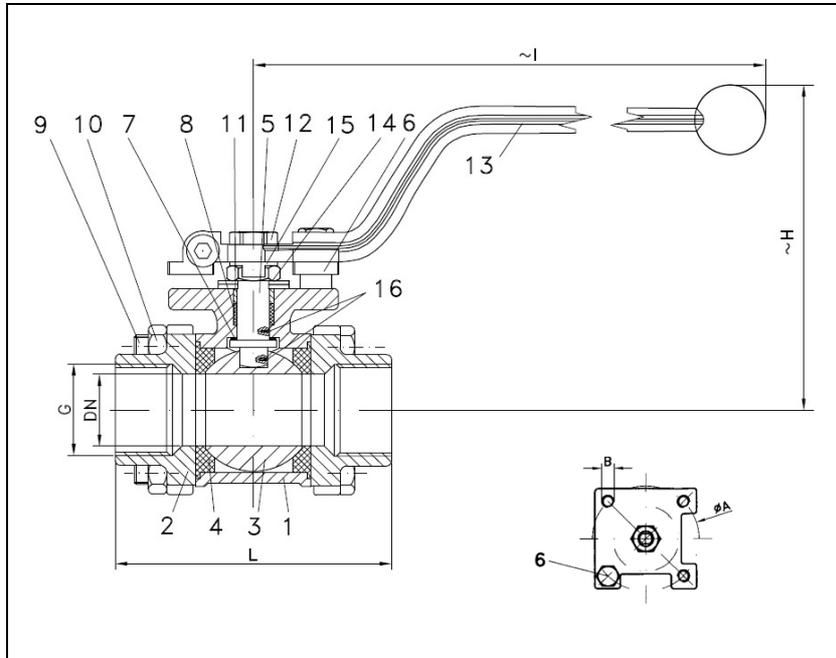
**Ordering example:**  
KH 2T F-FS, DN 65, PN 16, GR.1, 1.4408, safety spring locking device

Subject to modification. 02/2017

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 3T M (NC), 1/4" - 4", PN63/100

### casting lever



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

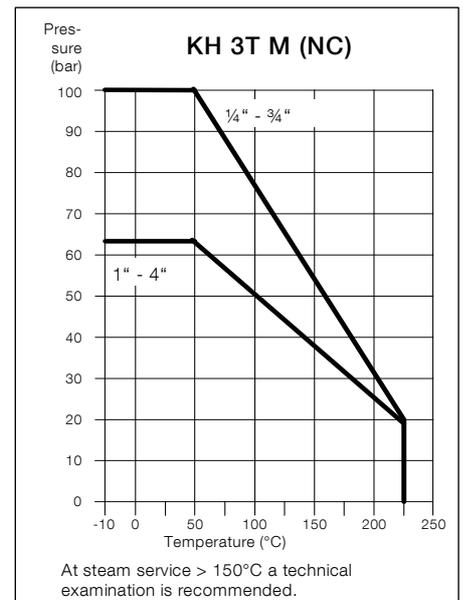
Ball valve with threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1  
full bore  
face to face acc. to DIN 3202-M3

#### Specification:

Three-piece ball valve, threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1, face to face dimensions acc. to DIN 3202-M3, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Types: KH 3T M (NC)-1.0619  
KH 3T M (NC)-1.4408

| No. | Part               | Material | Material |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body               | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball               | 1.4408   |          |
| 4   | seat               | KFG      |          |
| 5   | stem               | 1.4401   |          |
| 6   | stop pin           | 1.4301   |          |
| 7   | washer             | KFG      |          |
| 8   | stem packing       | KF       |          |
| 9   | hex. screw         | A2-70    |          |
| 10  | hex. nut           | A2-70    |          |
| 11  | thrust washer      | 1.4301   |          |
| 12  | hex. nut           | A2-70    |          |
| 13  | lever              | 1.4301   |          |
| 14  | plate spring       | 1.4310   |          |
| 15  | locking plate      | 1.4301   |          |
| 16  | antistatic element | 1.4401   |          |



Ordering example:  
KH 3T M (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408

#### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | G<br>inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     | Kv-value<br>m³/h | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |      |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|          |           |     | H               | I   | L   | Ø A                 | B   |                  |              |              |      |
| 10.6     | 1/4       | 100 | 72              | 154 | 50  | F03                 | 36  | M5               | 6            | 3            | 0.5  |
| 12.7     | 3/8       | 100 | 72              | 154 | 60  | F03                 | 36  | M5               | 7            | 3            | 0.5  |
| 15       | 1/2       | 100 | 86              | 169 | 75  | F04                 | 42  | M5               | 10           | 5            | 0.7  |
| 20       | 3/4       | 100 | 93              | 169 | 80  | F04                 | 42  | M5               | 25           | 10           | 0.9  |
| 25       | 1         | 63  | 105             | 222 | 90  | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 35           | 11           | 1.3  |
| 32       | 1 1/4     | 63  | 110             | 222 | 110 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 46           | 20           | 2.2  |
| 38       | 1 1/2     | 63  | 124             | 222 | 120 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 80           | 26           | 2.8  |
| 49       | 2         | 63  | 146             | 304 | 140 | F07                 | 70  | M8               | 110          | 30           | 4.4  |
| 65       | 2 1/2     | 63  | 170             | 304 | 185 | F07                 | 70  | M8               | 310          | 70           | 9.8  |
| 80       | 3         | 63  | 176             | 354 | 205 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 360          | 90           | 14.8 |
| 100      | 4         | 63  | 207             | 354 | 240 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 820          | 120          | 25.4 |

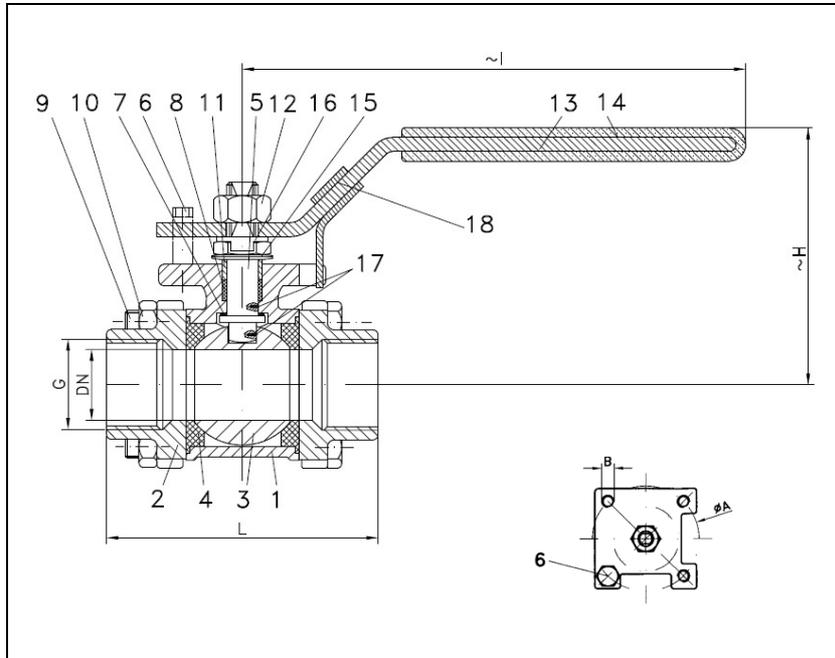
06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 3T M (NC), 1/4" - 4", PN63/100

### safety spring locking device



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

| No. | Part                  | Material | Material |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                   | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                  |          | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                  |          | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                  |          | 1.4401   |
| 6   | stop pin              |          | 1.4301   |
| 7   | washer                |          | KFG      |
| 8   | stem packing          |          | KF       |
| 9   | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 10  | hex. screw            |          | A2-70    |
| 11  | thrust washer         |          | 1.4301   |
| 12  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 13  | lever                 |          | 1.4301   |
| 14  | insulation cover      |          | Vinyl    |
| 15  | plate spring          |          | 1.4310   |
| 16  | locking plate         |          | 1.4301   |
| 17  | antistatic element    |          | 1.4401   |
| 18  | spring locking device |          | 1.4301   |

Ball valve with threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1

full bore

face to face acc. to DIN 3202-M3

#### Specification:

Three-piece ball valve, threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1, face to face dimensions acc. to DIN 3202-M3, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, lever with safety spring locking device.

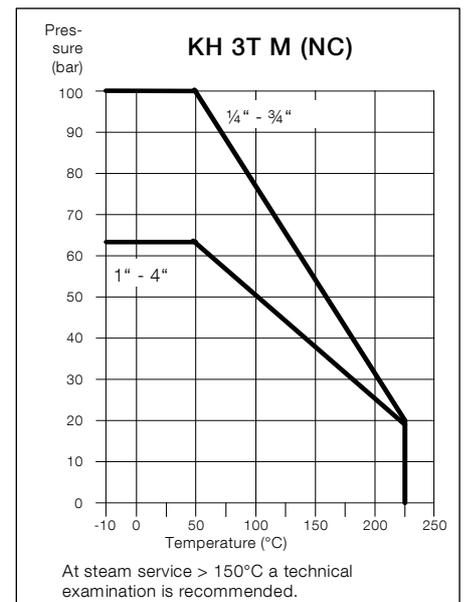
Marking:

RK-Proball

Types:

KH 3T M (NC)-1.0619

KH 3T M (NC)-1.4408



#### Ordering example:

**KH 3T M (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408, safety spring locking device**

#### Dimensions

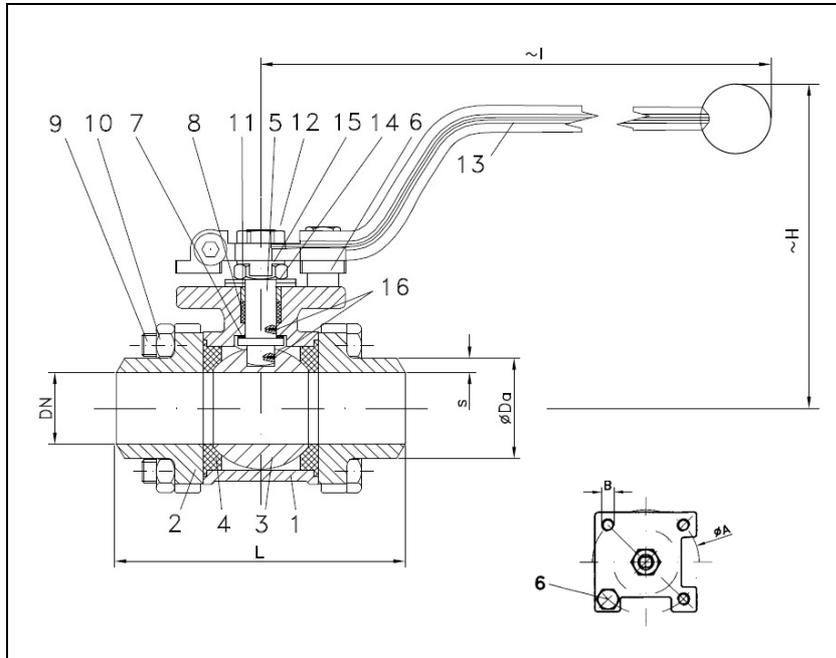
| DN mm | G inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     |     | Kv-value m³/h | torque Nm | weight kg |
|-------|--------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|       |        |     | H               | I   | L   | Ø A                 | B   |     |               |           |           |
| 10.6  | 1/4    | 100 | 63              | 118 | 50  | F03                 | 36  | M5  | 6             | 3         | 0.5       |
| 12.7  | 3/8    | 100 | 63              | 118 | 60  | F03                 | 36  | M5  | 7             | 3         | 0.5       |
| 15    | 1/2    | 100 | 67              | 135 | 75  | F04                 | 42  | M5  | 10            | 5         | 0.7       |
| 20    | 3/4    | 100 | 73              | 135 | 80  | F04                 | 42  | M5  | 25            | 10        | 0.9       |
| 25    | 1      | 63  | 80              | 168 | 90  | F05                 | 50  | M6  | 35            | 11        | 1.3       |
| 32    | 1 1/4  | 63  | 87              | 168 | 110 | F05                 | 50  | M6  | 46            | 20        | 2.2       |
| 38    | 1 1/2  | 63  | 103             | 205 | 120 | F05                 | 50  | M6  | 80            | 26        | 2.8       |
| 49    | 2      | 63  | 112             | 218 | 140 | F07                 | 70  | M8  | 110           | 30        | 4.4       |
| 65    | 2 1/2  | 63  | 156             | 280 | 185 | F07                 | 70  | M8  | 310           | 70        | 9.8       |
| 80    | 3      | 63  | 163             | 376 | 205 | F10                 | 102 | M10 | 360           | 90        | 14.8      |
| 100   | 4      | 63  | 194             | 376 | 240 | F10                 | 102 | M10 | 820           | 120       | 25.4      |

06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

**KH 3T S (NC), 1/4" - 4", PN63/100**  
**casting lever**



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

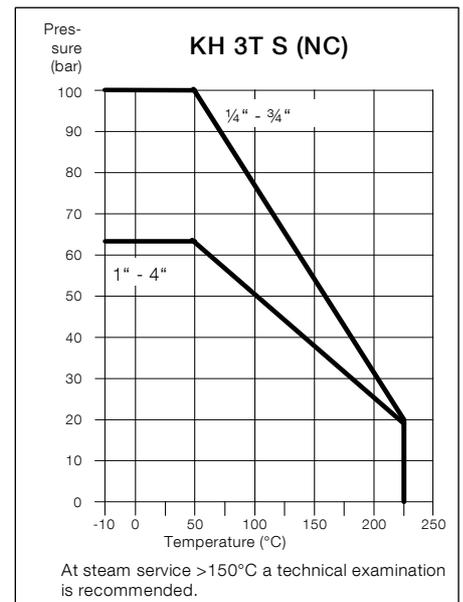
| No. | Part               | Material | Material |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body               | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball               |          | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat               |          | KFG      |
| 5   | stem               |          | 1.4401   |
| 6   | stop pin           |          | 1.4301   |
| 7   | washer             |          | KFG      |
| 8   | stem packing       |          | KF       |
| 9   | hex. schrew        |          | A2-70    |
| 10  | hex. nut           |          | A2-70    |
| 11  | thrust washer      |          | 1.4301   |
| 12  | hex. nut           |          | A2-70    |
| 13  | lever              |          | 1.4301   |
| 14  | plate spring       |          | 1.4310   |
| 15  | locking plate      |          | 1.4301   |
| 16  | antistatic element |          | 1.4401   |

**Ball valve with butt weld ends**  
**full bore**  
**face to face acc. to DIN 3202-S13**  
**butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627**

**Specification:**

Three-piece ball valve, butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627, face to face dimensions acc. to DIN 3202-S13, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Types: KH 3T S (NC)-1.0619  
KH 3T S (NC)-1.4408



**Ordering example:**  
**KH 3T S (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408,**

**Dimensions**

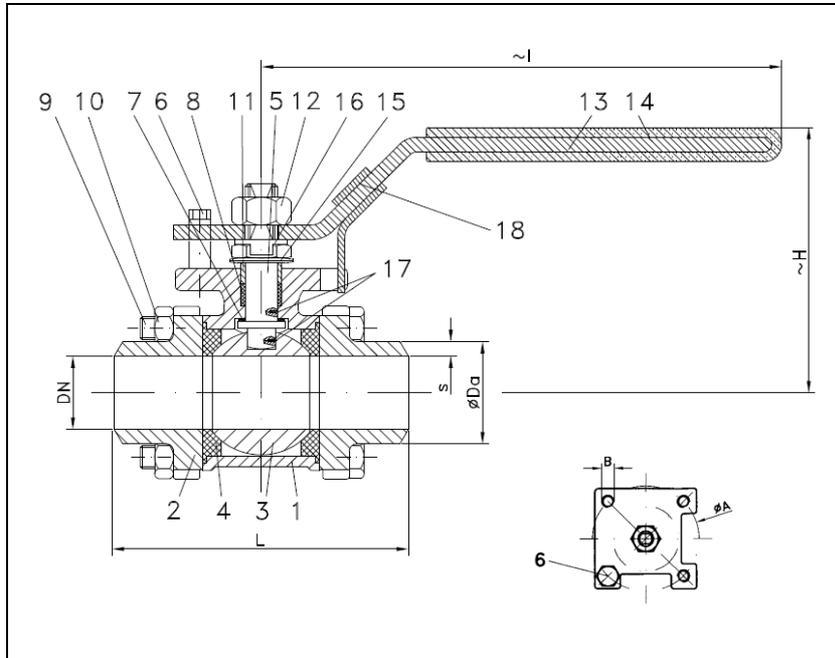
| DN<br>mm | DN<br>inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     | Kv-value<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |      |
|----------|------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|          |            |     | ∅ Da            | S    | H   | I   | L   | ∅ A                 | B   |                               |              |              |      |
| 8        | 1/4        | 100 | 13.7            | 2.60 | 72  | 154 | 70  | F03                 | 36  | M5                            | 6            | 3            | 0.5  |
| 10       | 3/8        | 100 | 17.2            | 3.35 | 72  | 154 | 70  | F03                 | 36  | M5                            | 7            | 3            | 0.5  |
| 15       | 1/2        | 100 | 21.3            | 2.80 | 86  | 169 | 75  | F04                 | 42  | M5                            | 10           | 5            | 0.7  |
| 20       | 3/4        | 100 | 26.9            | 2.95 | 93  | 169 | 90  | F04                 | 42  | M5                            | 25           | 10           | 0.9  |
| 25       | 1          | 63  | 33.7            | 3.45 | 105 | 222 | 100 | F05                 | 50  | M6                            | 35           | 11           | 1.3  |
| 32       | 1 1/4      | 63  | 42.4            | 5.20 | 110 | 222 | 110 | F05                 | 50  | M6                            | 46           | 20           | 1.9  |
| 38       | 1 1/2      | 63  | 48.3            | 5.15 | 124 | 222 | 125 | F05                 | 50  | M6                            | 80           | 26           | 2.9  |
| 49       | 2          | 63  | 60.3            | 5.65 | 146 | 304 | 150 | F07                 | 70  | M8                            | 110          | 30           | 4.7  |
| 65       | 2 1/2      | 63  | 76.1            | 5.55 | 170 | 304 | 190 | F07                 | 70  | M8                            | 310          | 70           | 9.7  |
| 80       | 3          | 63  | 88.9            | 4.45 | 176 | 354 | 220 | F10                 | 102 | M10                           | 360          | 90           | 14.6 |
| 100      | 4          | 63  | 114.3           | 7.15 | 207 | 354 | 270 | F10                 | 102 | M10                           | 820          | 120          | 25.8 |

06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

**KH 3T S (NC), 1/4" - 4", PN63/100**  
**safety spring locking device**



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

| No. | Part                  | Material | Material |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                   | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                  |          | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                  |          | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                  |          | 1.4401   |
| 6   | stop pin              |          | 1.4301   |
| 7   | washer                |          | KFG      |
| 8   | stem packing          |          | KF       |
| 9   | hex. screw            |          | A2-70    |
| 10  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 11  | thrust washer         |          | 1.4301   |
| 12  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 13  | lever                 |          | 1.4301   |
| 14  | insulation cover      |          | Vinyl    |
| 15  | plate spring          |          | 1.4310   |
| 16  | locking plate         |          | 1.4301   |
| 17  | antistatic element    |          | 1.4401   |
| 18  | spring locking device |          | 1.4301   |

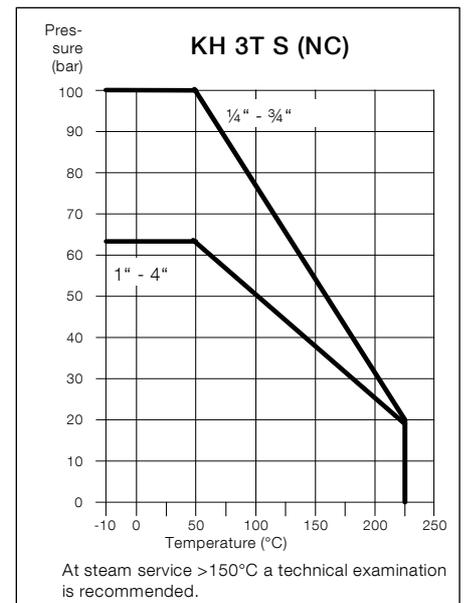
**Ball valve with butt weld ends**  
**full bore**

**face to face acc. to DIN 3202-S13**  
**butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627**

**Specification:**

Three-piece ball valve, butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627, face to face dimensions acc. to DIN 3202-S13, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, lever with safety spring locking device.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Types: KH 3T S (NC)-1.0619  
KH 3T S (NC)-1.4408



**Ordering example:**  
**KH 3T S (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408,**  
**safety spring locking device**

**Dimensions**

| DN mm | DN inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     |     | Kv-value          | torque | weight |      |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|------|
|       |         |     | Ø Da            | S    | H   | I   | L                   | Ø A | B   | m <sup>3</sup> /h | Nm     | kg     |      |
| 8     | 1/4     | 100 | 13.7            | 2,60 | 63  | 118 | 70                  | F03 | 36  | M5                | 6      | 3      | 0.5  |
| 10    | 3/8     | 100 | 17.2            | 3,35 | 63  | 118 | 70                  | F03 | 36  | M5                | 7      | 3      | 0.5  |
| 15    | 1/2     | 100 | 21.3            | 2,80 | 67  | 135 | 75                  | F04 | 42  | M5                | 10     | 5      | 0.7  |
| 20    | 3/4     | 100 | 26.9            | 2,95 | 73  | 135 | 90                  | F04 | 42  | M5                | 25     | 10     | 0.9  |
| 25    | 1       | 63  | 33.7            | 3,45 | 80  | 168 | 100                 | F05 | 50  | M6                | 35     | 11     | 1.3  |
| 32    | 1 1/4   | 63  | 42.4            | 5,20 | 87  | 168 | 110                 | F05 | 50  | M6                | 46     | 20     | 1.9  |
| 38    | 1 1/2   | 63  | 48.3            | 5,15 | 103 | 205 | 125                 | F05 | 50  | M6                | 80     | 26     | 2.9  |
| 49    | 2       | 63  | 60.3            | 5,65 | 112 | 218 | 150                 | F07 | 70  | M8                | 110    | 30     | 4.7  |
| 65    | 2 1/2   | 63  | 76.1            | 5,55 | 156 | 280 | 190                 | F07 | 70  | M8                | 310    | 70     | 9.7  |
| 80    | 3       | 63  | 88.9            | 4,45 | 163 | 376 | 220                 | F10 | 102 | M10               | 360    | 90     | 14.6 |
| 100   | 4       | 63  | 114.3           | 7,15 | 194 | 376 | 270                 | F10 | 102 | M10               | 820    | 120    | 25.8 |

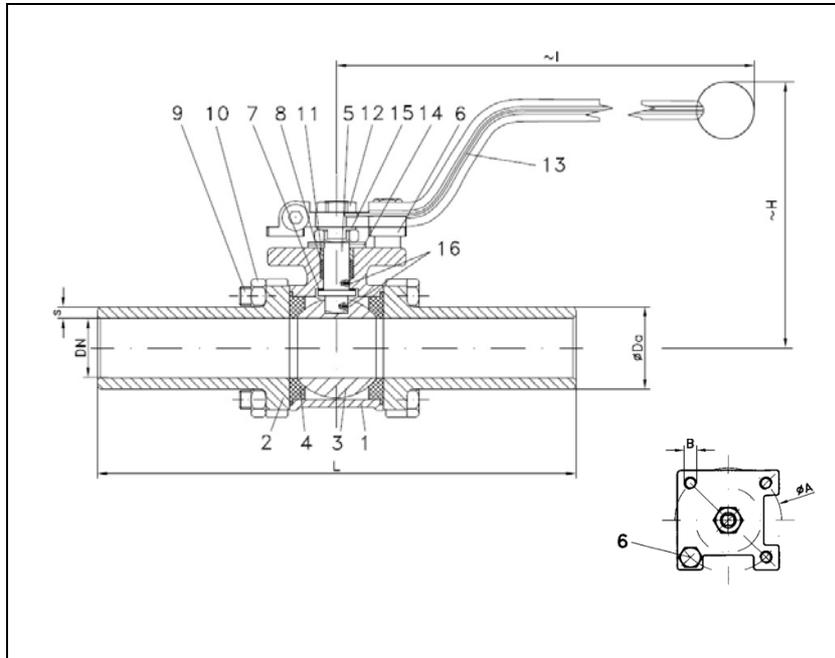
06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 3T SV (NC), 1/2" - 4", PN63/100

### casting lever



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

**Ball valve with extended butt weld ends full bore**  
**face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard**  
**butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627**

#### Specification:

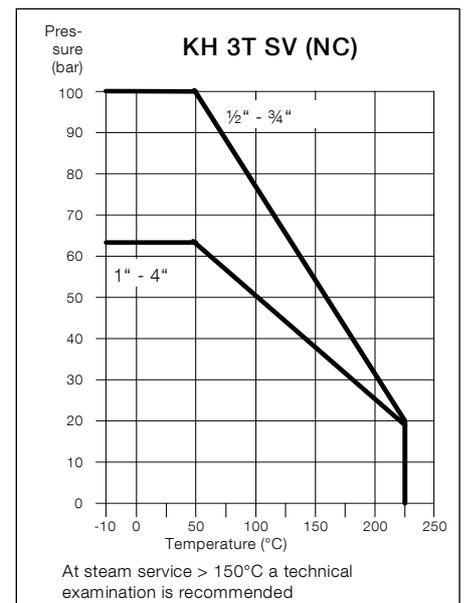
Three-piece ball valve, extended butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627, face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard, full bore, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: RK-Proball

Types: KH 3T SV (NC)-1.0619

KH 3T SV (NC)-1.4408

| No. | Part               | Material | Material |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body               | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball               |          | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat               |          | KFG      |
| 5   | stem               |          | 1.4401   |
| 6   | stop pin           |          | 1.4301   |
| 7   | washer             |          | KFG      |
| 8   | stem packing       |          | KF       |
| 9   | hex. screw         |          | A2-70    |
| 10  | hex. nut           |          | A2-70    |
| 11  | thrust washer      |          | 1.4301   |
| 12  | hex. nut           |          | A2-70    |
| 13  | lever              |          | 1.4301   |
| 14  | plate spring       |          | 1.4310   |
| 15  | locking plate      |          | 1.4301   |
| 16  | antistatic element |          | 1.4401   |



#### Ordering example:

**KH 3T SV (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408,**

#### Dimensions

| DN<br>mm | DN<br>inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |      |     |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     | Kv-value<br>m³/h | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |      |
|----------|------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|          |            |     | Ø Da            | S    | H   | I   | L   | Ø A                 | B   |                  |              |              |      |
| 15       | 1/2        | 100 | 23.5            | 4.25 | 86  | 169 | 180 | F04                 | 42  | M5               | 10           | 5            | 1.0  |
| 20       | 3/4        | 100 | 29.0            | 4.50 | 93  | 169 | 180 | F04                 | 42  | M5               | 25           | 10           | 1.2  |
| 25       | 1          | 63  | 35.7            | 5.35 | 105 | 222 | 180 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 35           | 11           | 1.8  |
| 32       | 1 1/4      | 63  | 45.0            | 6.50 | 110 | 222 | 200 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 46           | 20           | 2.8  |
| 38       | 1 1/2      | 63  | 51.0            | 6.50 | 124 | 222 | 200 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 80           | 26           | 3.5  |
| 49       | 2          | 63  | 62.0            | 6.50 | 146 | 304 | 210 | F07                 | 70  | M8               | 110          | 30           | 5.5  |
| 65       | 2 1/2      | 63  | 78.0            | 6.50 | 170 | 304 | 240 | F07                 | 70  | M8               | 310          | 70           | 10.2 |
| 80       | 3          | 63  | 91.0            | 5.50 | 176 | 354 | 280 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 360          | 90           | 14.6 |
| 100      | 4          | 63  | 116.3           | 8.15 | 207 | 354 | 280 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 820          | 120          | 27.5 |

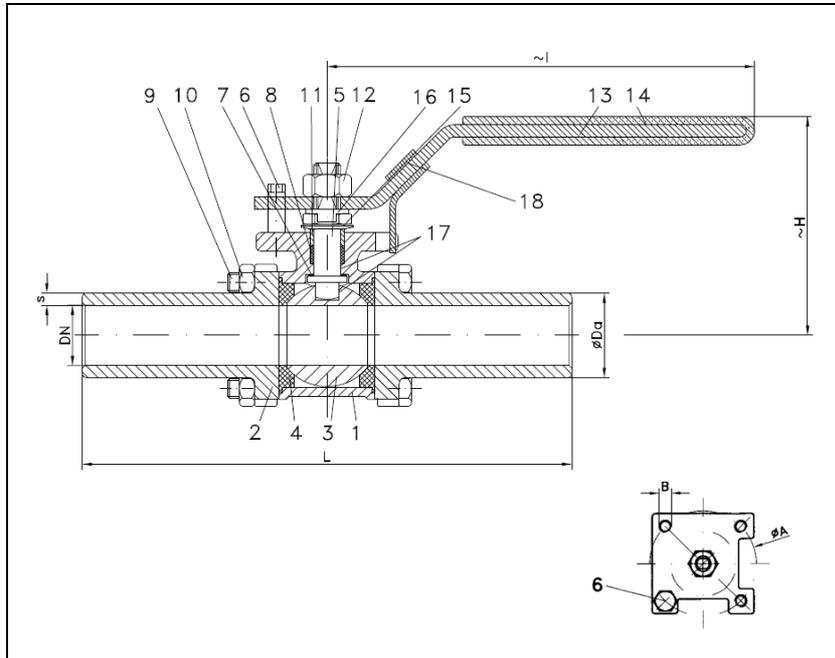
06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 3T SV (NC), 1/2" - 4", PN63/100

### safety spring locking device



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

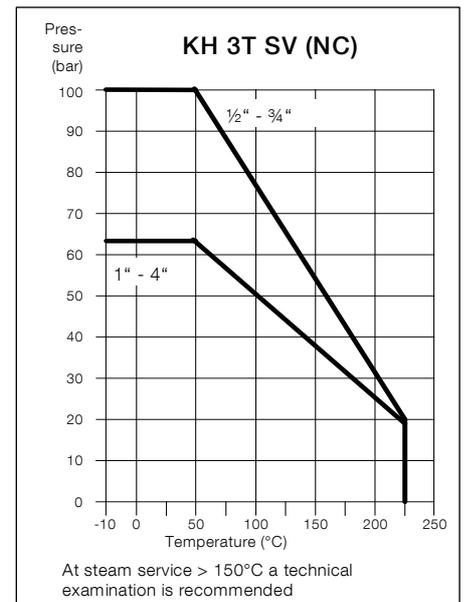
| No. | Part                  | Material | Material |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                   | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                  |          | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                  |          | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                  |          | 1.4401   |
| 6   | stop pin              |          | 1.4301   |
| 7   | washer                |          | KFG      |
| 8   | stem packing          |          | KF       |
| 9   | hex. screw            |          | A2-70    |
| 10  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 11  | thrust washer         |          | 1.4301   |
| 12  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 13  | lever                 |          | 1.4301   |
| 14  | insulation cover      |          | Vinyl    |
| 15  | plate spring          |          | 1.4310   |
| 16  | locking plate         |          | 1.4301   |
| 17  | antistatic element    |          | 1.4401   |
| 18  | spring locking device |          | 1.4301   |

Ball valve with extended butt weld ends  
full bore  
face to face dimensions acc. to  
producers standard  
butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627

#### Specification:

Three-piece ball valve, extended butt weld ends acc. to EN 12627, face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard, full bore, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, lever with safety spring locking device.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Types: KH 3T SV (NC)-1.0619  
KH 3T SV (NC)-1.4408



Ordering example:  
KH 3T SV (NC), 2", PN 63, 1.4408,  
safety spring locking device

#### Dimensions

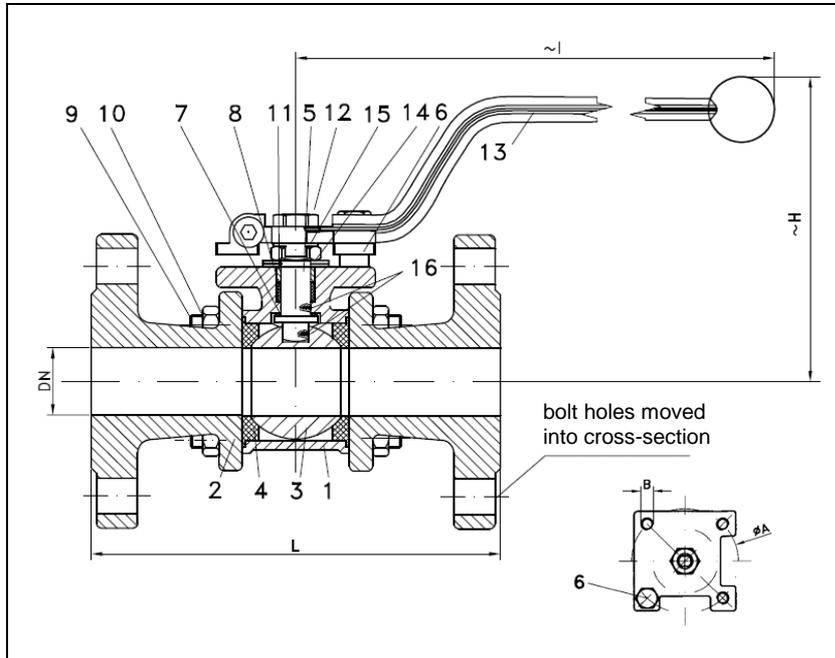
| DN<br>mm | DN<br>inch | PN  | dimensions (mm) |      |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     |     | Kv-value<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |     |      |
|----------|------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|
|          |            |     | Ø Da            | S    | H   | I                   | L   | Ø A |                               |              |              | B   |      |
| 15       | 1/2        | 100 | 23.5            | 4.25 | 67  | 135                 | 180 | F04 | 42                            | M5           | 10           | 5   | 0.7  |
| 20       | 3/4        | 100 | 29.0            | 4.50 | 73  | 135                 | 180 | F04 | 42                            | M5           | 25           | 10  | 1.1  |
| 25       | 1          | 63  | 35.7            | 5.35 | 80  | 168                 | 180 | F05 | 50                            | M6           | 35           | 11  | 1.7  |
| 32       | 1 1/4      | 63  | 45.0            | 6.50 | 87  | 168                 | 200 | F05 | 50                            | M6           | 46           | 20  | 2.7  |
| 38       | 1 1/2      | 63  | 51.0            | 6.50 | 103 | 205                 | 200 | F05 | 50                            | M6           | 80           | 26  | 3.5  |
| 49       | 2          | 63  | 62.0            | 6.50 | 112 | 218                 | 210 | F07 | 70                            | M8           | 110          | 30  | 5.4  |
| 65       | 2 1/2      | 63  | 78.0            | 6.50 | 156 | 280                 | 240 | F07 | 70                            | M8           | 310          | 70  | 10.7 |
| 80       | 3          | 63  | 91.0            | 5.50 | 163 | 376                 | 280 | F10 | 102                           | M10          | 360          | 90  | 15.9 |
| 100      | 4          | 63  | 116.3           | 8.15 | 194 | 376                 | 280 | F10 | 102                           | M10          | 820          | 120 | 27.5 |

06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

KH 3T F (NC), DN15 - DN100, PN16/40  
casting lever



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

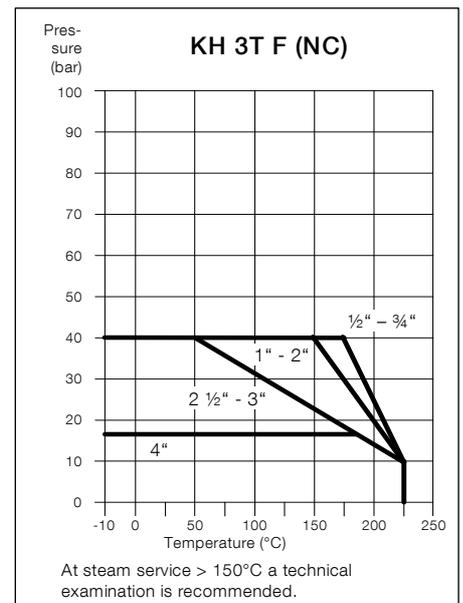
| No. | Part               | Material | Material |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body               | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball               | 1.4408   |          |
| 4   | seat               | KFG      |          |
| 5   | stem               | 1.4401   |          |
| 6   | stop pin           | 1.4301   |          |
| 7   | washer             | KFG      |          |
| 8   | stem packing       | KF       |          |
| 9   | hex. screw         | A2-70    |          |
| 10  | hex. nut           | A2-70    |          |
| 11  | thrust washer      | 1.4301   |          |
| 12  | hex. nut           | A2-70    |          |
| 13  | lever              | 1.4301   |          |
| 14  | plate spring       | 1.4310   |          |
| 15  | locking plate      | 1.4301   |          |
| 16  | antistatic element | 1.4401   |          |

**Flanged ball valves**  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

**Specification:**

Three-piece ball valve, flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR. 1, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, with lever.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Types: KH 3T F (NC)-1.0619  
KH 3T F (NC)-1.4408



**Ordering example:**  
KH 3T F (NC), DN50, PN 40, 1.4408

**Dimensions**

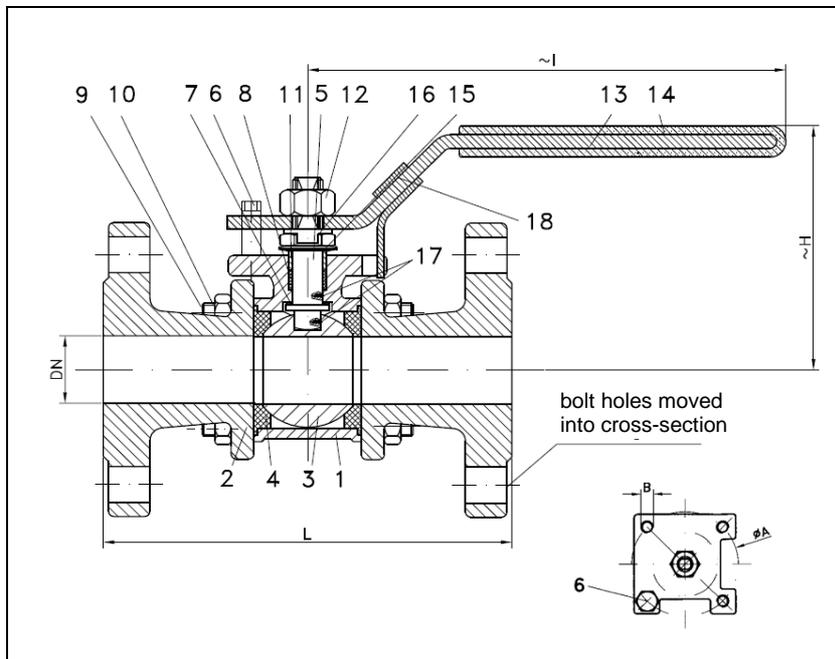
| DN mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     |     | Kv-value m³/h | torque Nm | weight kg |
|-------|----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|       |    | H               | I   | L   | Ø A                 | B   |     |               |           |           |
| 15    | 40 | 86              | 169 | 130 | F04                 | 42  | M5  | 10            | 5         | 2.1       |
| 20    | 40 | 93              | 169 | 150 | F04                 | 42  | M5  | 25            | 10        | 2.9       |
| 25    | 40 | 105             | 222 | 160 | F05                 | 50  | M6  | 35            | 11        | 3.9       |
| 32    | 40 | 110             | 222 | 180 | F05                 | 50  | M6  | 46            | 20        | 5.6       |
| 40    | 40 | 124             | 222 | 200 | F05                 | 50  | M6  | 80            | 26        | 7.4       |
| 50    | 40 | 146             | 304 | 230 | F07                 | 70  | M8  | 110           | 30        | 10.3      |
| 65    | 40 | 170             | 304 | 290 | F07                 | 70  | M8  | 310           | 70        | 14.4      |
| 80    | 40 | 176             | 354 | 310 | F10                 | 102 | M10 | 360           | 90        | 23.8      |
| 100   | 40 | 207             | 354 | 350 | F10                 | 102 | M10 | 820           | 120       | 37.2      |
| 100   | 16 | 207             | 354 | 350 | F10                 | 102 | M10 | 820           | 120       | 34.3      |

06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 3T F (NC), DN15 - DN100, PN16/40 safety spring locking device



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3T all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

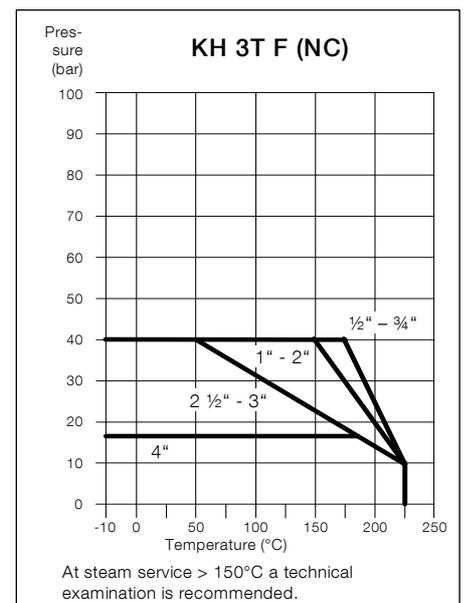
| No. | Part                  | Material | Material |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1   | body                  | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap                   | 1.0619   | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball                  |          | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat                  |          | KFG      |
| 5   | stem                  |          | 1.4401   |
| 6   | stop pin              |          | 1.4301   |
| 7   | washer                |          | KFG      |
| 8   | stem packing          |          | KF       |
| 9   | hex. screw            |          | A2-70    |
| 10  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 11  | thrust washer         |          | 1.4301   |
| 12  | hex. nut              |          | A2-70    |
| 13  | lever                 |          | 1.4301   |
| 14  | insulation cover      |          | Vinyl    |
| 15  | plate spring          |          | 1.4310   |
| 16  | locking plate         |          | 1.4301   |
| 17  | antistatic element    |          | 1.4401   |
| 18  | spring locking device |          | 1.4301   |

**Flanged ball valves**  
full bore  
face to face acc. to EN 558, GR. 1  
flanges acc. to EN 1092

### Specification:

Three-piece ball valve, flanges acc. to EN 1092, face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR. 1, full bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408) or steel (1.0619), antistatic device, free of non ferrous metals, seat KFG, stem packing KF, disc spring loaded adjustable, top flange DIN EN ISO 5211, approved by PED, certified acc. to GERMAN clean air act VDI 2440, lever with safety spring locking device.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Types: KH 3T F (NC)-1.0619  
KH 3T F (NC)-1.4408



**Ordering example:**  
KH 3T F (NC), DN50, PN 40, 1.4408,  
safety spring locking device

### Dimensions

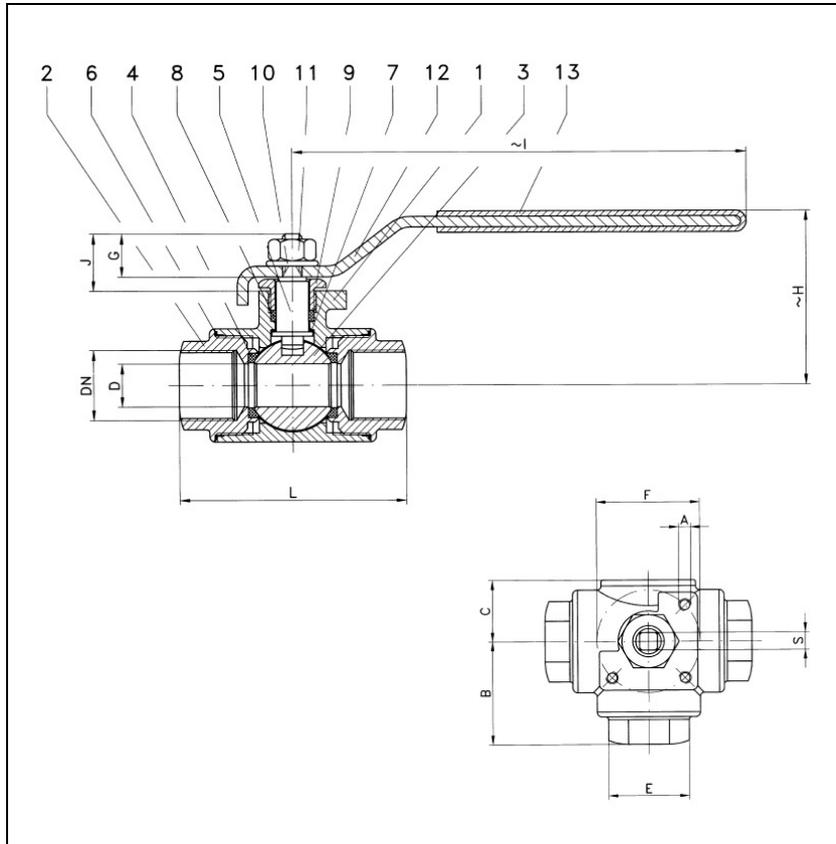
| DN<br>mm | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |     | top flange ISO 5211 |     | Kv-value<br>m³/h | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |      |
|----------|----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
|          |    | H               | I   | L   | Ø A                 | B   |                  |              |              |      |
| 15       | 40 | 67              | 135 | 130 | F04                 | 42  | M5               | 10           | 5            | 2.1  |
| 20       | 40 | 73              | 135 | 150 | F04                 | 42  | M5               | 25           | 10           | 2.9  |
| 25       | 40 | 80              | 168 | 160 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 35           | 11           | 3.9  |
| 32       | 40 | 87              | 168 | 180 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 46           | 20           | 5.6  |
| 40       | 40 | 103             | 205 | 200 | F05                 | 50  | M6               | 80           | 26           | 7.4  |
| 50       | 40 | 112             | 218 | 230 | F07                 | 70  | M8               | 110          | 30           | 10.3 |
| 65       | 40 | 156             | 280 | 290 | F07                 | 70  | M8               | 310          | 70           | 14.4 |
| 80       | 40 | 163             | 376 | 310 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 360          | 90           | 23.8 |
| 100      | 40 | 194             | 376 | 350 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 820          | 120          | 37.2 |
| 100      | 16 | 194             | 376 | 350 | F10                 | 102 | M10              | 820          | 120          | 34.3 |

06/2016

Subject to modification.

# BALL VALVES RK-PROBALL

## KH 3W M, 1/4" - 2", PN40/63



Ball valves RK-Proball KH 3W all sizes are also available with pneumatical, electrical or hydraulic actuators.

**3-way ball valve with threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1 reduced bore face to face acc. to producers standard**

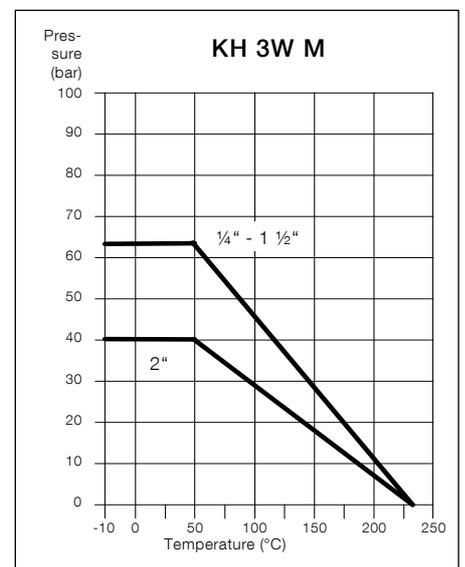
**Specification:**

3-way ball valve with threaded ends acc. to EN 10226-1 / EN ISO 228-1, face to face dimensions acc. to producers standard, reduced bore, ball with L- or T-bore, blow-out-proof stem, body material stainless steel (1.4408), free of non ferrous metals, seat KF, stem packing KF, DIN/ISO top flange design, approved by PED, with lever.

Marking: RK-Proball  
Type: KH 3W M-1.4408

| Port Type | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| L         |   |   |   |   |
| T         |   |   |   |   |

| No. | Part             | Material |
|-----|------------------|----------|
| 1   | body             | 1.4408   |
| 2   | cap              | 1.4408   |
| 3   | ball             | 1.4408   |
| 4   | seat             | KF       |
| 5   | stem             | 1.4408   |
| 6   | seal             | KF       |
| 7   | washer           | PTFE     |
| 8   | stem packing     | KF       |
| 9   | gland nut        | 1.4301   |
| 10  | spring washer    | 1.4301   |
| 11  | nut              | 1.4301   |
| 12  | lever            | 1.4301   |
| 13  | insulation cover | Vinyl    |



**Dimensions**

| DN<br>inch | PN | dimensions (mm) |     |      |    |    |     |    |    |           |    |      |    |    | torque<br>Nm | weight<br>kg |
|------------|----|-----------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----------|----|------|----|----|--------------|--------------|
|            |    | D               | L   | B    | C  | H  | I   | E  | F  | A         | S  | G    | J  |    |              |              |
| 1/4"       | 63 | 9.5             | 78  | 39.5 | 22 | 54 | 157 | 29 | 42 | M5 x 0,8  | 9  | 5.2  | 10 | 5  | 0.8          |              |
| 3/8"       | 63 | 9.5             | 78  | 39.5 | 22 | 54 | 157 | 29 | 42 | M5 x 0,8  | 9  | 5.2  | 10 | 5  | 0.8          |              |
| 1/2"       | 63 | 12.0            | 78  | 39.5 | 22 | 54 | 157 | 29 | 42 | M5 x 0,8  | 9  | 5.2  | 10 | 5  | 0.8          |              |
| 3/4"       | 63 | 15.0            | 87  | 44.0 | 28 | 63 | 180 | 35 | 50 | M6 x 1,0  | 9  | 7.1  | 13 | 8  | 1.2          |              |
| 1"         | 63 | 20.0            | 107 | 54.0 | 31 | 77 | 210 | 41 | 50 | M6 x 1,0  | 9  | 12.0 | 22 | 14 | 1.7          |              |
| 1 1/4"     | 63 | 25.0            | 122 | 62.0 | 34 | 78 | 234 | 53 | 50 | M6 x 1,0  | 11 | 17.9 | 27 | 17 | 2.8          |              |
| 1 1/2"     | 63 | 32.0            | 132 | 67.5 | 40 | 82 | 234 | 58 | 70 | M8 x 1,25 | 11 | 17.9 | 27 | 37 | 4.0          |              |
| 2"         | 40 | 40.0            | 160 | 82.0 | 48 | 88 | 234 | 73 | 70 | M8 x 1,25 | 14 | 24.0 | 27 | 48 | 6.8          |              |

**Ordering example:  
KH 3W M, 2", PN40, 1.4408**



# MIG-KS ACTUATORS

With passion  
for exceptional quality.

This innovative actuator concept sets new standards in energy efficiency and performance.



# ADVANTAGE FEATURES

## Pneumatic Rack & Pinion actuators – Type MIG-KS

### The actuator concept for the challenges of tomorrow!

This totally new actuator concept sets new standards in performance and energy management. Up to 40% higher torque with same or smaller construction size and from 40% up to 60% less air consumption compared with the contention. The pneumatic Rack & Pinion actuators, type MIG-KS, revolutionise the control of butterfly valves, ball valves and plug valves.

#### Advantage features:

- » Pistons are guided with rods
- » Additional piston guide belts
- » Consistent torque process
- » Suitable for high operation cycles
- » Integral and exterior air supply with very large diameter
- » No slip-stick effect
- » Optimum piston area to pressure ratio
- » Significant increase of performance and torque
- » Considerably improved efficiency
- » Significantly shorter actuation / reaction times
- » 40% to 60% less air consumption
- » No specialised version is needed for quick acting requirement
- » Anti blow out stop screws
- » Rotation angle with +/- 5° adjustable in every end position
- » Less wear and tear while longer life span
- » Complete assembly/disassembly only with two hexagon bolts
- » Maintenance free and easy to assemble

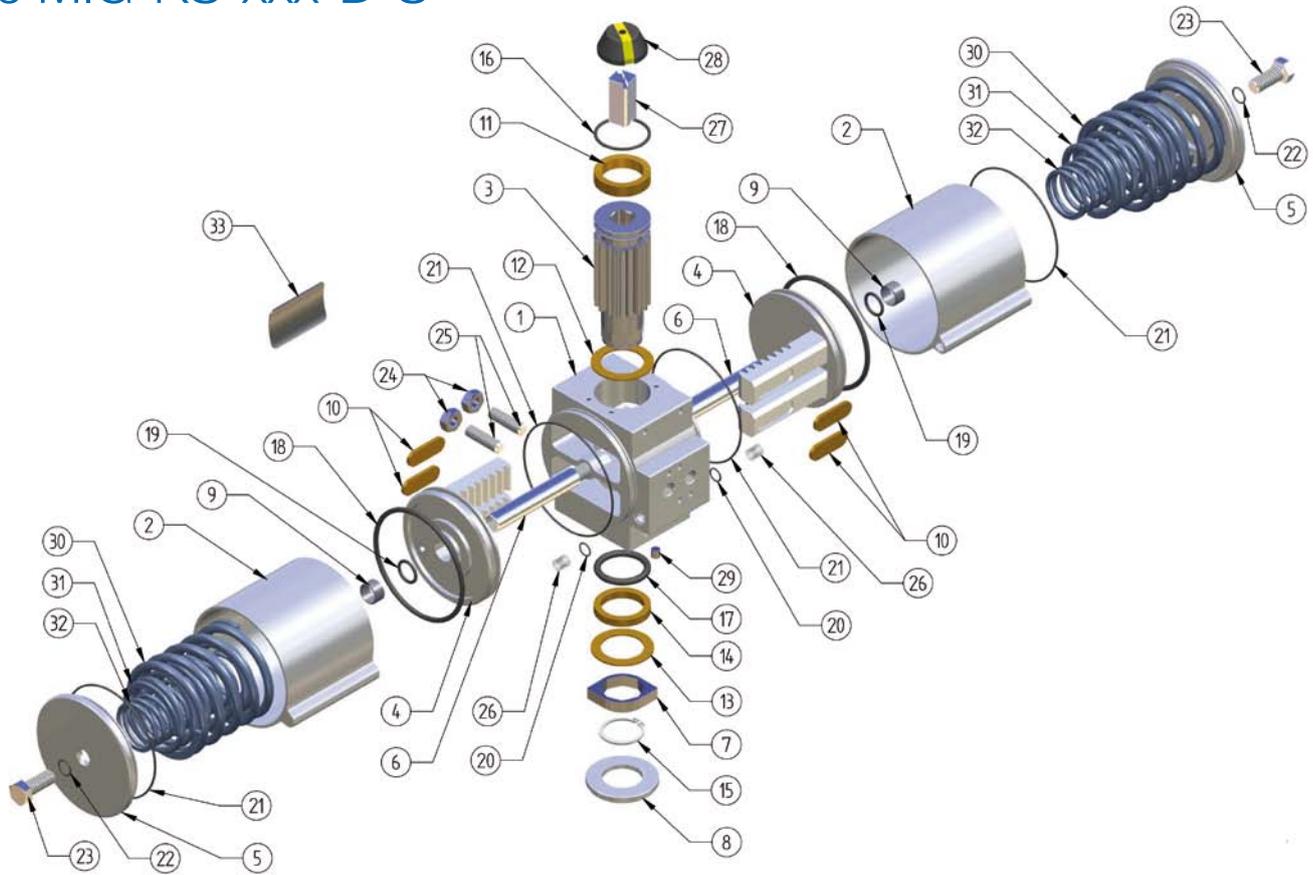
#### Optional:

- » Double stroke adjustment
- » Mechanical partial-stroke test
- » Safety block for end positions
- » 90° standard actuators with extended rotation to 100°
- » Reversal of rotation direction
- » Direct assembly of positioning and control units acc. to VDI/VDE 3847
- » All types of contactless limit switches can be directly integrated in the body as an additional option or as a replacement for a typical limit switch box.



# SPECIFICATION AND PARTS LIST

Type MIG-KS-xxx-D-S



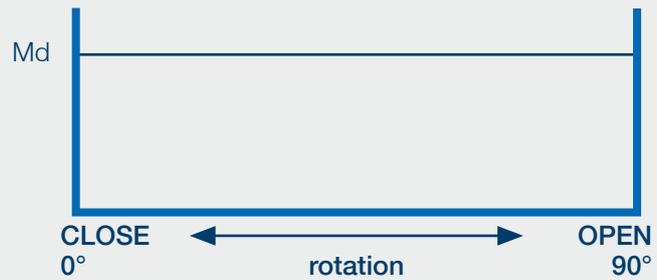
| Pos. | Part                                 | Material                          | Surface protection              | Norm    | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1    | Body                                 | EN AW 6060 F22 T6                 | anodized                        |         | 1    |
| 2D   | Cylinder pipe (double acting)        | EN AW 6063 T6                     | anodized                        |         | 2    |
| 2S   | Cylinder pipe (single acting)        | EN AW 6063 T6                     | anodized                        |         | 2    |
| 3    | Shaft                                | EN AW 7075                        | hart anodized                   |         | 1    |
| 4    | Piston                               | AL 6061-T6                        | hart anodized                   |         | 1    |
| 5    | End cap                              | AL 6061-T6                        | powder-coated, 40-60 µm         |         | 2    |
| 6    | Guide bar                            | 1.4305                            |                                 |         | 2    |
| 7    | Stopper                              | 1.4301                            |                                 |         | 1    |
| 8    | Centring disc                        | PA6-G natur                       |                                 |         | 1    |
| 9    | Sliding bearing                      | GSM-1618-10                       |                                 |         | 2    |
| 10   | Guide bearing                        | PA6.6                             |                                 |         | 4    |
| 11   | Sliding bearing shell (shaft at top) | PA6-G natur                       |                                 |         | 2    |
| 12   | Start-up disc                        | PA6.6                             |                                 |         | 1    |
| 13   | Start-up disc                        | PA6.6                             |                                 |         | 1    |
| 14   | Sliding bearing (shaft at bottom)    | PA6-G natur                       |                                 |         | 1    |
| 15   | Retainer ring                        | 1.4122                            |                                 | DIN 471 | 1    |
| 16   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 1    |
| 17   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 1    |
| 18   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 2    |
| 19   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 2    |
| 20   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 2    |
| 21   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 4    |
| 22   | O-ring                               | NBR 70 Sh                         |                                 |         | 2    |
| 23D  | Hexagonal bolt                       | A2                                |                                 | DIN 933 | 2    |
| 23S  | Hexagonal bolt                       | A2                                |                                 | DIN 933 | 2    |
| 24   | Counter nut                          | A2                                |                                 | DIN 934 | 2    |
| 25   | Threaded pin                         | A2                                |                                 | DIN 915 | 2    |
| 26   | Fixing sleeve                        | PE                                |                                 |         | 2    |
| 27   | VDI-VDE tappet                       | EN AW-6082 T6                     | anodized                        |         | 1    |
| 28   | Visual display                       | PA6.6+GF                          |                                 |         | 1    |
| 29   | Expander MB600-60                    | hull 1.4305 / ball 1.4301         |                                 |         | 1    |
| 30S  | Pressure spring (outside)            | Spring steel FDSiCr high-strength | zinc phosphated, KTL/EPS-coated |         | 2    |
| 31S  | Pressure spring (central)            | Spring steel FDSiCr high-strength | zinc phosphated, KTL/EPS-coated |         | 2    |
| 32S  | Pressure spring (inside)             | Spring steel FDSiCr high-strength | zinc phosphated, KTL/EPS-coated |         | 2    |
| 33   | Type plate                           | Aluminium foil                    |                                 |         | 1    |

Pos. with "D" = double acting actuator

Pos. with "S" = single acting actuator

# TORQUE

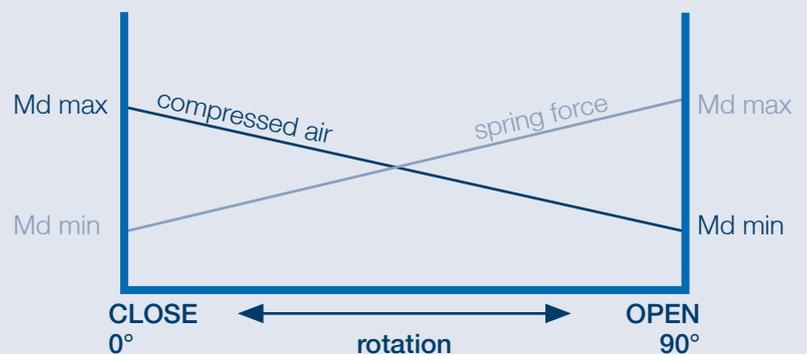
## Double acting actuators Type MIG-KS-xxx-D



Torque  $M_d$  constant over the entire pivoting range

| Actuator Type | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |       |         |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |       |       |       |       |        |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|               | 1.5 bar                   | 2 bar | 2.5 bar | 3 bar | 3.5 bar | 4 bar | 4.2 bar | 4.5 bar | 5 bar | 5.5 bar | 6 bar | 7 bar | 8 bar | 9 bar | 10 bar |
| MIG-KS-30-D   | 8                         | 11    | 14      | 17    | 19      | 22    | 23      | 24      | 27    | 31      | 34    | 39    | 44    | 49    | 55     |
| MIG-KS-40-D   | 10                        | 14    | 17      | 21    | 24      | 28    | 29      | 30      | 34    | 38      | 42    | 49    | 56    | 63    | 70     |
| MIG-KS-60-D   | 15                        | 22    | 27      | 33    | 39      | 44    | 46      | 49      | 55    | 60      | 66    | 77    | 88    | 99    | 110    |
| MIG-KS-80-D   | 23                        | 30    | 37      | 45    | 53      | 60    | 62      | 66      | 74    | 81      | 89    | 103   | 117   | 131   | 146    |
| MIG-KS-120-D  | 33                        | 44    | 55      | 66    | 77      | 88    | 92      | 99      | 110   | 126     | 138   | 161   | 184   | 207   | 230    |
| MIG-KS-150-D  | 41                        | 55    | 69      | 83    | 97      | 111   | 115     | 124     | 138   | 157     | 172   | 200   | 228   | 256   | 285    |
| MIG-KS-200-D  | 64                        | 86    | 107     | 129   | 151     | 172   | 180     | 193     | 215   | 236     | 258   | 301   | 344   | 387   | 430    |
| MIG-KS-270-D  | 76                        | 103   | 129     | 155   | 181     | 207   | 216     | 232     | 258   | 284     | 310   | 361   | 412   | 463   | 515    |
| MIG-KS-380-D  | 111                       | 148   | 185     | 222   | 259     | 296   | 310     | 333     | 370   | 403     | 440   | 513   | 586   | 659   | 732    |
| MIG-KS-510-D  | 148                       | 198   | 246     | 297   | 346     | 396   | 414     | 444     | 494   | 542     | 592   | 690   | 788   | 886   | 985    |
| MIG-KS-740-D  | 212                       | 283   | 354     | 425   | 497     | 567   | 595     | 638     | 709   | 780     | 851   | 992   | 1133  | 1274  | 1416   |
| MIG-KS-920-D  | 266                       | 355   | 444     | 533   | 621     | 710   | 745     | 798     | 887   | 975     | 1064  | 1241  | 1418  | 1595  | 1772   |
| MIG-KS-1300-D | 397                       | 529   | 661     | 794   | 926     | 1058  | 1110    | 1189    | 1322  | 1454    | 1587  | 1851  | 2115  | 2379  | 2643   |
| MIG-KS-1600-D | 476                       | 635   | 794     | 953   | 1111    | 1270  | 1333    | 1428    | 1587  | 1746    | 1905  | 2222  | 2539  | 2856  | 3173   |

## Single acting actuators Type MIG-KS-xxx-S



| Actuator Type | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
|               |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |     | 5 bar |     | 5.5 bar |     | 6 bar |     | 7 bar |     | 8 bar |     |
|               |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max   | min | max   | min |
| MIG-KS-30-S*  | 1              | 4                    | 3   | 11                        | 10  | 14    | 13  | 17      | 16  | 20    | 18  | 21      | 20  | 22      | 21  | 25    | 24  | 28      | 27  | 31    | 30  | 36    | 35  | 42    | 41  |
|               | 2              | 6                    | 5   | 10                        | 8   | 12    | 11  | 15      | 13  | 18    | 16  | 19      | 17  | 21      | 19  | 24    | 22  | 26      | 25  | 29    | 28  | 35    | 33  | 41    | 39  |
|               | 3              | 8                    | 6   | 8                         | 6   | 11    | 9   | 14      | 11  | 17    | 14  | 18      | 15  | 19      | 17  | 22    | 20  | 25      | 23  | 28    | 25  | 33    | 31  | 39    | 37  |
|               | 4              | 10                   | 8   | 7                         | 4   | 9     | 6   | 12      | 9   | 15    | 12  | 16      | 13  | 18      | 15  | 21    | 18  | 23      | 21  | 26    | 23  | 32    | 29  | 38    | 35  |
|               | 5              | 13                   | 9   | 5                         | 2   | 8     | 4   | 11      | 7   | 14    | 10  | 15      | 11  | 16      | 13  | 19    | 16  | 22      | 18  | 25    | 21  | 30    | 27  | 36    | 33  |
|               | 6              | 15                   | 11  |                           |     | 6     | 2   | 9       | 5   | 12    | 8   | 13      | 9   | 15      | 11  | 18    | 14  | 20      | 16  | 23    | 19  | 29    | 25  | 35    | 30  |
|               | 7              | 17                   | 12  |                           |     |       |     | 8       | 3   | 11    | 6   | 12      | 7   | 13      | 9   | 16    | 11  | 19      | 14  | 22    | 17  | 27    | 23  | 33    | 28  |
|               | 8              | 19                   | 14  |                           |     |       |     |         | 9   | 4     | 10  | 5       | 12  | 7       | 15  | 9     | 17  | 12      | 20  | 15    | 26  | 21    | 32  | 26    | 26  |
|               | 9              | 21                   | 15  |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 9     | 3   | 10      | 4   | 13      | 7   | 16    | 10  | 19      | 13  | 24    | 19  | 30    | 24  | 30    | 24  |
|               | 10             | 23                   | 17  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     | 12      | 5   | 14    | 8   | 17      | 11  | 23    | 16  | 29    | 22  | 33    | 27  |
|               | 11             | 25                   | 18  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 13    | 6   | 16      | 9   | 21    | 14  | 27    | 20  | 35    | 29  |
| MIG-KS-40-S*  | 1              | 5                    | 4   | 13                        | 12  | 17    | 15  | 20      | 18  | 23    | 22  | 25      | 23  | 27      | 25  | 30    | 28  | 34      | 32  | 37    | 35  | 44    | 42  | 50    | 49  |
|               | 2              | 8                    | 5   | 11                        | 9   | 15    | 12  | 18      | 16  | 22    | 19  | 23      | 20  | 25      | 22  | 28    | 26  | 32      | 29  | 35    | 33  | 42    | 39  | 49    | 46  |
|               | 3              | 11                   | 7   | 10                        | 6   | 13    | 10  | 16      | 13  | 20    | 16  | 21      | 18  | 23      | 20  | 27    | 23  | 30      | 26  | 33    | 30  | 40    | 37  | 47    | 43  |
|               | 4              | 13                   | 9   | 8                         | 4   | 11    | 7   | 15      | 10  | 18    | 14  | 19      | 15  | 21      | 17  | 25    | 20  | 28      | 24  | 32    | 27  | 38    | 34  | 45    | 41  |
|               | 5              | 16                   | 11  |                           |     | 9     | 4   | 13      | 8   | 16    | 11  | 18      | 12  | 20      | 14  | 23    | 18  | 26      | 21  | 30    | 25  | 36    | 31  | 43    | 38  |
|               | 6              | 19                   | 13  |                           |     |       |     | 11      | 5   | 14    | 8   | 16      | 10  | 18      | 12  | 21    | 15  | 25      | 19  | 28    | 22  | 35    | 29  | 41    | 35  |
|               | 7              | 21                   | 14  |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 13    | 6   | 14      | 7   | 16      | 9   | 19    | 12  | 23      | 16  | 26    | 19  | 33    | 26  | 40    | 33  |
|               | 8              | 24                   | 16  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     | 12      | 4   | 14      | 6   | 18    | 10  | 21      | 13  | 24    | 17  | 31    | 23  | 38    | 30  |
|               | 9              | 27                   | 18  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     | 12      | 4   | 16    | 7   | 19      | 11  | 23    | 14  | 29    | 21  | 36    | 27  |
|               | 10             | 29                   | 20  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 14    | 4   | 17      | 8   | 21    | 11  | 27    | 18  | 34    | 25  |
|               | 11             | 32                   | 22  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     | 16      | 5   | 19    | 9   | 26    | 15  | 32    | 22  |

| Actuator Type | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |    |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|----|--|
|               |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |     | 5 bar |     | 5.5 bar |     | 6 bar |     | 7 bar |     | 8 bar |     |    |  |
|               |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max   | min | max   | min |    |  |
| MIG-KS-60-S*  | 1              | 8                    | 6   | 22                        | 19  | 27    | 25  | 33      | 30  | 38    | 36  | 40      | 38  | 44      | 41  | 49    | 47  | 55      | 52  | 60    | 58  | 71    | 69  | 82    | 80  |    |  |
|               | 2              | 12                   | 9   | 19                        | 15  | 24    | 21  | 30      | 26  | 35    | 32  | 38      | 34  | 41      | 37  | 46    | 43  | 52      | 48  | 57    | 54  | 68    | 65  | 79    | 76  |    |  |
|               | 3              | 16                   | 12  | 16                        | 11  | 21    | 17  | 27      | 22  | 32    | 28  | 35      | 30  | 38      | 33  | 43    | 39  | 49      | 44  | 54    | 50  | 65    | 61  | 76    | 72  |    |  |
|               | 4              | 20                   | 15  | 13                        | 7   | 18    | 13  | 24      | 18  | 29    | 24  | 32      | 26  | 35      | 29  | 40    | 35  | 46      | 40  | 51    | 46  | 62    | 57  | 73    | 68  |    |  |
|               | 5              | 24                   | 17  |                           |     | 16    | 9   | 21      | 14  | 27    | 20  | 29      | 22  | 32      | 25  | 38    | 31  | 43      | 36  | 49    | 42  | 60    | 53  | 71    | 64  |    |  |
|               | 6              | 28                   | 20  |                           |     |       |     | 18      | 10  | 24    | 16  | 26      | 18  | 29      | 21  | 35    | 27  | 40      | 32  | 46    | 38  | 57    | 49  | 68    | 60  |    |  |
|               | 7              | 32                   | 23  |                           |     |       |     | 15      | 6   | 21    | 12  | 23      | 14  | 26      | 17  | 32    | 23  | 37      | 28  | 43    | 34  | 54    | 45  | 65    | 56  |    |  |
|               | 8              | 36                   | 26  |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 18    | 8   | 20      | 10  | 23      | 13  | 29    | 19  | 34      | 24  | 40    | 30  | 51    | 41  | 62    | 52  |    |  |
|               | 9              | 40                   | 29  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     | 17      | 6   | 20      | 9   | 26    | 15  | 31      | 20  | 37    | 26  | 48    | 37  | 59    | 48  |    |  |
|               | 10             | 44                   | 32  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         | 18  | 5     | 23  | 11      | 29  | 16    | 34  | 22    | 45  | 33    | 56  | 44 |  |
|               | 11             | 49                   | 35  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 20    | 6   | 26      | 12  | 31    | 17  | 42    | 28  | 53    | 39  |    |  |
| MIG-KS-80-S*  | 1              | 11                   | 8   | 29                        | 25  | 36    | 33  | 44      | 40  | 51    | 47  | 54      | 50  | 58      | 55  | 66    | 62  | 73      | 69  | 80    | 77  | 95    | 92  | 110   | 106 |    |  |
|               | 2              | 17                   | 12  | 25                        | 20  | 32    | 27  | 40      | 35  | 47    | 42  | 50      | 45  | 54      | 49  | 62    | 57  | 69      | 64  | 76    | 71  | 91    | 86  | 106   | 101 |    |  |
|               | 3              | 22                   | 16  | 21                        | 14  | 28    | 22  | 36      | 29  | 43    | 36  | 46      | 39  | 50      | 44  | 58    | 51  | 65      | 58  | 72    | 66  | 87    | 80  | 102   | 95  |    |  |
|               | 4              | 28                   | 19  | 17                        | 9   | 25    | 16  | 32      | 23  | 39    | 31  | 42      | 34  | 47      | 38  | 54    | 45  | 61      | 53  | 69    | 60  | 83    | 75  | 98    | 89  |    |  |
|               | 5              | 33                   | 23  |                           |     | 21    | 11  | 28      | 18  | 35    | 25  | 38      | 28  | 43      | 33  | 50    | 40  | 57      | 47  | 65    | 55  | 79    | 69  | 94    | 84  |    |  |
|               | 6              | 39                   | 27  |                           |     |       |     | 24      | 12  | 32    | 20  | 35      | 23  | 39      | 27  | 46    | 34  | 54      | 42  | 61    | 49  | 76    | 64  | 90    | 78  |    |  |
|               | 7              | 45                   | 31  |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 28    | 14  | 31      | 17  | 35      | 21  | 42    | 29  | 50      | 36  | 57    | 43  | 72    | 58  | 86    | 73  |    |  |
|               | 8              | 50                   | 35  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     | 27      | 12  | 31      | 16  | 39    | 23  | 46      | 31  | 53    | 38  | 68    | 53  | 83    | 67  |    |  |
|               | 9              | 56                   | 39  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     | 27      | 10  | 35    | 18  | 42      | 25  | 49    | 32  | 64    | 47  | 79    | 62  |    |  |
|               | 10             | 61                   | 43  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 31    | 12  | 38      | 19  | 45    | 27  | 60    | 41  | 75    | 56  |    |  |
|               | 11             | 67                   | 46  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     | 34      | 14  | 42    | 21  | 56    | 36  | 71    | 51  |    |  |

| Actuator Type | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |     |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|
|               |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |     | 5 bar |     | 5.5 bar |     | 6 bar |     | 7 bar |     | 8 bar |     |     |  |
|               |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max   | min | max   | min |     |  |
| MIG-KS-120-S* | 1              | 17                   | 12  | 46                        | 41  | 57    | 53  | 69      | 64  | 81    | 76  | 85      | 81  | 92      | 88  | 104   | 99  | 116     | 111 | 127   | 123 | 151   | 146 | 174   | 169 |     |  |
|               | 2              | 25                   | 18  | 40                        | 33  | 51    | 44  | 63      | 56  | 75    | 68  | 79      | 72  | 86      | 79  | 98    | 91  | 110     | 103 | 121   | 114 | 144   | 137 | 168   | 161 |     |  |
|               | 3              | 34                   | 24  | 34                        | 24  | 45    | 36  | 57      | 48  | 69    | 59  | 73      | 64  | 80      | 71  | 92    | 82  | 103     | 94  | 115   | 106 | 138   | 129 | 162   | 152 |     |  |
|               | 4              | 42                   | 31  | 28                        | 16  | 39    | 27  | 51      | 39  | 62    | 51  | 67      | 55  | 74      | 62  | 86    | 74  | 97      | 86  | 109   | 97  | 132   | 120 | 155   | 144 |     |  |
|               | 5              | 51                   | 37  | 21                        | 7   | 33    | 19  | 45      | 31  | 56    | 42  | 61      | 47  | 68      | 54  | 80    | 65  | 91      | 77  | 103   | 89  | 126   | 112 | 149   | 135 |     |  |
|               | 6              | 59                   | 43  |                           |     | 27    | 10  | 38      | 22  | 50    | 34  | 55      | 38  | 62      | 45  | 73    | 57  | 85      | 69  | 97    | 80  | 120   | 103 | 143   | 127 |     |  |
|               | 7              | 68                   | 49  |                           |     |       |     | 32      | 14  | 44    | 25  | 49      | 30  | 56      | 37  | 67    | 48  | 79      | 60  | 90    | 72  | 114   | 95  | 137   | 118 |     |  |
|               | 8              | 76                   | 55  |                           |     |       |     | 26      | 5   | 38    | 17  | 43      | 21  | 49      | 28  | 61    | 40  | 73      | 52  | 84    | 63  | 108   | 87  | 131   | 110 |     |  |
|               | 9              | 85                   | 61  |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 32    | 8   | 36      | 13  | 43      | 20  | 55    | 32  | 67      | 43  | 78    | 55  | 102   | 78  | 125   | 101 |     |  |
|               | 10             | 93                   | 67  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         | 37  | 11    | 49  | 23      | 61  | 35    | 72  | 46    | 95  | 70    | 119 | 93  |  |
|               | 11             | 102                  | 74  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 43    | 15  | 54      | 26  | 66    | 38  | 89    | 61  | 113   | 84  |     |  |
| MIG-KS-150-S* | 1              | 22                   | 15  | 57                        | 51  | 72    | 65  | 86      | 80  | 101   | 94  | 107     | 100 | 115     | 109 | 130   | 124 | 145     | 138 | 159   | 153 | 188   | 182 | 217   | 211 |     |  |
|               | 2              | 33                   | 23  | 50                        | 40  | 64    | 55  | 79      | 69  | 93    | 84  | 99      | 89  | 108     | 98  | 122   | 113 | 137     | 127 | 151   | 142 | 181   | 171 | 210   | 200 |     |  |
|               | 3              | 44                   | 31  | 42                        | 29  | 57    | 44  | 71      | 58  | 86    | 73  | 92      | 79  | 100     | 87  | 115   | 102 | 129     | 116 | 144   | 131 | 173   | 160 | 202   | 189 |     |  |
|               | 4              | 55                   | 38  | 34                        | 18  | 49    | 33  | 63      | 47  | 78    | 62  | 84      | 68  | 93      | 76  | 107   | 91  | 122     | 105 | 136   | 120 | 165   | 149 | 194   | 178 |     |  |
|               | 5              | 65                   | 46  | 27                        | 7   | 41    | 22  | 56      | 36  | 70    | 51  | 76      | 57  | 85      | 65  | 99    | 80  | 114     | 94  | 128   | 109 | 158   | 138 | 187   | 167 |     |  |
|               | 6              | 76                   | 54  |                           |     | 34    | 11  | 48      | 25  | 63    | 40  | 68      | 46  | 77      | 54  | 92    | 69  | 106     | 84  | 121   | 98  | 150   | 127 | 179   | 156 |     |  |
|               | 7              | 87                   | 61  |                           |     |       |     | 40      | 14  | 55    | 29  | 61      | 35  | 69      | 43  | 84    | 58  | 99      | 73  | 113   | 87  | 142   | 116 | 171   | 145 |     |  |
|               | 8              | 98                   | 69  |                           |     |       |     | 33      | 4   | 47    | 18  | 53      | 24  | 62      | 33  | 76    | 47  | 91      | 62  | 105   | 76  | 135   | 105 | 164   | 134 |     |  |
|               | 9              | 109                  | 77  |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 40    | 7   | 46      | 13  | 54      | 22  | 69    | 36  | 83      | 51  | 98    | 65  | 127   | 95  | 156   | 124 |     |  |
|               | 10             | 120                  | 84  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         | 47  | 11    | 61  | 25      | 76  | 40    | 90  | 55    | 119 | 84    | 148 | 113 |  |
|               | 11             | 131                  | 92  |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 53    | 14  | 68      | 29  | 82    | 44  | 112   | 73  | 141   | 102 |     |  |

| Actuator Type | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |     |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|
|               |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |     | 5 bar |     | 5.5 bar |     | 6 bar |     | 7 bar |     | 8 bar |     |     |  |
|               |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max   | min | max   | min |     |  |
| MIG-KS-200-S* | 1              | 34                   | 24  | 90                        | 80  | 112   | 102 | 135     | 125 | 158   | 148 | 167     | 157 | 180     | 171 | 203   | 193 | 226     | 216 | 249   | 239 | 294   | 284 | 340   | 330 |     |  |
|               | 2              | 51                   | 36  | 78                        | 63  | 100   | 86  | 123     | 108 | 146   | 131 | 155     | 140 | 168     | 154 | 191   | 177 | 214     | 199 | 237   | 222 | 282   | 267 | 328   | 313 |     |  |
|               | 3              | 67                   | 48  | 66                        | 46  | 88    | 69  | 111     | 92  | 134   | 114 | 143     | 124 | 156     | 137 | 179   | 160 | 202     | 183 | 225   | 205 | 270   | 251 | 316   | 296 |     |  |
|               | 4              | 84                   | 60  | 54                        | 29  | 76    | 52  | 99      | 75  | 122   | 98  | 131     | 107 | 144     | 120 | 167   | 143 | 190     | 166 | 213   | 188 | 258   | 234 | 304   | 279 |     |  |
|               | 5              | 101                  | 72  | 42                        | 13  | 64    | 35  | 87      | 58  | 110   | 81  | 119     | 90  | 132     | 103 | 155   | 126 | 178     | 149 | 201   | 172 | 246   | 217 | 291   | 263 |     |  |
|               | 6              | 118                  | 84  |                           |     | 52    | 18  | 75      | 41  | 98    | 64  | 107     | 73  | 120     | 87  | 143   | 109 | 166     | 132 | 189   | 155 | 234   | 200 | 279   | 246 |     |  |
|               | 7              | 135                  | 96  |                           |     |       |     | 63      | 24  | 86    | 47  | 95      | 56  | 108     | 70  | 131   | 92  | 154     | 115 | 177   | 138 | 222   | 183 | 267   | 229 |     |  |
|               | 8              | 152                  | 108 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 74    | 30  | 83      | 39  | 96      | 53  | 119   | 76  | 142     | 98  | 165   | 121 | 210   | 166 | 255   | 212 |     |  |
|               | 9              | 168                  | 120 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 62    | 13  | 71      | 23  | 84      | 36  | 107   | 59  | 130     | 82  | 153   | 104 | 198   | 150 | 243   | 195 |     |  |
|               | 10             | 185                  | 132 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         | 72  | 19    | 95  | 42      | 118 | 65    | 141 | 87    | 186 | 133   | 231 | 178 |  |
|               | 11             | 202                  | 144 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 83    | 25  | 106     | 48  | 129   | 70  | 174   | 116 | 219   | 161 |     |  |
| MIG-KS-270-S* | 1              | 41                   | 29  | 108                       | 96  | 135   | 123 | 162     | 150 | 189   | 177 | 200     | 188 | 217     | 205 | 244   | 232 | 271     | 259 | 298   | 287 | 353   | 341 | 407   | 396 |     |  |
|               | 2              | 61                   | 43  | 93                        | 76  | 120   | 103 | 148     | 130 | 175   | 157 | 186     | 168 | 202     | 185 | 229   | 212 | 257     | 239 | 284   | 266 | 338   | 321 | 393   | 375 |     |  |
|               | 3              | 81                   | 58  | 79                        | 55  | 106   | 83  | 133     | 110 | 161   | 137 | 171     | 148 | 188     | 164 | 215   | 192 | 242     | 219 | 270   | 246 | 324   | 301 | 379   | 355 |     |  |
|               | 4              | 101                  | 72  | 64                        | 35  | 92    | 62  | 119     | 90  | 146   | 117 | 157     | 128 | 173     | 144 | 201   | 171 | 228     | 199 | 255   | 226 | 310   | 280 | 364   | 335 |     |  |
|               | 5              | 121                  | 86  | 50                        | 15  | 77    | 42  | 104     | 70  | 132   | 97  | 143     | 108 | 159     | 124 | 186   | 151 | 213     | 179 | 241   | 206 | 295   | 260 | 350   | 315 |     |  |
|               | 6              | 142                  | 101 |                           |     | 63    | 22  | 90      | 49  | 117   | 76  | 128     | 87  | 145     | 104 | 172   | 131 | 199     | 158 | 226   | 185 | 281   | 240 | 335   | 295 |     |  |
|               | 7              | 162                  | 115 |                           |     |       |     | 76      | 29  | 103   | 56  | 114     | 67  | 130     | 83  | 157   | 111 | 185     | 138 | 212   | 165 | 266   | 220 | 321   | 274 |     |  |
|               | 8              | 182                  | 130 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 89    | 36  | 99      | 47  | 116     | 63  | 143   | 91  | 170     | 118 | 198   | 145 | 252</ |     |       |     |     |  |

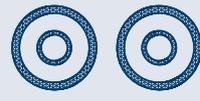
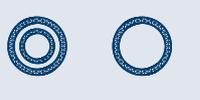
| Actuator Type | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |  |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|--|
|               |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |     | 5 bar |     | 5.5 bar |     | 6 bar |     | 7 bar |     | 8 bar |     |  |  |
|               |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max   | min | max   | min |  |  |
| MIG-KS-380-S* | 1              | 58                   | 41  | 154                       | 138 | 193   | 177 | 232     | 216 | 271   | 255 | 287     | 271 | 310     | 294 | 350   | 333 | 389     | 372 | 428   | 411 | 506   | 490 | 584   | 568 |  |  |
|               | 2              | 86                   | 62  | 133                       | 109 | 173   | 148 | 212     | 187 | 251   | 226 | 266     | 242 | 290     | 265 | 329   | 304 | 368     | 344 | 407   | 383 | 485   | 461 | 563   | 539 |  |  |
|               | 3              | 115                  | 83  | 113                       | 80  | 152   | 119 | 191     | 158 | 230   | 197 | 246     | 213 | 269     | 237 | 308   | 276 | 347     | 315 | 386   | 354 | 465   | 432 | 543   | 510 |  |  |
|               | 4              | 144                  | 103 | 92                        | 51  | 131   | 91  | 170     | 130 | 209   | 169 | 225     | 184 | 249     | 208 | 288   | 247 | 327     | 286 | 366   | 325 | 444   | 403 | 522   | 481 |  |  |
|               | 5              | 173                  | 124 | 72                        | 23  | 111   | 62  | 150     | 101 | 189   | 140 | 205     | 155 | 228     | 179 | 267   | 218 | 306     | 257 | 345   | 296 | 424   | 374 | 502   | 452 |  |  |
|               | 6              | 202                  | 144 |                           |     | 90    | 33  | 129     | 72  | 168   | 111 | 184     | 127 | 207     | 150 | 247   | 189 | 286     | 228 | 325   | 267 | 403   | 346 | 481   | 424 |  |  |
|               | 7              | 230                  | 165 |                           |     |       |     | 109     | 43  | 148   | 82  | 163     | 98  | 187     | 121 | 226   | 160 | 265     | 199 | 304   | 239 | 382   | 317 | 460   | 395 |  |  |
|               | 8              | 259                  | 186 |                           |     |       |     | 88      | 14  | 127   | 53  | 143     | 69  | 166     | 93  | 205   | 132 | 244     | 171 | 283   | 210 | 362   | 288 | 440   | 366 |  |  |
|               | 9              | 288                  | 206 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 106   | 25  | 122     | 40  | 146     | 64  | 185   | 103 | 224     | 142 | 263   | 181 | 341   | 259 | 419   | 337 |  |  |
|               | 10             | 317                  | 227 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     | 101     | 12  | 125     | 35  | 164   | 74  | 203     | 113 | 242   | 152 | 320   | 230 | 398   | 309 |  |  |
|               | 11             | 346                  | 247 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 143   | 45  | 182     | 84  | 222   | 123 | 300   | 202 | 378   | 280 |  |  |
| MIG-KS-510-S* | 1              | 78                   | 55  | 205                       | 183 | 258   | 235 | 310     | 287 | 362   | 339 | 383     | 360 | 414     | 391 | 466   | 443 | 518     | 495 | 570   | 547 | 674   | 652 | 779   | 756 |  |  |
|               | 2              | 116                  | 83  | 178                       | 144 | 230   | 196 | 282     | 248 | 334   | 300 | 355     | 321 | 386     | 353 | 439   | 405 | 491     | 457 | 543   | 509 | 647   | 613 | 751   | 717 |  |  |
|               | 3              | 155                  | 110 | 150                       | 106 | 203   | 158 | 255     | 210 | 307   | 262 | 328     | 283 | 359     | 314 | 411   | 366 | 463     | 418 | 515   | 470 | 619   | 574 | 724   | 679 |  |  |
|               | 4              | 194                  | 138 | 123                       | 67  | 175   | 119 | 227     | 171 | 279   | 223 | 300     | 244 | 331     | 275 | 383   | 327 | 436     | 379 | 488   | 431 | 592   | 536 | 696   | 640 |  |  |
|               | 5              | 232                  | 165 | 96                        | 29  | 148   | 81  | 200     | 133 | 252   | 185 | 273     | 206 | 304     | 237 | 356   | 289 | 408     | 341 | 460   | 393 | 565   | 498 | 669   | 602 |  |  |
|               | 6              | 271                  | 192 |                           |     | 120   | 42  | 172     | 94  | 225   | 146 | 245     | 167 | 277     | 198 | 329   | 250 | 381     | 302 | 433   | 354 | 537   | 459 | 641   | 563 |  |  |
|               | 7              | 310                  | 220 |                           |     |       |     | 145     | 55  | 197   | 107 | 218     | 128 | 249     | 159 | 301   | 211 | 353     | 263 | 405   | 315 | 510   | 420 | 614   | 524 |  |  |
|               | 8              | 348                  | 247 |                           |     |       |     | 117     | 16  | 169   | 68  | 190     | 89  | 222     | 121 | 274   | 173 | 326     | 225 | 378   | 277 | 482   | 381 | 586   | 485 |  |  |
|               | 9              | 387                  | 275 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 142   | 30  | 163     | 51  | 194     | 82  | 246   | 134 | 298     | 186 | 350   | 238 | 455   | 342 | 559   | 447 |  |  |
|               | 10             | 426                  | 302 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     | 167     | 43  | 219   | 95  | 271     | 147 | 323   | 199 | 427   | 304 | 531   | 408 |  |  |
|               | 11             | 465                  | 330 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 191   | 56  | 243     | 108 | 295   | 160 | 400   | 265 | 504   | 369 |  |  |

| Actuator Type | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |       |      |       |      |  |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|--|--|
|               |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |     | 5 bar |     | 5.5 bar |     | 6 bar |     | 7 bar |      | 8 bar |      |  |  |
|               |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max   | min  | max   | min  |  |  |
| MIG-KS-740-S* | 1              | 112                  | 79  | 296                       | 263 | 370   | 338 | 445     | 412 | 520   | 487 | 550     | 517 | 595     | 562 | 670   | 637 | 745     | 712 | 820   | 787 | 970   | 937  | 1120  | 1087 |  |  |
|               | 2              | 168                  | 119 | 256                       | 206 | 331   | 281 | 406     | 356 | 481   | 431 | 511     | 461 | 556     | 506 | 631   | 581 | 705     | 656 | 780   | 731 | 930   | 881  | 1080  | 1030 |  |  |
|               | 3              | 224                  | 158 | 216                       | 150 | 291   | 225 | 366     | 300 | 441   | 375 | 471     | 405 | 516     | 450 | 591   | 525 | 666     | 600 | 741   | 675 | 891   | 824  | 1041  | 974  |  |  |
|               | 4              | 280                  | 198 | 177                       | 94  | 252   | 169 | 327     | 244 | 402   | 319 | 432     | 349 | 477     | 394 | 552   | 469 | 626     | 544 | 701   | 619 | 851   | 768  | 1001  | 918  |  |  |
|               | 5              | 336                  | 237 | 138                       | 38  | 213   | 113 | 288     | 188 | 363   | 263 | 392     | 293 | 437     | 338 | 512   | 413 | 587     | 488 | 662   | 563 | 812   | 713  | 962   | 862  |  |  |
|               | 6              | 392                  | 276 |                           |     | 173   | 57  | 248     | 132 | 323   | 207 | 353     | 237 | 398     | 282 | 473   | 357 | 548     | 432 | 623   | 507 | 772   | 655  | 922   | 806  |  |  |
|               | 7              | 448                  | 316 |                           |     |       |     | 209     | 76  | 283   | 151 | 313     | 181 | 358     | 226 | 433   | 301 | 508     | 376 | 583   | 451 | 733   | 601  | 883   | 750  |  |  |
|               | 8              | 504                  | 355 |                           |     |       |     | 169     | 20  | 244   | 95  | 274     | 125 | 319     | 170 | 394   | 245 | 469     | 320 | 544   | 395 | 693   | 544  | 843   | 694  |  |  |
|               | 9              | 561                  | 395 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 204   | 39  | 234     | 69  | 279     | 114 | 354   | 188 | 429     | 263 | 504   | 338 | 654   | 488  | 804   | 638  |  |  |
|               | 10             | 617                  | 434 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     | 195     | 13  | 240     | 58  | 315   | 133 | 390     | 207 | 465   | 282 | 614   | 432  | 764   | 582  |  |  |
|               | 11             | 673                  | 474 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 275   | 77  | 350     | 151 | 425   | 226 | 575   | 376  | 725   | 526  |  |  |
| MIG-KS-920-S* | 1              | 142                  | 99  | 369                       | 326 | 463   | 419 | 557     | 513 | 650   | 607 | 688     | 644 | 744     | 700 | 838   | 794 | 931     | 888 | 1025  | 981 | 1212  | 1169 | 1399  | 1356 |  |  |
|               | 2              | 226                  | 157 | 311                       | 242 | 404   | 336 | 498     | 429 | 592   | 523 | 629     | 560 | 685     | 617 | 779   | 710 | 873     | 804 | 966   | 898 | 1154  | 1085 | 1341  | 1272 |  |  |
|               | 3              | 310                  | 216 | 252                       | 158 | 346   | 252 | 439     | 346 | 533   | 439 | 571     | 477 | 627     | 533 | 720   | 627 | 814     | 720 | 908   | 814 | 1095  | 1001 | 1282  | 1189 |  |  |
|               | 4              | 381                  | 265 | 203                       | 87  | 296   | 181 | 390     | 274 | 484   | 368 | 521     | 406 | 577     | 462 | 671   | 555 | 765     | 649 | 858   | 743 | 1046  | 930  | 1233  | 1117 |  |  |
|               | 5              | 424                  | 296 | 172                       | 44  | 266   | 137 | 359     | 231 | 453   | 325 | 491     | 362 | 547     | 418 | 640   | 512 | 734     | 606 | 828   | 699 | 1015  | 887  | 1202  | 1074 |  |  |
|               | 6              | 496                  | 345 |                           |     | 216   | 66  | 310     | 160 | 404   | 253 | 441     | 291 | 497     | 347 | 591   | 441 | 685     | 534 | 778   | 628 | 966   | 815  | 1153  | 1003 |  |  |
|               | 7              | 567                  | 395 |                           |     |       |     | 261     | 89  | 354   | 182 | 392     | 220 | 448     | 276 | 542   | 370 | 635     | 463 | 729   | 557 | 916   | 744  | 1103  | 931  |  |  |
|               | 8              | 651                  | 453 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 296   | 99  | 333     | 136 | 389     | 192 | 483   | 286 | 577     | 380 | 670   | 473 | 858   | 660  | 1045  | 848  |  |  |
|               | 9              | 734                  | 512 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     | 275     | 52  | 331     | 109 | 424   | 202 | 518     | 296 | 612   | 390 | 799   | 577  | 986   | 764  |  |  |
|               | 10             | 805                  | 561 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     | 281     | 37  | 375   | 131 | 469     | 225 | 562   | 318 | 750   | 506  | 937   | 693  |  |  |
|               | 11             | 877                  | 611 |                           |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |     | 326   | 60  | 419     | 153 | 513   | 247 | 700   | 434  | 887   | 622  |  |  |

| Actuator Type  | Spring set No. | Spring force Md (Nm) |     | Md (Nm) at pressure (bar) |     |       |     |         |     |       |     |         |     |         |      |       |      |         |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--|--|
|                |                |                      |     | 2.5 bar                   |     | 3 bar |     | 3.5 bar |     | 4 bar |     | 4.2 bar |     | 4.5 bar |      | 5 bar |      | 5.5 bar |      | 6 bar |      | 7 bar |      | 8 bar |      |  |  |
|                |                | max                  | min | max                       | min | max   | min | max     | min | max   | min | max     | min | max     | min  | max   | min  | max     | min  | max   | min  | max   | min  | max   | min  |  |  |
| MIG-KS-1300-S* | 1              | 214                  | 147 | 551                       | 485 | 691   | 624 | 831     | 764 | 970   | 904 | 1026    | 960 | 1110    | 1043 | 1250  | 1183 | 1389    | 1323 | 1529  | 1463 | 1808  | 1742 | 2088  | 2021 |  |  |
|                | 2              | 317                  | 221 | 478                       | 381 | 617   | 521 | 757     | 660 | 897   | 800 | 953     | 856 | 1036    | 940  | 1176  | 1079 | 1316    | 1219 | 1456  | 1359 | 1735  | 1638 | 2014  | 1917 |  |  |
|                | 3              | 421                  | 294 | 404                       | 277 | 544   | 417 | 684     | 557 | 823   | 696 | 879     | 752 | 963     | 836  | 1103  | 976  | 1242    | 1115 | 1382  | 1255 | 1661  | 1534 | 1941  | 1814 |  |  |
|                | 4              | 528                  | 368 | 331                       | 170 | 470   | 310 | 610     | 450 | 750   | 589 | 806     | 645 | 889     | 729  | 1029  | 869  | 1169    | 1009 | 1309  | 1148 | 1588  | 1428 | 1867  | 1707 |  |  |
|                | 5              | 632                  | 441 |                           |     | 397   | 206 | 537     | 346 | 676   | 486 | 732     | 541 | 816     | 625  | 956   | 765  | 1095    | 905  | 1235  | 1044 | 1514  | 1324 | 1794  | 1603 |  |  |
|                | 6              | 739                  | 515 |                           |     |       |     | 463     | 239 | 603   | 379 | 659     | 435 | 742     | 518  | 882   | 658  | 1022    | 798  | 1161  | 937  | 1441  | 1217 | 1720  | 1496 |  |  |
|                | 7              | 845                  | 588 |                           |     |       |     |         |     | 529   | 272 | 585     | 328 | 669     | 4    |       |      |         |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |  |  |

# CLASSIFICATION OF SPRING SETS

Single acting actuators, Type MIG-KS-xxx-S

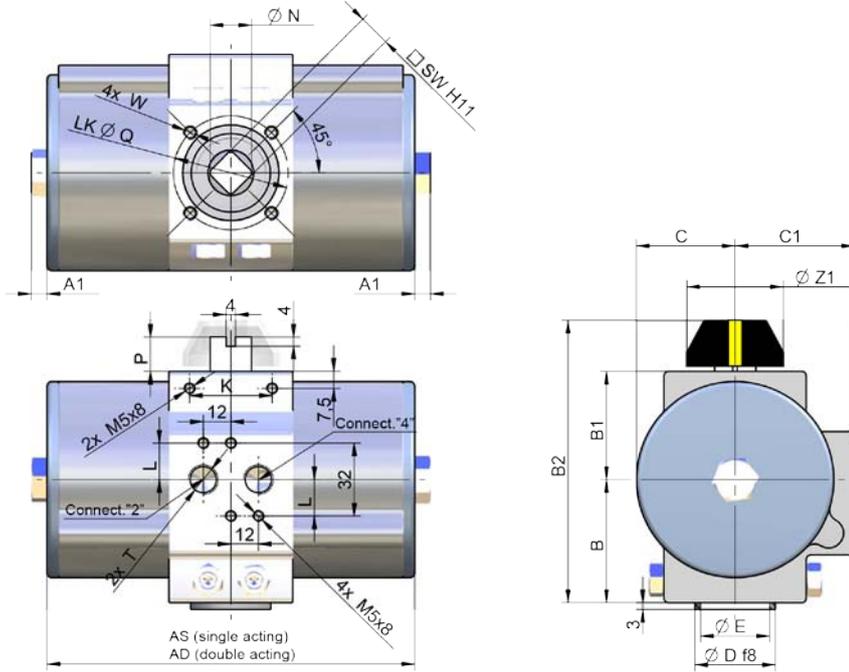
|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Spring set No. 11</b><br>2 x Spring external<br>2 x Spring middle<br>2 x Spring inner  | <b>Spring set No. 10</b><br>2 x Spring external<br>2 x Spring middle<br>1 x Spring inner  | <b>Spring set No. 9</b><br>2 x Spring external<br>2 x Spring middle  |
| <b>Spring set No. 8</b><br>2 x Spring external<br>1 x Spring middle<br>1 x Spring inner   | <b>Spring set No. 7</b><br>2 x Spring external<br>2 x Spring inner                        | <b>Spring set No. 6</b><br>2 x Spring external<br>1 x Spring inner   |
| <b>Spring set No. 5</b><br>2 x Spring external    | <b>Spring set No. 4</b><br>2 x Spring middle<br>1 x Spring inner                          | <b>Spring set No. 3</b><br>2 x Spring middle                         |
| <b>Spring set No. 2</b><br>1 x Spring middle<br>1 x Spring inner                         | <b>Spring set No. 1</b><br>2 x Spring inner    |   |

# WEIGHTS, REGULATING TIME, AIR VOLUME

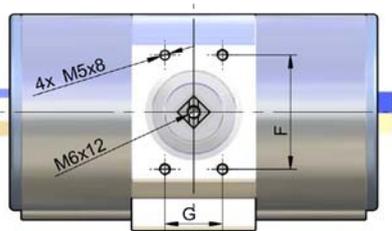
| Actuator Type | Weights [kg]   |                            |      | Regulating time [sec.]  |              |                         |              | Air volume [L]   |                         |
|---------------|--|----------------------------|------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|
|               | Double acting actuators  | Single acting actuators *) |      | Double acting actuators   |              | Single acting actuators |              | Double acting actuators  | Single acting actuators |
|               |  | from                       | to   | CLOSE → OPEN  | OPEN → CLOSE | CLOSE → OPEN            | OPEN → CLOSE |  |                         |
| MIG-KS-30     | 1.0  | 1.3                        | 1.8  | 0.10  | 0.11         | 0.20                    | 0.10         | 0.17   | 0.08                    |
| MIG-KS-40     | 1.2  | 1.7                        | 2.2  | 0.11  | 0.12         | 0.20                    | 0.10         | 0.26   | 0.12                    |
| MIG-KS-60     | 1.4  | 1.8                        | 2.3  | 0.14  | 0.16         | 0.20                    | 0.10         | 0.43   | 0.20                    |
| MIG-KS-80     | 1.7  | 1.9                        | 2.8  | 0.18  | 0.20         | 0.30                    | 0.10         | 0.52   | 0.25                    |
| MIG-KS-120    | 2.8  | 3.4                        | 4.8  | 0.19  | 0.22         | 0.40                    | 0.15         | 0.85   | 0.41                    |
| MIG-KS-150    | 3.1  | 4.0                        | 5.4  | 0.20  | 0.25         | 0.45                    | 0.20         | 1.01   | 0.49                    |
| MIG-KS-200    | 5.3  | 6.2                        | 9.8  | 0.35  | 0.50         | 0.50                    | 0.30         | 1.55   | 0.75                    |
| MIG-KS-270    | 6.0  | 7.4                        | 10.5 | 0.50  | 0.65         | 0.70                    | 0.40         | 2.05   | 0.90                    |
| MIG-KS-380    | 8.6  | 11.9                       | 17.4 | 0.70  | 0.85         | 0.90                    | 0.65         | 2.85   | 1.30                    |
| MIG-KS-510    | 10.7   | 13.0                       | 21.0 | 0.85  | 1.10         | 1.40                    | 0.80         | 4.15   | 1.90                    |
| MIG-KS-740    | 13.2   | 16.8                       | 26.5 | 1.30  | 1.75         | 1.90                    | 0.95         | 5.45   | 2.60                    |
| MIG-KS-920    | 18.9   | 25.1                       | 33.5 | 1.70  | 1.85         | 2.40                    | 1.00         | 6.90   | 3.25                    |
| MIG-KS-1300   | 28.9   | 32.1                       | 47.0 | 2.50  | 2.70         | 3.80                    | 1.80         | 11.70  | 5.20                    |
| MIG-KS-1600   | 33.0   | 36.8                       | 56.0 | 3.00  | 3.50         | 4.50                    | 2.80         | 12.40  | 6.50                    |
| Remark:       | *) Weight depending on spring set (from = Set 1 / to = Set 11) |                            |      | Indication of travel times with a control pressure of 5 bar, room temperature and unloaded drive. |              |                         |              | Indication of the air volume for one switching cycle respectively. |                         |

# DIMENSIONS

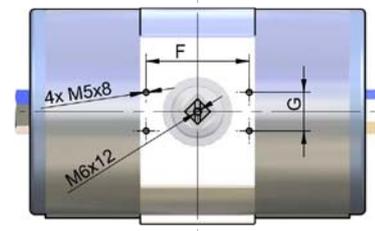
For all types



MIG-KS-30 up to MIG-KS-120



MIG-KS-150 up to MIG-KS-1600



Dimensions (mm)

| Actuator Type | MIG-KS-30 | MIG-KS-40 | MIG-KS-60 | MIG-KS-80 | MIG-KS-120 | MIG-KS-150 | MIG-KS-200 | MIG-KS-270 | MIG-KS-380 | MIG-KS-510 | MIG-KS-740 | MIG-KS-920 | MIG-KS-1300 | MIG-KS-1600 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| AS            | 162       | 175       | 182       | 216       | 240        | 290        | 304        | 328        | 344        | 436        | 446        | 530        | 560         | 645         |
| AD            | 132       | 145       | 145       | 160       | 176        | 198        | 228        | 244        | 260        | 312        | 329        | 388        | 396         | 464         |
| A1            | 6         | 6         | 7         | 7         | 7          | 7          | 9          | 9          | 13         | 12         | 14         | 14         | 14          | 18          |
| B             | 45        | 45        | 54        | 54        | 63.5       | 63.5       | 80         | 80         | 102        | 102        | 116        | 116        | 137         | 137         |
| B1            | 38        | 38        | 47.5      | 47.5      | 54.5       | 54.5       | 71         | 71         | 82         | 82         | 101        | 101        | 119         | 119         |
| B2            | 106       | 106       | 124       | 124       | 142        | 142        | 176        | 176        | 210        | 215        | 242        | 248        | 288         | 288         |
| C             | 30        | 30        | 43        | 43        | 53         | 53         | 66         | 66         | 80.5       | 80         | 95         | 95         | 116         | 116         |
| C1            | 45        | 45        | 52        | 52        | 64         | 64         | 75         | 75         | 87.5       | 87.5       | 101.5      | 101.5      | 122.5       | 122.5       |
| Ø D f8        | 30        | 35        | 35        | 35        | 55         | 55         | 70         | 70         | 70         | 85         | 85         | 100        | 100         | 130         |
| Ø E           | 26        | 30        | 30        | 30        | 49         | 49         | 62         | 62         | 62         | 76         | 76         | 90         | 90          | 120         |
| F             | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50         | 50         | 80         | 80         | 80         | 80         | 80         | 130        | 130         | 130         |
| G             | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25         | 25         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30          | 30          |
| I             | 8         | 8         | 8         | 7.5       | 6          | 6          | 8          | 8          | 8          | 8          | 10         | 10         | 10          | 10          |
| K             | 36        | 36        | 36        | 36        | 40         | 40         | 40         | 40         | 50         | 50         | 60         | 60         | 100         | 100         |
| L             | 13        | 13        | 16        | 16        | 16         | 16         | 16         | 16         | 16         | 16         | 16         | 16         | 16          | 16          |
| Ø N           | 14.1      | 18.1      | 18.1      | 18.1      | 22.2       | 22.2       | 28.2       | 28.2       | 28.2       | 36.2       | 36.2       | 48.2       | 48.2        | 60.2        |
| P             | 12        | 15        | 15        | 15        | 15         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 20         | 20         | 20         | 30         | 30          | 30          |
| T             | G 1/8"    | G 1/8"    | G 1/8"    | G 1/4"    | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"     | G 1/4"      | G 1/4"      |
| Ø Z1          | 42        | 42        | 42        | 42        | 42         | 42         | 40         | 40         | 42         | 60         | 60         | 90         | 90          | 90          |
| ISO Flange    | F04       | F05       | F05       | F05       | F07        | F07        | F10        | F10        | F10        | F12        | F12        | F14        | F14         | F16         |
| Ø Q           | 42        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 70         | 70         | 102        | 102        | 102        | 125        | 125        | 140        | 140         | 165         |
| W             | M5        | M6        | M6        | M6        | M8         | M8         | M10        | M10        | M10        | M12        | M12        | M16        | M16         | M20         |
| □ SW H11      | 11        | 14        | 14        | 14        | 17         | 17         | 22         | 22         | 22         | 27         | 27         | 36         | 36          | 46          |
| x l min.      | 15        | 18        | 18        | 18        | 22         | 22         | 28         | 28         | 28         | 36         | 36         | 42         | 42          | 55          |

# TECHNICAL DATA

## Design:

- » Pneumatic Rack & Pinion actuators in double action and single action (spring-return mechanism) executions

## Construction features:

- » Rack and pinion principle, piston drive via guide rods and slip bands

## Rotation angle:

- » 90° and +/-5° per end position

## Operating pressure:

- » min. 1.5 bar up to max. 10 bar

## Control medium:

- » Compressed air acc. to ISO 8573-1 7-5-4, pressure dew point min. 10°C under operating temperature as well as all non-aggressive gaseous media (oily and dry).

## Lubrication:

- » Factory set constant lubrication for normal working life of the actuator

## Operating temperature:

- » -25°C to + 80°C standard
- » -50°C to + 80°C optional low temperature design
- » -20°C to +140°C optional high temperature design

## Torque range:

- » 14 models for optimum torque gradation. Torque from 10 Nm to 2,000 Nm.

## Mounting position:

- » Any as required

## IP-Protection:

- » min. IP-67

## Resistance to corrosion:

- » Industrial atmosphere
- » Commercial fuels, brake fluid, oils and solvents
- » Salt water
- » Acids > pH 4
- » Alkalinity < pH 9
- » Resistant when mechanically stressed

## Applied norms:

- » DIN EN ISO 5211
- » DIN 3337
- » DIN EN 15714-3:2010
- » VDI/VDE 3845
- » VDI/VDE 3847
- » NAMUR NE 95
- » MR 2006/42/EG
- » 94/9/EG - ATEX 100a
- » DIN EN ISO 9227
- » ISO 8573-1:2012
- » EN13463-1:2009
- » EN 13463-5:2011
- » DIN EN 1127-1
- » EN ISO 12100:2010

## Maintenance and inspection:

- » The MIG-KS actuators are maintenance free
- » Prerequisites for this are:
  - Professional actuator construction
  - Appropriate control medium
  - Normal environmental conditions
  - Proper use

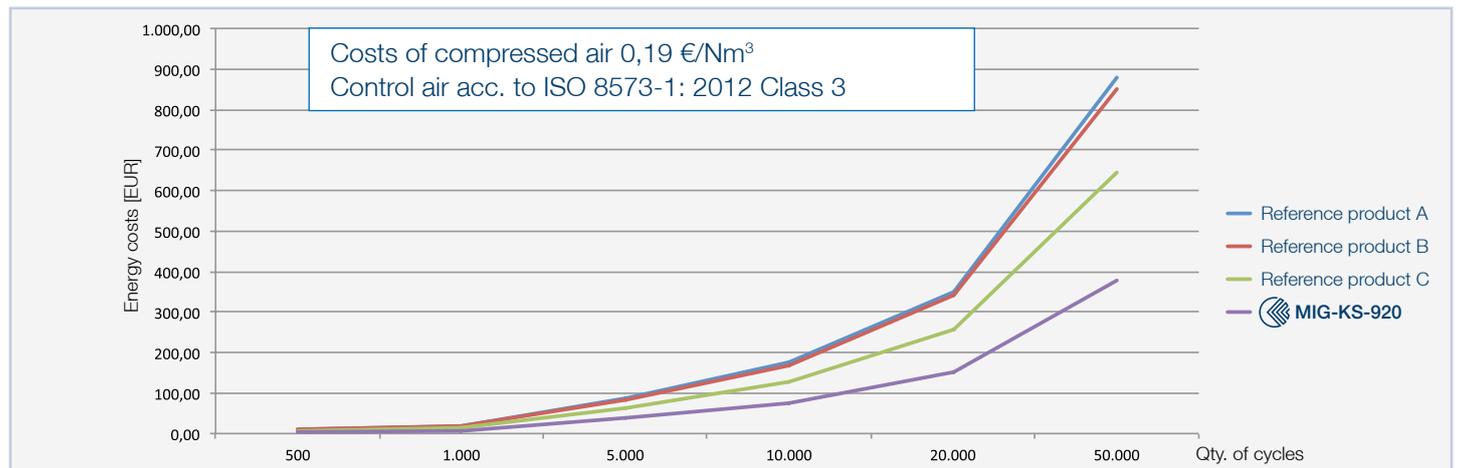


# CERTIFICATES AND APPROVALS

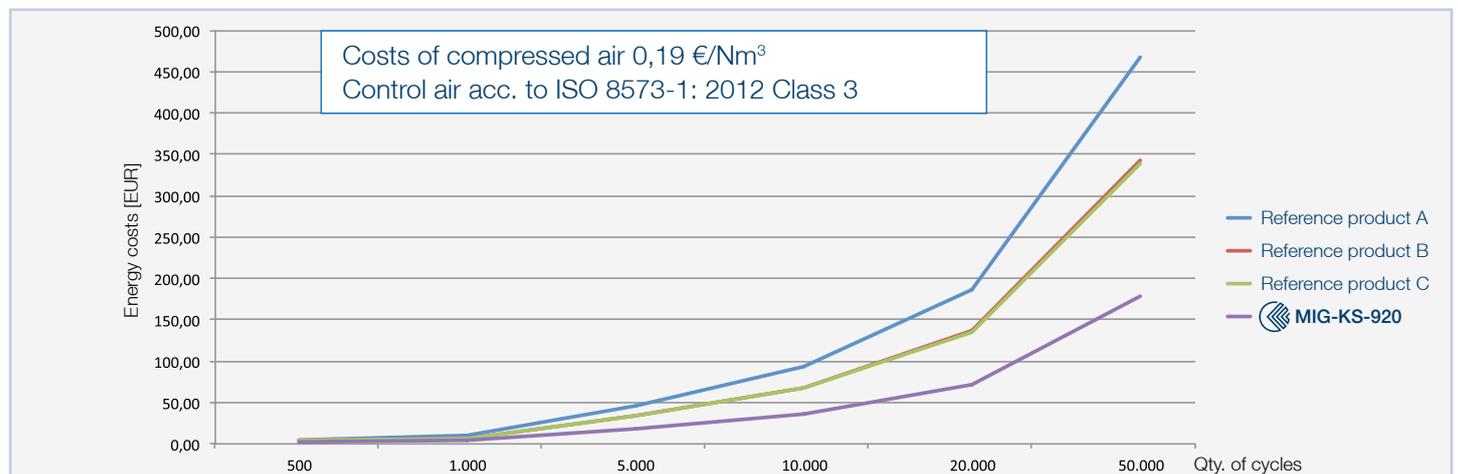
- » Certified acc. to DIN EN ISO 9001:2008
- » Certified acc. to DGRL 97/23/EC, Module H and H1
- » Installation declaration of an incomplete machine as per MR 2006/42/EC
- » EC declaration of conformity as per ATEX guideline 94/9/EC  
Protection type EX II 2GD  
Tmax. = 95°C
- » Manufacturer's declaration of conformity as per IEC 61508 / IEC 61511  
Minimum requirement SIL 2
- » Type test as per NAMUR NE95 carried out by Bilfinger Maintenance Süd GmbH.  
The endurance test was carried out with 500,000 switching cycles against load and at -20°C to +80°C and durability was thus verified.

## COSTS OF COMPRESSED AIR

Double acting actuators, Type MIG-KS-xxx-D



Single acting actuators, Type MIG-KS-xxx-S



A comparison of manufacturer's specifications on average air consumption shows very clearly even with the single acting actuators and increasingly with the double acting actuators that the life cycle costs are already significantly lower at almost 1,000 cycles.

# COMPACT DIMENSIONS, LESS ENERGY CONSUMPTION, HIGHER PERFORMANCE

Apart from the revised classic design and the optimum utilisation of the physical features, its pioneering technology, which is contained within this actuator concept. The idea does not only rest on technological innovation, it also grows from the consistent combination of design and functionality as well as suitability for use and efficiency. Technically this means an optimum relationship between piston area and a significant benefit in perfor-

mance and torque, as well as a clear reduction in air consumption. The result is, when compared with previous technology, considerably more capacity with greater comfort and reduced air consumption.

The previously unexploited potential of the tried and tested function principle was utilised by constructing the classic pneumatic Rack & Pinion actuator. Above all, the optimised relationship

between piston areas and pressure ensures significantly better energy efficiency. With reduced air and energy consumption as well as compact dimensions these pneumatic Rack & Pinion actuator offer higher performance than previous conventional actuators. The result is significant technical processing, commercial and ecological benefit for a great number of applications in process engineering and technology as well as in automation.

## AUTOMATED BALL VALVES

As renowned manufacturer of ball valves we also offer our customers the complete set of control elements consisting of:

- » Ball valve
- » Stem extension
- » Bracket
- » Coupling
- » MIG-KS actuator
- » Solenoid valve
- » Switch box

as appropriate to your application and specification. To ensure fast and secure automation of our ball valves we can offer you standardised automation packages (as listed above). We keep the necessary components for this in stock.



# NEEDLE VALVE

KLINGER



# RK-NEEDLE VALVES

Mini plant valve for generally application.



With conventional stuffing box or bellow sealed and safety stuffing box good solutions with clamping ring connection for your mini plant or measurement application.

|                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Type:</b>            | High-pressure needle valve    |
| <b>Nominal sizes:</b>   | DN 4 - DN 10                  |
| <b>Pressure range:</b>  | PN 250 and PN 315             |
| <b>Temperature:</b>     | up to +500°C                  |
| <b>Material of body</b> | stainless steel               |
| <b>End connections:</b> | with clamping ring connection |
| <b>FTF:</b>             | acc. to producers standard    |
| <b>Accessories:</b>     | stem extension                |

## Special designs:

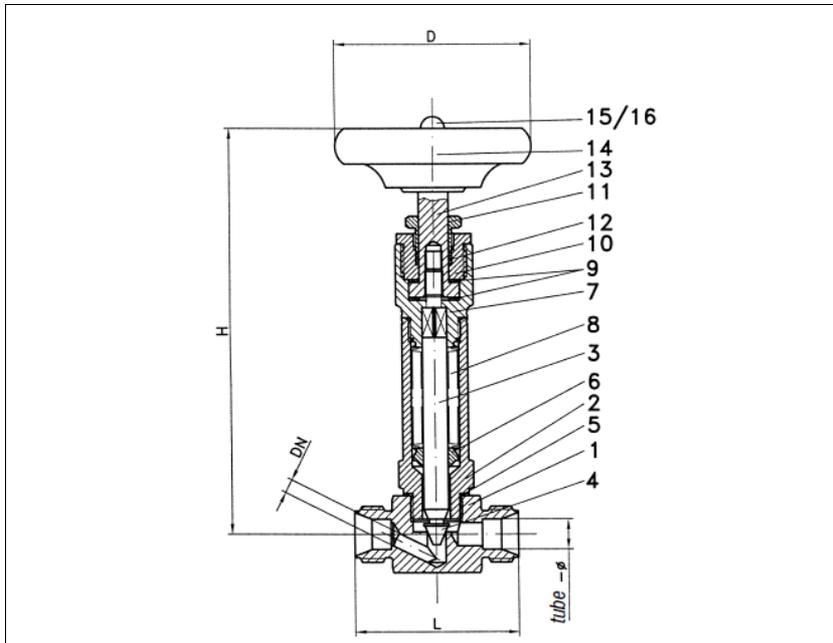
- » special materials like Titanium, Hastelloy etc.
- » soft seated or metal seated
- » stuffing box made of Graphite or PTFE
- » with female threaded ends
- » with male threaded ends
  
- » male/female variation
- » light series acc. to DIN 3861
- » NPT-thread

## Product advantages:

- » compact design
- » compatible with current clamping ring connection manufacturers
- » one-piece solid body
- » German clean air act design design with bellow and safety stuffing box

# RK-NEEDLE VALVE

## NVFK-HP, DN4 - DN10, PN250



High pressure needle valve with clamping ring connection and bellow face to face acc. to producers standard

### Specification:

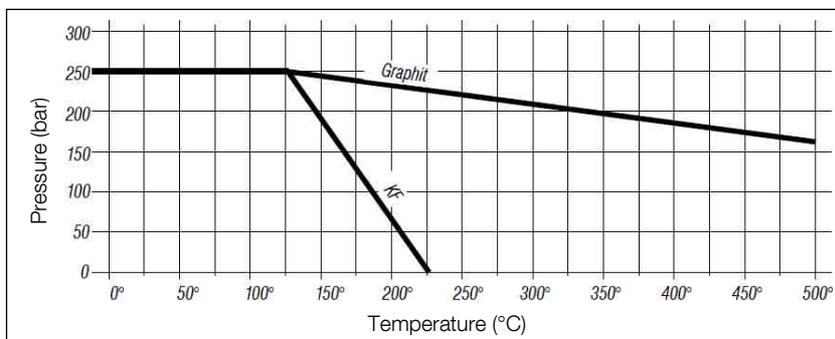
High pressure needle valve with clamping ring connection PN 250, fully welded bellow and safety stuffing box above, body made of acid resistance forged steel (1.4571), metal tight conical globe, metal resealing, anti blow out spindle, bellow made of 3 layers fully welded, hardened shaft beared with PTFE coated friction discs, gland nut metal tight on block, stuffing box material KF or graphite, design free of non ferrous metals, clean air act confirmation, 10.000 cycles warranty.

Marking: RK-Needle valve  
Type: NVFK-HP-1.4571

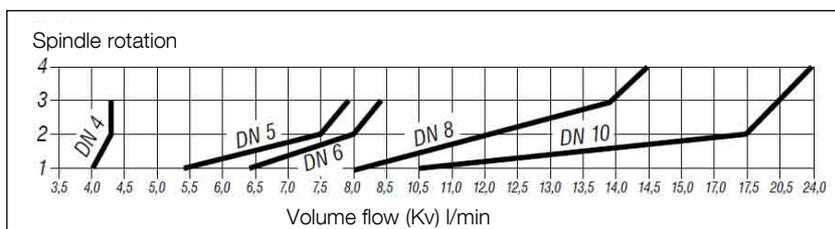
| No. | Part            | Material<br>1.4571-KF | Material<br>1.4571-Graphite |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | body            | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 2   | bonnet          | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 3   | spindle         | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 4   | globe           | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 5   | body seal       | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 6   | below connector | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 7   | upper connector | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 8   | bellow          | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 9   | friction disc   | 1.4571/PTFE           | 1.4571/PTFE                 |
| 10  | gland nut       | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 11  | stuffing box    | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 12  | packing         | KF                    | Graphite                    |
| 13  | shaft           | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 14  | hand wheel      | synthetic FS31        | synthetic FS31              |
| 15  | washer          | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 16  | nut             | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |

### Dimensions

| DN | PN  | tube-Ø | dimensions in mm |     |    |
|----|-----|--------|------------------|-----|----|
|    |     |        | L                | H   | D  |
| 4  | 250 | 6      | 60               | 151 | 80 |
| 5  | 250 | 8      |                  |     |    |
| 5  | 250 | 10     |                  |     |    |
| 6  | 250 | 12     | 65               | 154 | 80 |
| 8  | 250 | 15     | 80               |     |    |
| 10 | 250 | 18     |                  |     |    |



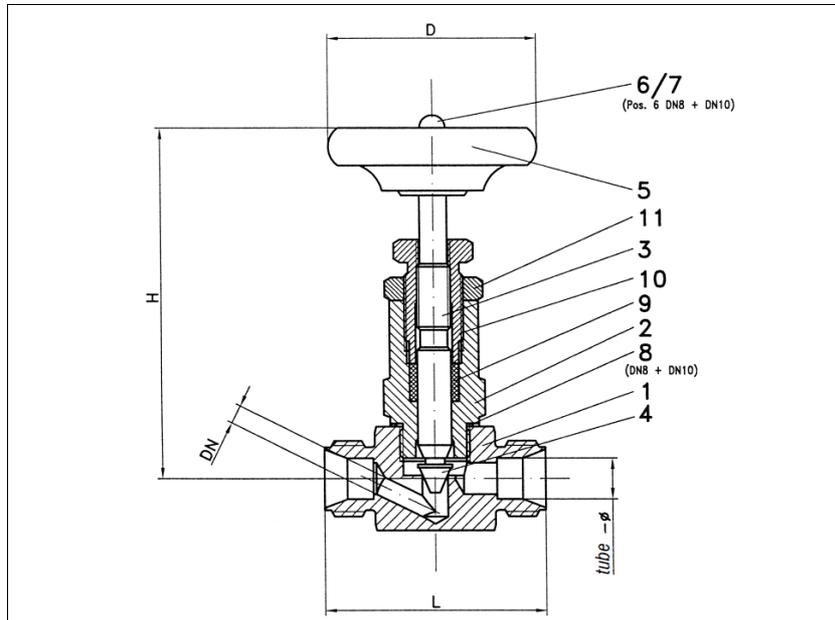
Ordering example:  
NVFK-HP-1.4571-Graphite, DN8, PN250



Subject to modification. 03/2017

# RK-NEEDLE VALVE

NVK-HP, DN4 - DN10, PN315



High pressure needle valve with clamping ring connection face to face acc. to producers standard

### Specification:

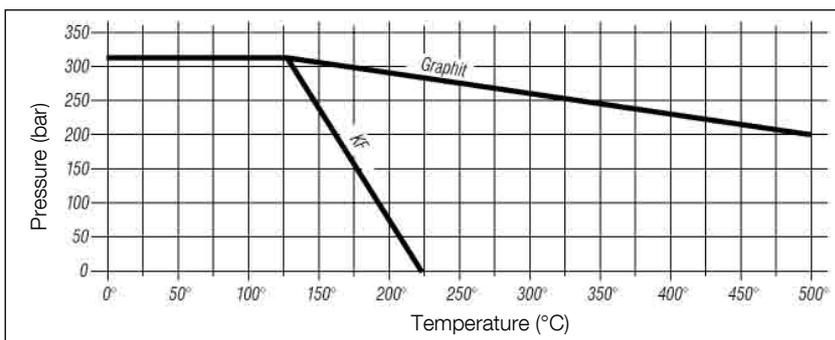
High pressure needle valve with clamping ring connection PN 315, body made of acid resistance forged steel (1.4571), metal tight conical globe, metal resealing, anti blow out spindle, spindle thread outside located, re-tightened stuffing box, stuffing box material KF or graphite, design free of non ferrous metals.

Marking: RK-Needle valve  
Type: NVK-HP-1.4571

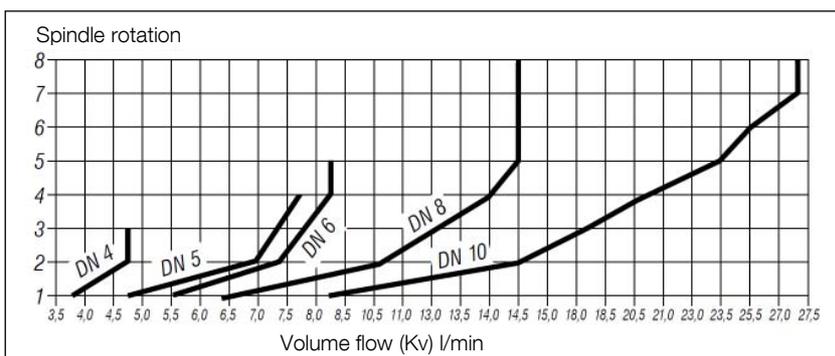
| No. | Part           | Material<br>1.4571-KF | Material<br>1.4571-Graphite |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | body           | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 2   | bonnet         | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 3   | spindle        | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 4   | globe          | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 5   | hand wheel     | synthetic FS31        | synthetic FS31              |
| 6   | washer         | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 7   | nut            | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 8   | body seal      | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 9   | packing        | KF                    | Graphite                    |
| 10  | tightening nut | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |
| 11  | nut            | 1.4571                | 1.4571                      |

### Dimensions

| DN | PN  | tube-Ø | dimensions in mm |    |    |
|----|-----|--------|------------------|----|----|
|    |     |        | L                | H  | D  |
| 4  | 315 | 6      | 55               | 84 | 50 |
| 5  | 315 | 8      |                  |    |    |
| 6  | 315 | 10     |                  |    |    |
| 6  | 315 | 12     |                  |    |    |
| 8  | 315 | 15     | 80               | 87 | 63 |
| 10 | 315 | 18     |                  |    |    |



Ordering example:  
NVK-HP-1.4571-Graphite, DN8, PN315



Subject to modification. 03/2017

# SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

## INTEC





# Duoball Valve INTEC K200-S-FS

Duoball Valve in length face to face of a standard valve for higher reliability

The by us developed Duoball Valve has a double shut-off of the pipeline and makes it possible to increase the safety of a system significantly.

- » Double closure
- » Increased closure safety
- » Double Block & Bleed
- » Proven ball valve technology
- » Leakage monitoring
- » Pressure monitoring
- » Flushing connection
- » Defined cavity room
- » Smallest possible cavity room
- » Nitrogen pressure overlay
- » With entrance and outlet connection to flush the cavity room
- » Floating ball or trunnion mounted ball
- » Soft or metal seated execution
- » Leakage rate A, completely gas-tight
- » Face to face acc. EN 558 R1



Nominal size:  
 Design pressure:  
 Temperature range:

DN15 up to DN200  
 PN16 up to PN40  
 -10°C up to +400°C

NPS½" up to NPS8"  
 Class150 up to Class300  
 -10°C up to +400°C



# Duoball Valve INTEC K200-S-FS

Ball Valve with double shut-off for increased operational safety

- » The Duoball Valve, developed by us, has a double shut-off of the pipeline and makes it possible to increase the safety of a system significantly.
- » Designed for applications with extremely high safety requirements.
- » The Duoball Valve consists practically two ball valves which are equipped on request with two independent barriers.
- » Therefore the safety factor could be increased 4 times compared to a standard ball valve.
- » According the double isolation and bleed function each ball valve is tight upstream and downstream side.
- » The Duoball Valve is available even in the same length as a standard valve and provides a compact and economical alternative instead to use several valves.
- » Like all ball valves of the INTEC series also the Duoball Valve is available in metal and soft seated execution.
- » These seat-systems meet all the leakage rate A and are completely gas-tight.

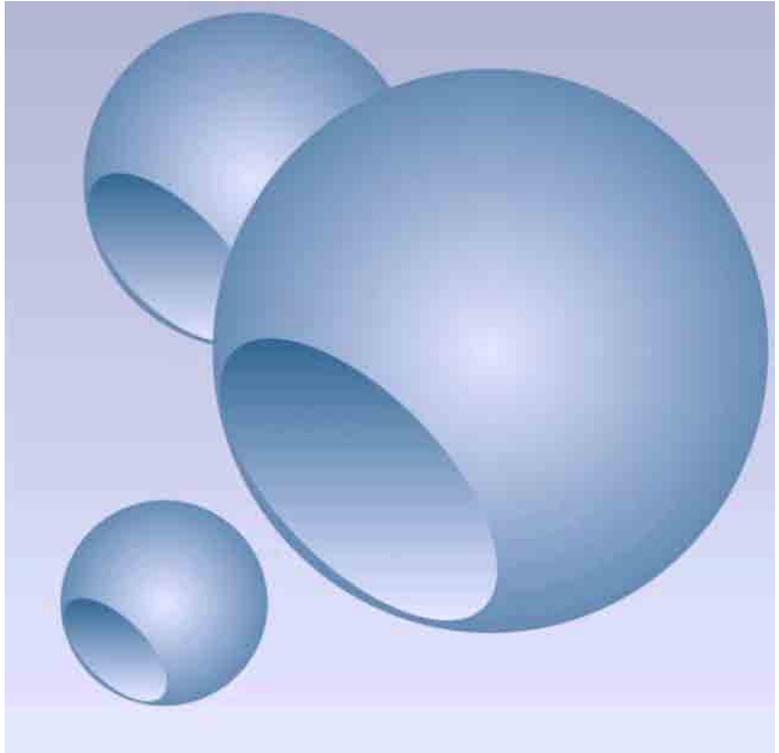
## Double Block & Bleed Ball Valve INTEC K220-S-DE-DB-FS

Safety device especially for Ethylene Oxide service



# TECHNICAL INFORMATION

INTEC



# FLOW RATE

for Ball Valves INTEC

face to face dimensions acc. to EN 558, GR.1/GR.27/GR.107

| DN   | Through port [mm] | FTF length [mm] | Zeta  | K <sub>vs</sub> [m³/h] | cv [gal/min] |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Ball Valves INTEC DN15-DN100, EN 558, GR.1</b>  |                   |                 |       |                        |              |
| 15   | 15                | 130             | 0.125 | 25                     | 29           |
| 20   | 20                | 150             | 0.102 | 49                     | 57           |
| 25   | 25                | 160             | 0.084 | 85                     | 99           |
| 32   | 31                | 180             | 0.070 | 140                    | 164          |
| 40   | 40                | 200             | 0.060 | 258                    | 302          |
| 50   | 50                | 230             | 0.053 | 430                    | 503          |
| 65   | 65                | 290             | 0.049 | 755                    | 883          |
| 80   | 77                | 310             | 0.043 | 1,135                  | 1,328        |
| 100  | 100               | 350             | 0.036 | 2,105                  | 2,463        |
| <b>Ball Valves INTEC DN15-DN500, EN 558, GR.27</b> |                   |                 |       |                        |              |
| 15   | 15                | 115             | 0.111 | 27                     | 32           |
| 20   | 20                | 120             | 0.082 | 56                     | 66           |
| 25   | 25                | 125             | 0.065 | 97                     | 113          |
| 32   | 31                | 130             | 0.053 | 167                    | 195          |
| 40   | 40                | 140             | 0.042 | 312                    | 365          |
| 50   | 50                | 150             | 0.035 | 538                    | 629          |
| 65   | 65                | 170             | 0.029 | 995                    | 1,164        |
| 80   | 77                | 180             | 0.025 | 1,500                  | 1,755        |
| 100  | 100               | 190             | 0.019 | 2,866                  | 3,353        |
| 125  | 125               | 325             | 0.026 | 3,885                  | 4,545        |
| 150  | 150               | 350             | 0.023 | 5,990                  | 7,008        |
| 200  | 200               | 400             | 0.019 | 11,740                 | 13,736       |
| 250  | 250               | 450             | 0.016 | 19,600                 | 22,932       |
| 300  | 300               | 500             | 0.015 | 29,600                 | 34,632       |
| 350  | 335               | 550             | 0.014 | 37,600                 | 43,992       |
| 400  | 385               | 762             | 0.017 | 45,600                 | 53,352       |
| 500  | 487               | 914             | 0.016 | 76,000                 | 88,920       |
| <b>Ball Valves INTEC DN15-DN80, EN 558, GR.107</b> |                   |                 |       |                        |              |
| 15   | 15                | 50              | 0.048 | 41                     | 48           |
| 20   | 20                | 50              | 0.034 | 86                     | 101          |
| 25   | 25                | 60              | 0.031 | 141                    | 165          |
| 32   | 31                | 65              | 0.026 | 237                    | 277          |
| 40   | 40                | 80              | 0.024 | 413                    | 483          |
| 50   | 50                | 95              | 0.022 | 677                    | 792          |
| 65   | 65                | 110             | 0.019 | 1,240                  | 1,451        |
| 80   | 77                | 145             | 0.020 | 1,672                  | 1,956        |

Zeta = The pressure loss coefficient Zeta-Value is a dimensionless measure of the pressure loss in a flow-through component, such as a ball valve.

K<sub>vs</sub> = The pressure loss Kvs-value corresponds to the water flow through a fully open valve, with a pressure loss of 1 bar and a water temperature of 5 - 30°C.

cv = The pressure loss cv-value corresponds to the water flow through a fully open valve, with a pressure loss of 1 PSI and a water temperature of 5 - 30°C.

# FLOW RATE

for Ball Valves INTEC

face to face dimensions acc. to ANSI B 16.10, Class 150/Class 300

| NPS  | Through port [mm] | FTF length [mm] | Zeta  | K <sub>vs</sub> [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | cv [gal/min] |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Ball Valves INTEC NPS ½" - NPS 20", ANSI B 16.10, Class 150</b> |                   |                 |       |                                     |              |
| ½"   | 15                | 108             | 0.104 | 27                                  | 32           |
| ¾"   | 20                | 117             | 0.080 | 56                                  | 66           |
| 1"   | 25                | 127             | 0.066 | 96                                  | 112          |
| 1 ¼"   | 31                | 140             | 0.057 | 159                                 | 186          |
| 1 ½"   | 40                | 165             | 0.049 | 285                                 | 333          |
| 2"   | 50                | 178             | 0.041 | 489                                 | 572          |
| 2 ½"   | 65                | 190             | 0.032 | 940                                 | 1,100        |
| 3"   | 77                | 203             | 0.028 | 1,410                               | 1,650        |
| 4"   | 100               | 229             | 0.024 | 2,610                               | 3,054        |
| 6"   | 150               | 394             | 0.025 | 5,650                               | 6,611        |
| 8"   | 200               | 457             | 0.021 | 10,960                              | 12,823       |
| 10"  | 250               | 533             | 0.019 | 18,000                              | 21,060       |
| 12"  | 300               | 610             | 0.018 | 26,900                              | 31,473       |
| 14"  | 335               | 686             | 0.018 | 33,680                              | 39,406       |
| 16"  | 385               | 762             | 0.017 | 45,600                              | 53,352       |
| 20"  | 487               | 914             | 0.016 | 76,000                              | 88,920       |
| <b>Ball Valves INTEC NPS ½" - NPS 20", ANSI B 16.10, Class 300</b> |                   |                 |       |                                     |              |
| ½"   | 15                | 140             | 0.135 | 24                                  | 28           |
| ¾"   | 20                | 152             | 0.104 | 49                                  | 57           |
| 1"   | 25                | 165             | 0.086 | 84                                  | 98           |
| 1 ¼"   | 31                | 178             | 0.072 | 141                                 | 165          |
| 1 ½"   | 40                | 190             | 0.057 | 265                                 | 310          |
| 2"   | 50                | 216             | 0.050 | 444                                 | 519          |
| 2 ½"   | 65                | 241             | 0.041 | 830                                 | 971          |
| 3"   | 77                | 282             | 0.039 | 1,190                               | 1,392        |
| 4"   | 100               | 305             | 0.031 | 2,262                               | 2,647        |
| 6"   | 150               | 403             | 0.026 | 5,580                               | 6,529        |
| 8"   | 200               | 502             | 0.023 | 10,480                              | 12,262       |
| 10"  | 250               | 568             | 0.020 | 17,480                              | 20,452       |
| 12"  | 300               | 648             | 0.019 | 26,100                              | 30,537       |
| 14"  | 335               | 762             | 0.020 | 31,950                              | 37,382       |
| 16"  | 385               | 838             | 0.019 | 43,500                              | 50,895       |
| 20"  | 487               | 991             | 0.017 | 72,950                              | 85,352       |

Zeta = The pressure loss coefficient Zeta-Value is a dimensionless measure of the pressure loss in a flow-through component, such as a ball valve.

K<sub>vs</sub> = The pressure loss Kvs-value corresponds to the water flow through a fully open valve, with a pressure loss of 1 bar and a water temperature of 5 - 30°C.

cv = The pressure loss cv-value corresponds to the water flow through a fully open valve, with a pressure loss of 1 PSI and a water temperature of 5 - 30°C.

# INFORMATION

## Technical Data

### Conversion table for lbs./sq. inch in bar

| lbs./sq. inch | bar    | lbs./sq. inch | bar     |
|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| 1             | 0.0703 | 350           | 24.605  |
| 2             | 0.1406 | 400           | 28.120  |
| 3             | 0.2109 | 450           | 31.635  |
| 4             | 0.2812 | 500           | 35.150  |
| 5             | 0.3515 | 550           | 38.665  |
| 6             | 0.4218 | 600           | 42.180  |
| 7             | 0.4921 | 650           | 45.695  |
| 8             | 0.5624 | 700           | 49.210  |
| 9             | 0.6327 | 750           | 52.752  |
| 10            | 0.7030 | 800           | 56.240  |
| 15            | 1.054  | 850           | 59.755  |
| 20            | 1.406  | 900           | 63.270  |
| 25            | 1.757  | 950           | 66.785  |
| 30            | 2.109  | 1000          | 70.300  |
| 35            | 2.460  | 1100          | 77.330  |
| 40            | 2.812  | 1200          | 84.360  |
| 45            | 3.163  | 1300          | 91.390  |
| 50            | 3.515  | 1400          | 98.420  |
| 55            | 3.866  | 1500          | 105.450 |
| 60            | 4.218  | 1600          | 112.480 |
| 65            | 4.569  | 1700          | 119.510 |
| 70            | 4.921  | 1800          | 126.540 |
| 75            | 5.272  | 1900          | 133.570 |
| 80            | 5.624  | 2000          | 140.600 |
| 85            | 5.975  | 2100          | 147.630 |
| 90            | 6.327  | 2200          | 154.660 |
| 95            | 6.678  | 2300          | 161.690 |
| 100           | 7.030  | 2400          | 168.720 |
| 110           | 7.733  | 2500          | 175.750 |
| 120           | 8.436  | 2600          | 182.780 |
| 130           | 9.139  | 2700          | 189.810 |
| 140           | 9.842  | 2800          | 196.840 |
| 150           | 10.545 | 2900          | 203.870 |
| 160           | 11.248 | 3000          | 210.900 |
| 170           | 11.951 |               |         |
| 180           | 12.654 |               |         |
| 190           | 13.357 |               |         |
| 200           | 14.060 |               |         |
| 250           | 17.575 |               |         |
| 300           | 21.090 |               |         |

| bar | lbs./sq. inch | bar | lbs./sq. inch |
|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| 1   | 14.223        | 41  | 588.143       |
| 2   | 28.445        | 42  | 597.366       |
| 3   | 42.668        | 43  | 611.589       |
| 4   | 56.891        | 44  | 625.812       |
| 5   | 71.114        | 45  | 640.035       |
| 6   | 85.336        | 46  | 654.258       |
| 7   | 99.559        | 47  | 668.481       |
| 8   | 113.782       | 48  | 682.704       |
| 9   | 128.004       | 49  | 696.927       |
| 10  | 142.233       | 50  | 711.150       |
| 11  | 156.456       | 51  | 725.373       |
| 12  | 170.679       | 52  | 739.596       |
| 13  | 184.902       | 53  | 753.819       |
| 14  | 199.125       | 54  | 768.042       |
| 15  | 213.348       | 55  | 782.265       |
| 16  | 227.571       | 56  | 796.488       |
| 17  | 241.794       | 57  | 810.711       |
| 18  | 256.017       | 58  | 824.934       |
| 19  | 270.240       | 59  | 839.157       |
| 20  | 284.465       | 60  | 853.380       |
| 21  | 298.688       | 65  | 924.495       |
| 22  | 312.911       | 70  | 995.610       |
| 23  | 327.134       | 75  | 1066.725      |
| 24  | 341.357       | 80  | 1137.840      |
| 25  | 355.580       | 85  | 1208.955      |
| 26  | 369.805       | 90  | 1280.070      |
| 27  | 384.028       | 95  | 1351.185      |
| 28  | 398.251       | 100 | 1422.300      |
| 29  | 412.474       | 110 | 1564.530      |
| 30  | 426.698       | 120 | 1706.760      |
| 31  | 440.913       | 130 | 1848.990      |
| 32  | 445.136       | 140 | 1991.220      |
| 33  | 469.359       | 150 | 2133.450      |
| 34  | 483.582       | 160 | 2275.680      |
| 35  | 497.805       | 170 | 2417.920      |
| 36  | 512.028       | 180 | 2560.140      |
| 37  | 526.251       | 190 | 2702.370      |
| 38  | 540.474       | 200 | 2844.600      |
| 39  | 554.697       |     |               |
| 40  | 568.920       |     |               |

Subject to modification. 12/2016

# INFORMATION

## Technical Data

### Pressure-Temperature for Saturated Steam

| Pressure bar | Saturation Temperature °C |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 0.01         | 6.6                       |
| 0.015        | 12.7                      |
| 0.02         | 17.1                      |
| 0.025        | 20.7                      |
| 0.03         | 23.7                      |
| 0.04         | 28.6                      |
| 0.05         | 32.5                      |
| 0.06         | 35.8                      |
| 0.08         | 41.1                      |
| 0.10         | 45.4                      |
| 0.12         | 49.0                      |
| 0.15         | 53.6                      |
| 0.20         | 59.7                      |
| 0.25         | 64.6                      |
| 0.30         | 68.7                      |
| 0.35         | 72.3                      |
| 0.40         | 75.4                      |
| 0.50         | 80.9                      |
| 0.60         | 85.5                      |
| 0.70         | 89.5                      |
| 0.80         | 93.0                      |
| 0.90         | 96.2                      |
| 1.0          | 99.1                      |
| 1.1          | 101.8                     |
| 1.2          | 104.2                     |
| 1.3          | 106.6                     |
| 1.4          | 108.7                     |
| 1.5          | 110.8                     |
| 1.6          | 112.7                     |
| 1.8          | 116.3                     |
| 2.0          | 119.6                     |
| 2.2          | 122.6                     |
| 2.4          | 125.5                     |
| 2.6          | 128.1                     |
| 2.8          | 130.5                     |
| 3.0          | 132.9                     |
| 3.2          | 135.1                     |
| 3.4          | 137.2                     |
| 3.6          | 139.2                     |
| 3.8          | 141.1                     |
| 4.0          | 142.9                     |
| 4.5          | 147.2                     |
| 5.0          | 151.1                     |
| 5.5          | 154.7                     |
| 6.0          | 158.1                     |
| 6.5          | 161.2                     |
| 7.0          | 164.2                     |
| 7.5          | 167.0                     |
| 8.0          | 169.6                     |

| Pressure bar | Saturation Temperature °C |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 8.5          | 172.1                     |
| 9.0          | 174.5                     |
| 9.5          | 176.8                     |
| 10           | 179.0                     |
| 11           | 183.2                     |
| 12           | 187.1                     |
| 13           | 190.7                     |
| 14           | 194.1                     |
| 15           | 197.4                     |
| 16           | 200.4                     |
| 17           | 203.4                     |
| 18           | 206.2                     |
| 19           | 208.8                     |
| 20           | 211.4                     |
| 22           | 216.2                     |
| 24           | 220.8                     |
| 26           | 225.0                     |
| 28           | 229.0                     |
| 30           | 232.8                     |
| 32           | 236.4                     |
| 34           | 239.8                     |
| 36           | 243.1                     |
| 38           | 246.2                     |
| 40           | 249.2                     |
| 42           | 252.1                     |
| 44           | 254.9                     |
| 46           | 257.6                     |
| 48           | 260.2                     |
| 50           | 262.7                     |
| 55           | 268.7                     |
| 60           | 274.3                     |
| 65           | 279.6                     |
| 70           | 284.5                     |
| 75           | 289.2                     |
| 80           | 293.6                     |
| 85           | 297.9                     |
| 90           | 301.9                     |
| 95           | 305.8                     |
| 100          | 309.5                     |
| 110          | 316.5                     |
| 120          | 323.1                     |
| 130          | 329.3                     |
| 140          | 335.0                     |
| 150          | 340.5                     |
| 160          | 345.7                     |
| 180          | 355.4                     |
| 200          | 364.2                     |
| 225          | 374.0                     |

Subject to modification. 12/2016